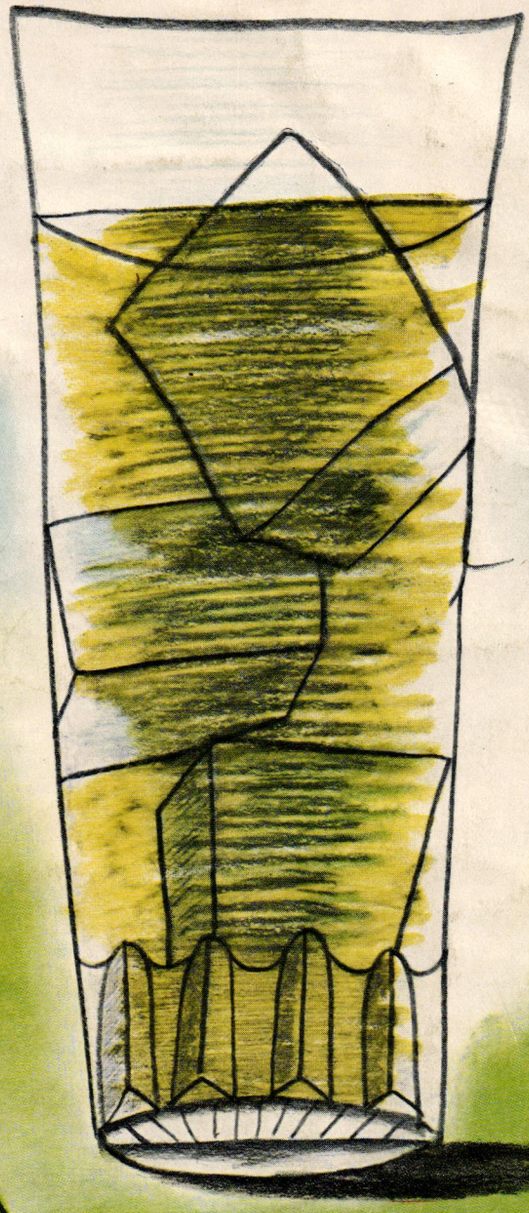
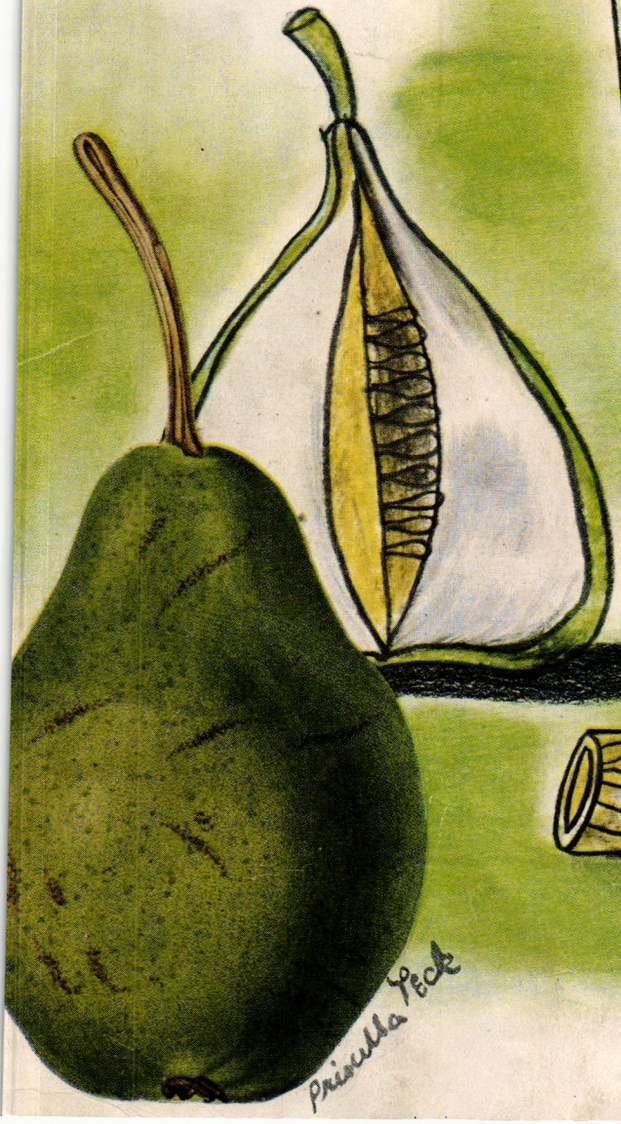
HOLYOKE PUBLIC LIBRARY

House & Garden

Summer–
the Country Over

Outdoor Living





June 1946 Price 35 Cents 40 Cents in Canada

Something new—privacy for two!

Shut the door on the shower and tub, and your bathroom can work a "double shift"—with nobody's privacy dampened! Had you thought, too, how to double its beauty? Just stencil flowers on the inner walls to match your new Cannon towels! You'll come by dozens of such bright touches—because Cannon's readying designs so lovely they almost breathe ideas. Beneath all their decorative beauty—their softness and heavenly color—the firm, close, water-thirsty weave that thrives on good, hard *wear*. And, of course—since they're marked "Cannon"—priced to save you many a penny for matching flourishes! Cannon Mills, Inc., 70 Worth Street, New York City 13.

TRADE MARK MADE IN U.S.A. CANNON

Cannon Towels

CANNON SHEETS • STOCKINGS • BLANKETS

Living, Inspired Music—Unexcelled Charm

›r enjoyment and inspiration . . . for e superb listening thrill that will ›me when you hear the music of ›ur choice reproduced with full-ale fidelity . . . select a **Meissner ıdio Phonograph.** All the distinc-ve harmonics and overtones of the ving performance . . . precise, color-l, flawless, clearly defined . . . are ›urs in the supreme tonal realism each Meissner instrument.

eissner cabinets, authentic master-eces of dignity and luxury, are fit-ng companions for its glorious voice. ou can make your selection from aditional Sheraton, Chippendale, nglish Regency and 18th Century eriods or from outstanding con-temporary designs, if you prefer.

Veneered in finely figured swirl ma-hogany, the Meissner Chippendale illustrated above has top sections bordered with curiously carved moulding typical of this period. Upper corners of the bottom doors are decorated with beautifully carved acanthus leaf pieces, the overall de-sign is truly a masterful interpretation.

To complete deluxe entertainment, Meissner provides the finest in radio features, automatic intermixing type record changer . . . improved stand-ard broadcast . . . FM (Frequency Modulation) sensationally free from static, station interference and fading . . . Super Shortwave . . . and many other new electronic improvements.

Your Meissner Dealer will be glad to arrange a demonstration or you can obtain more details by writing to Meissner, 936 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois.

MEISSNER
RADIO-PHONOGRAPH
A New World of Sound

EISSNER MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES. INCORPORATED

Swirl*

by **Neat 'n Tidy**

"Style Quicky"
one button
it's on—
and off we go!

SIZES 2-6 about $5.00 • 10-20 about $6.50
PASTELS AND BLACK GROUNDS

BIG 'n' little

Bates FABRIC

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

MANUFACTURED BY **L. NACHMAN & SON, INC.** • **PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.** • NEW YORK OFFICE • **1350 BROADWAY, N. Y.**

NEW WORLD
ACCESSORIES
APPOINTMENTS FOR TODAY'S LIVING
UNIONAIR
That clean-cut streamlined look you love! Designed by top-flight men and beautifully made—with the same amazing precision skill that turns out the planes in which you fly. . . Reading down—Silent butler, ebony handle—extra heavy silver plate, $15.00; English antique bronze, $10.00. Jigger, pointed lips for safe pouring, measurement spacings—silver plate, $3.50. Non-skid ice tongs, small spikes hold cubes—silver plate, $3.00. Nest of 4 heavy coasters, glasses won't stick—silver plate (smart also as ash trays), $7.50; polished brass, $3.00 . . with grooves, shown at bottom—silver plate $8.00; polished brass $3.50. Stunning cigarette box, length 6⅛", width 4⅞"—polished brass, lacquered, $10.00. . . Prices on silver plate subject to Federal Tax. . . Wonderful gifts!
Sold only in leading shops—write for names in your locality.
Giftware Division, Union Aircraft Products Corporation
245 East 23 Street, New York 10

Valentine

In Valentine-Seaver, upholstered furniture achieves its finest expression . . . perfectly balanced in line and design . . . styled in today's smartest manner.

That is why you find Valentine-Seaver Furniture gracing many of the finer homes of America.

Seaver FURNITURE

ON DISPLAY AT AMERICA'S FINER HOME FURNISHERS • MADE BY VALENTINE-SEAVER COMPANY, CHICAGO, NEW YORK, LOS ANGELES AND SAN FRANCISC

Beauty and the Bath

There's deep, sensuous enjoyment to the ritual of the bath.

Foaming bubbles. Creamy suds. The fragrant talc.

And of course — the enveloping luxury of a big Martex towel, finest to be had!

Yours again at all fine department and linen stores.

The one shown here: a diamond-patterned Kimberley.

Martex

A PRODUCT OF THE Martex REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. WEST POINT MFG. CO.

© WESTMORLAND STERLING

When you choose a name for life

There are only a few names that influence a woman's life. *One* is the name of the man she marries. Another is the name of the silver she chooses—for her silver becomes a part of her, enriches her entire life and even carries her personality along for generations to come.

When you select the name Westmorland Sterling you can be certain that you own the finest solid silver it is possible to purchase. You are assured that the pattern and styling you select is basically classical and good—it will never "go-out-of-style" —it will never be "discontinued."

The beauty of Westmorland is ageless and the artistry and craftsmanship of the world-renowned silversmiths employed in its creation are second to none.

Choose Westmorland with confidence that it will always meet the most exacting tastes. Choose it with confidence that it will always represent high value, solid worth. Choose it in your own home, at your leisure, on a payment plan that you select *yourself*. Westmorland Sterling, New Kensington, Pennsylvania.

THIS RAMS-HEAD MARK
MEANS HIGHEST QUALITY
IN STERLING SILVER

the solid silver you buy at home—your way

WESTMORLAND *Sterling*

Rich

AS OLD FAMILY SILVER

SPRINGFIELD *Blankets*

Newest and most magnificent of all Springfield Virgin Wool Blankets is this TROUSSEAU style. Made of the world's finest blanket wools . . . richly bound on all four sides . . . luxuriously warm and gorgeous in color . . . here, truly, is a blanket to be treasured . . . as all Springfield blankets are.

THE SPRINGFIELD WOOLEN MILLS CO., SPRINGFIELD, TENNESSEE

Springfield Virgin-Wool Blankets and Fabrics • Springfield Blankets are sponsored and distributed by WAMSUTTA MILLS

CHOOSE YOUR COLORS THIS NEW B.H.F.* WAY

When you choose an Alexander Smith Rug or Carpet made in Basic Home Furnishings colors, your store can show you draperies, wallpapers, furniture covers styled from the same nine-color base. All will be clearly labelled with their B.H.F. color names to make it easy for you to put *your very own* color harmony together. Free booklet tells you what to do. Write Alexander Smith & Sons Carpet Co., Dept. B-12, 285 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

* *B.H.F. stands for the nine Basic Home Furnishings colors. Floor-Plan Rug, No. 964, illustrated, is in the B. H. F. Adirondack color group.*

CARPET MAKES IT HOME

ALEXANDER SMITH

FLOOR-PLAN RUGS • BROADLOOM CARPETS

Once again . . . the thrill of *Fine Mahogany*

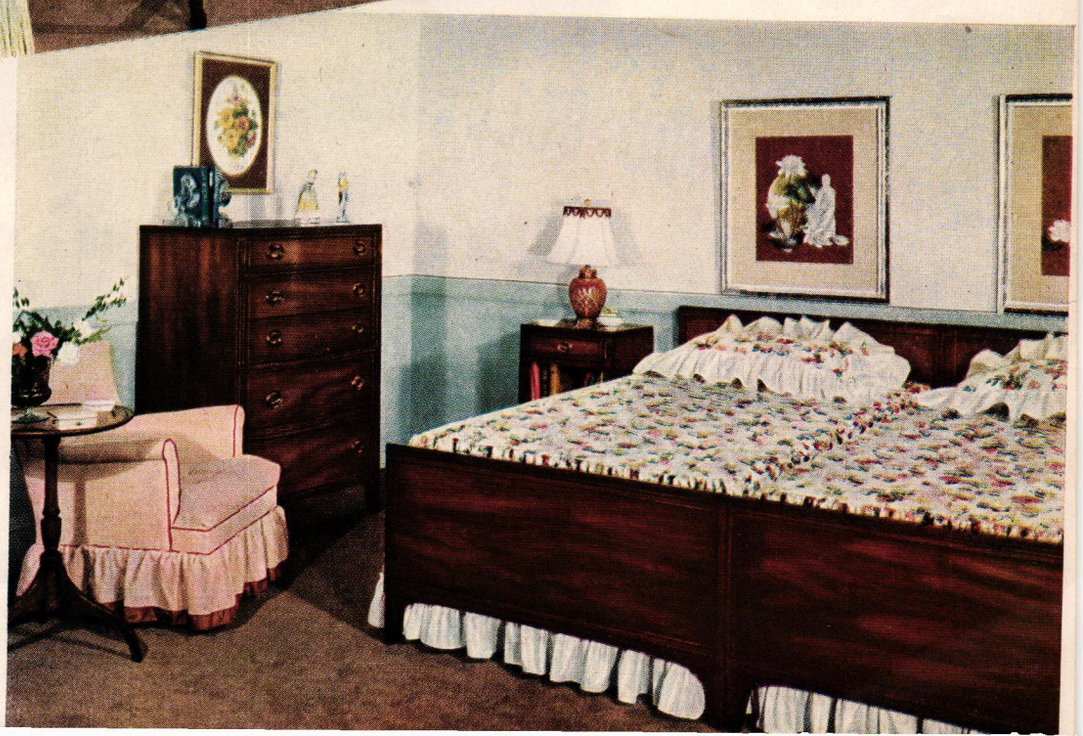
The furniture you've been waiting for! Distinctively styled by Drexel—with a swirled veneer of gleaming Honduras mahogany. Eighteenth Century in manner, but with a comfort and flexibility that's decidedly modern. So rich . . . so gracious—it gives you a thrill to own . . . unlimited pleasure to live with.

"Mr. and Mrs." Dresser with mirror	around $115.00
Vanity with mirror	around $100.00
Bench	around $ 15.00
5-Drawer Chest	around $ 70.00
Single or Double Bed	around $ 50.00
Night Table	around $ 22.50

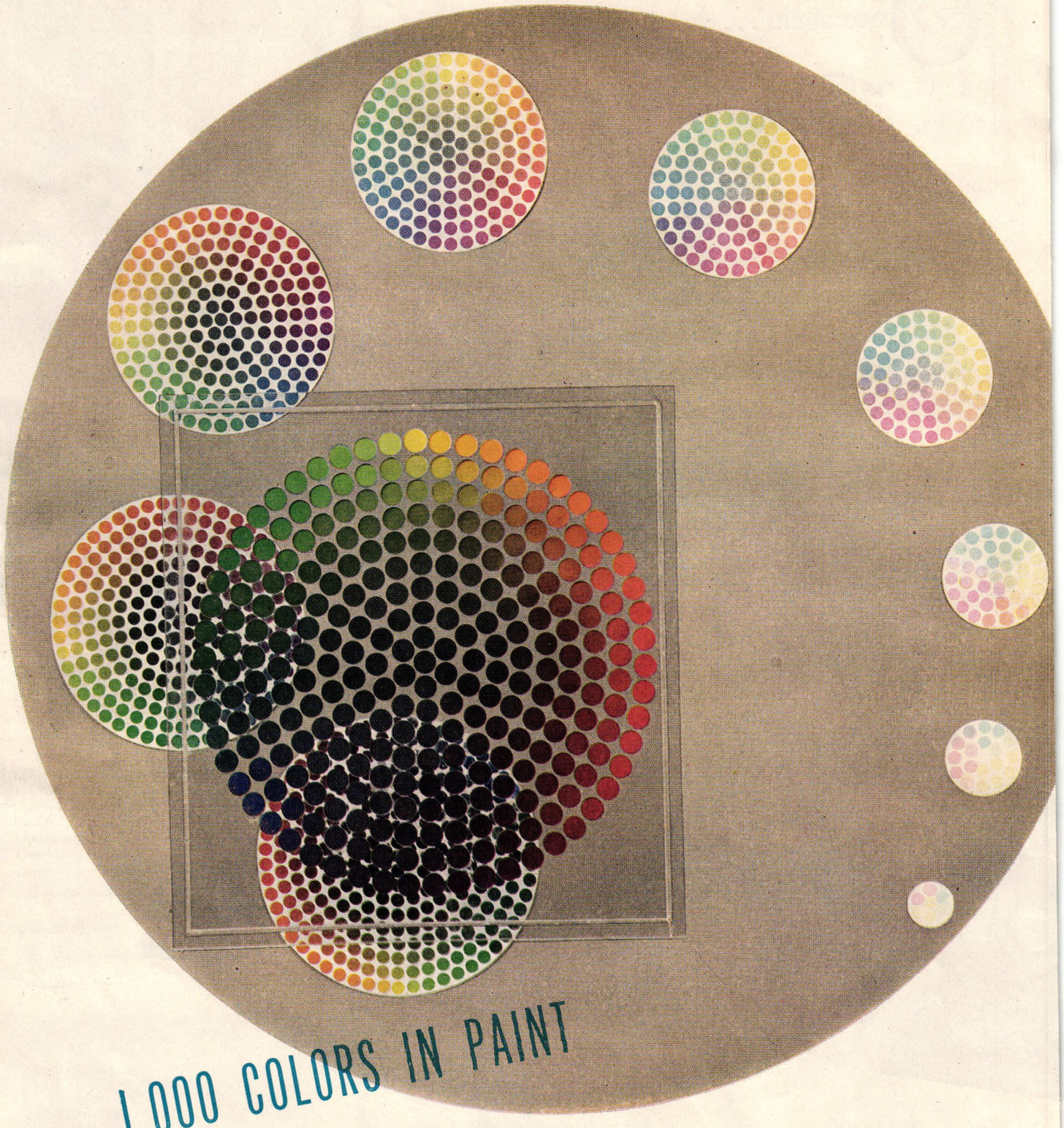
Members of the Home Furnishings Institute

Available At These Fine Stores

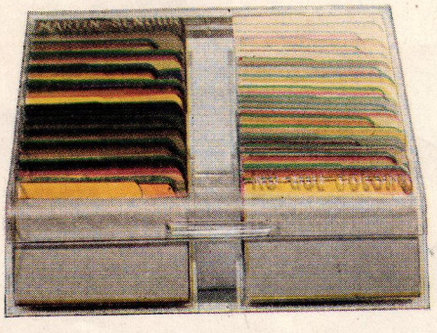
Akron, Ohio	*Polsky's*
Boise, Idaho	*C. C. Anderson Co.*
Boston, Mass.	*Jordan Marsh*
Boston, Mass.	*Hovey's*
Butler, Pa.	*Troutman's*
Dallas, Texas	*Titche-Goettinger*
Grand Rapids, Mich.	*Herpolsheimer's*
Greensburg, Pa.	*Troutman's*
Harrisburg, Pa.	*Pomeroy's*
Jackson, Michigan	*Field's*
Kansas City, Missouri	*Peck's*
Lake Charles, La.	*Muller's*
Lebanon, Pa.	*The Bon Ton*
Malden, Mass.	*Joslin's*
Minneapolis, Minn.	*Donaldson's*
New York City	*Gertz, Jamaica*
Paterson, N. J.	*Quackenbush's*
Pottsville, Pa.	*Pomeroy's*
Reading, Pa.	*Pomeroy's*
San Antonio	*Joske's of Texas*
Seattle, Wash.	*The Bon Marché*
Springfield, Mo.	*Heer's*
St. Paul, Minn.	*The Golden Rule*
Syracuse, N. Y.	*Dey's*
Tampa, Florida	*Maas Bros.*
Waterloo, Iowa	*Black's*
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	*Pomeroy's*



MARTIN-SENOUR ANNOUNCES NU-HUE COLORS:



1,000 COLORS IN PAINT



The NU-HUE Directory—1,000 Actual Paint Samples for Previewing Your Color Selections

AT LAST - - - THE COLOR YOU W

Match any furnishings—select any color—light or dark, brilliant

dued—only the MARTIN-SENOUR NU-HUE color system offers th

plete range of colors. 1,000 CUSTOM MADE colors in Quality Pa

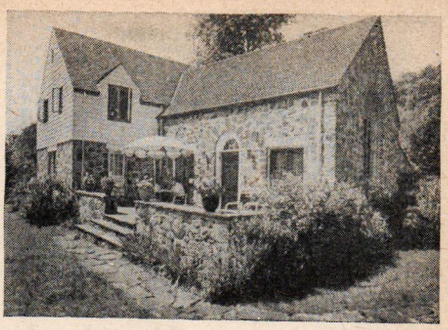
the Decoration of Interiors.

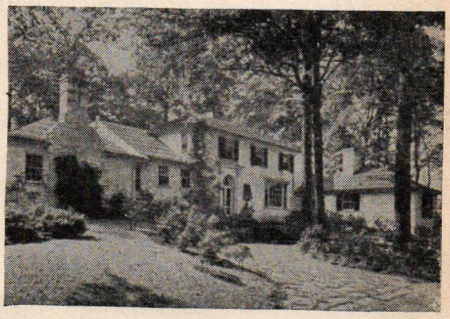
THE MARTIN-SENOUR COMP

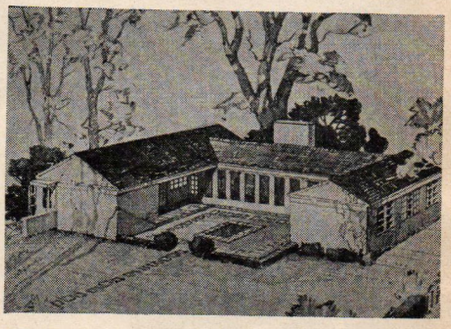
2520 S. QUARRY STREET, CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS 9 E. 56TH STREET, N. Y.
3160 E. PICO BOULEVARD, LOS ANGELES 23, CALIFORNIA

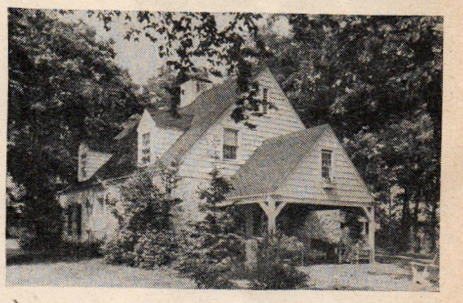
SEE THE NU-HUE COLOR SYSTEM AT MARSHALL FIELD & COMPANY, CHICAGO AND W. & J. SLOANE, NEW

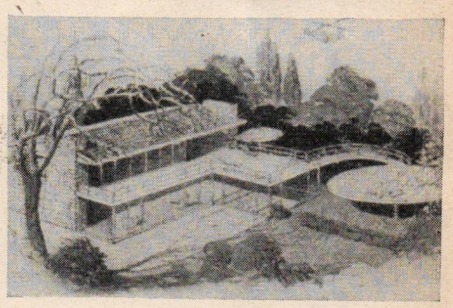
Let's Plan a Home!











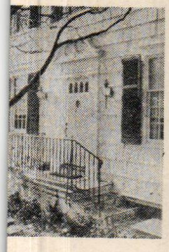
GET this book help you buy or build the ideal home for a lifetime of comfortable and charming living! Whether it's a 5-room one-story house or a stately mansion—whether it's a brick city home or a summer hideaway, you'll find ideas and plans—photographs and illustrations, of exteriors and interiors—traditional and modern to give you the best kind of home for the money you can afford to spend!

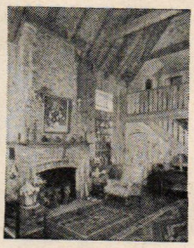
It shows photographs and plans and gives descriptions and advantages of every type of house — Colonial — Regency — Georgian — Cape Cod — Ranch House — Cottage — One Story Modern — Two Story Modern — California Type—Maidless House—Open House —Vacation House—Hillside House—French Provincial—Farm House or Country Residence, etc.

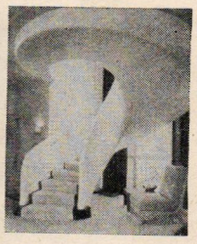
It is profuse in ideas and illustrations of *different types* of—Doorways and Entrances, Shutters, Gateways, Fences and Enclosures, Terraces and Porches, Patios, Windows, Fireplaces, Built-in Bookcases and Cupboards, Storage Space, Lighting, etc. It covers the new approach to Kitchen Planning with its marvelous improvements and time-savers. It goes into Heating Problems thoroughly, gives you the latest developments such as the Solar Principle, Radiant or Panel Heating and the standard satisfactory systems. It offers advice and solutions for Air Conditioning, Plumbing, Laundry, Bathrooms, Roofing, Foundation, Wiring, etc. It suggests proper placing of Lawns, Garages, Fences, Paths, Gardens, Play-rooms, etc.

For innovators and those looking for the unusual, it offers (among many other things)—a house with a Two-Story Living Room—Palm Beach Type House built around a Patio or Garden—Dual Purpose Rooms —Prefabricated House—Many Varieties of Large Picture Windows—New Lighting Forms—Unusual Use of Glass—Panes and Bricks—Decorative Wrought Iron Units—Fireplaces—Nooks—etc. There is a complete section on REMODELING, which will help you do wonders with just four walls and a plot of land. There are suggestions and pictures for suiting a house to difficult hill or slope sites—and on planning for future expansion, etc.

There are advice and suggestions for every home problem. If you are planning to buy, build or remodel a house, this book will save you time, trouble, and money.







Few of the Subjects Covered:—

- Advice on choice of environment; town, suburb or country
- How shall I investigate the property?
- Financing your house so it will not be a burden
- Advice on the newest materials and equipment
- What to look for and what to beware of
- What about taxes and assessments?
- What about prefabricated houses?
- How to plan your house from start to finish
- How to remodel your present home

Actual Size of Book 8½" x 11". 352 Photographs, Plans and Details. 128 Pages of Ideas.

PRICE ONLY **$1.25**

Money Back if not fully satisfied.

ET US SEND YOU THIS BOOK FOR FREE EXAMINATION

l out and mail the coupon for a copy of "How to Choose, Plan and Build YOUR WN HOUSE," by Helen Koues. If you send $1.25 with the order, the book is sent stage prepaid. If you prefer to pay for book on delivery, it will come by parcel post O.D. for $1.25 plus postal delivery charges. Examine and use this book. If not full ideas for you, or if you are not completely satisfied, we'll send your money back. You e no risk. Mail coupon now!

KNICKERBOCKER PUBLISHING CO., Dept. H-9
120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of "How to Choose, Plan and Build YOUR OWN HOUSE," by Helen Koues. If this book does not satisfy me, I will return it and you will send my money back at once.

☐ *I enclose $1.25, send book postage paid.*

☐ *Send book C.O.D. I'll pay postman $1.25 plus postage on delivery.*

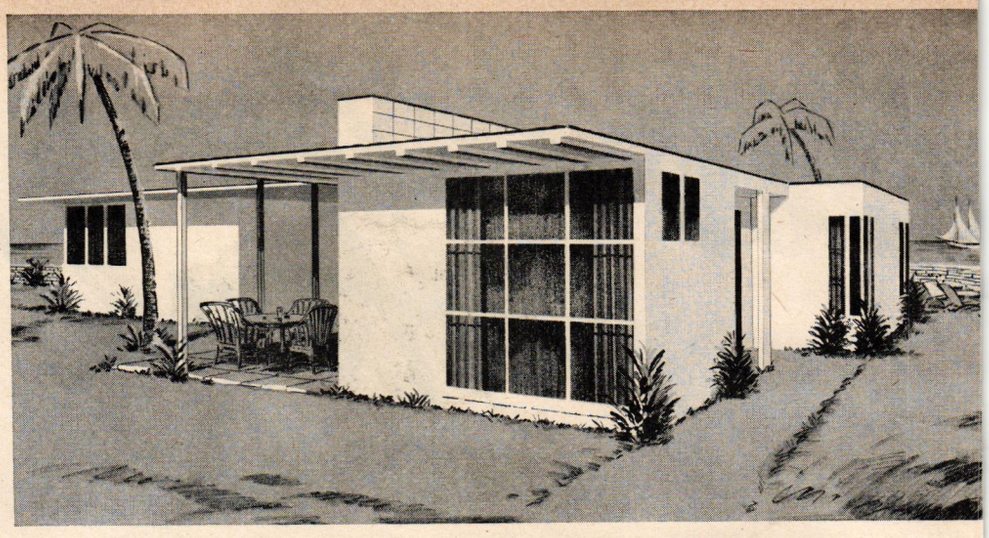
Name .....

Address .....

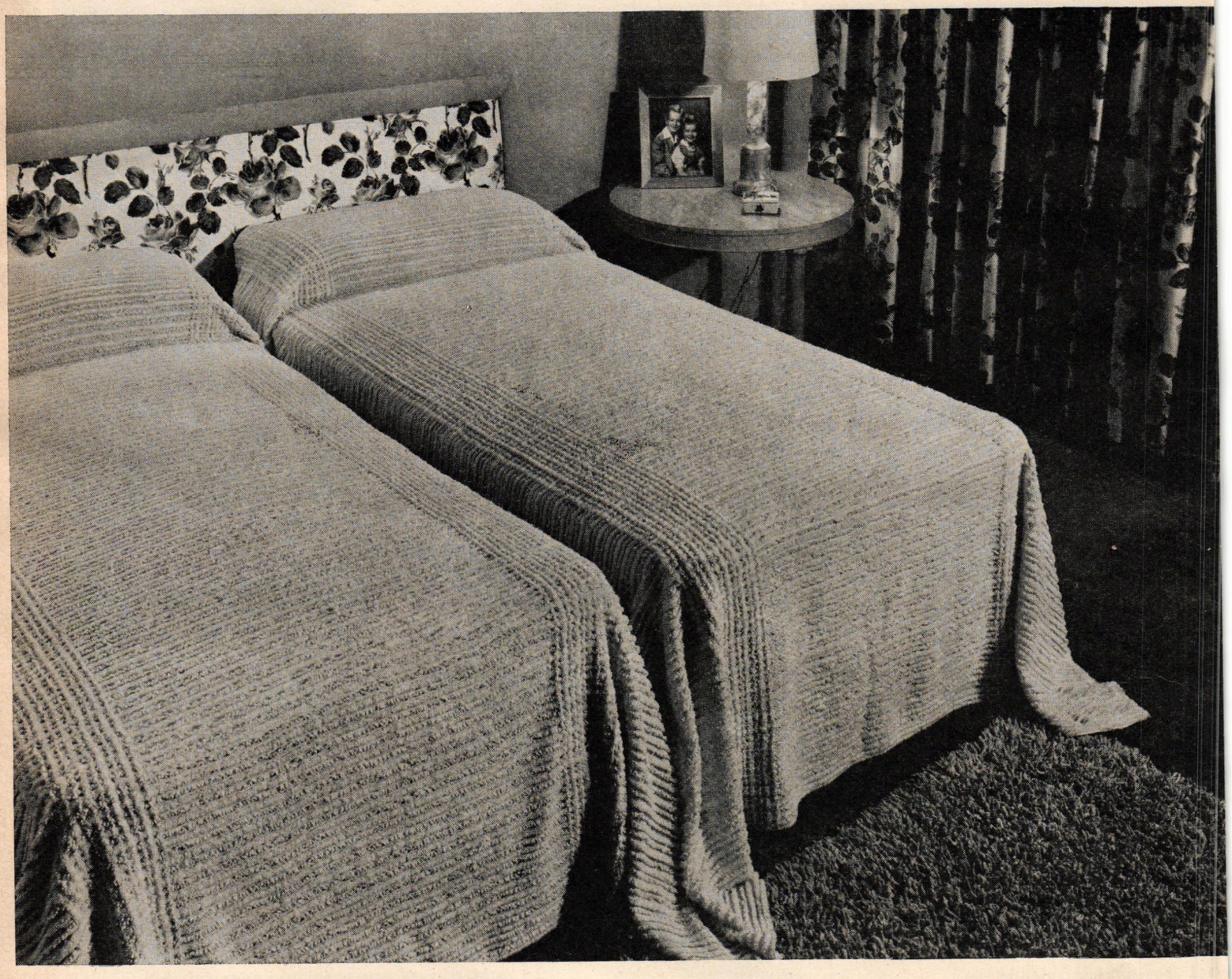
City ..... Zone..... State.....

MODERN BEACH HOME

Facing the open sea, this modern house is well adapted to summer living. Made for easy access to the outdoors from all sides. Simple in detail, inside and out.



Architect's sketch of Sea Island Cottag



In keeping with the modern manner, Lady Christina bedspreads and Luster Loop rug add charm to this attractively furnished bedroom. The new summer stripe pattern developed in chenille on washable cotton fabric gives fresh restfulness and practical service. Lady Christina spreads shown here are all white. They also come in a wide range of colors. These, and other style and color combinations by the famous designer, Virginia Hamill, are now available in limited quantity in good stores throughout the country. Lady Christina bedspreads and rugs are made by J & C Bedspread Company of Ellijay, Georgia.

Lady Christina

BEDSPREADS and RUGS

18th Century

Solid Mahogany

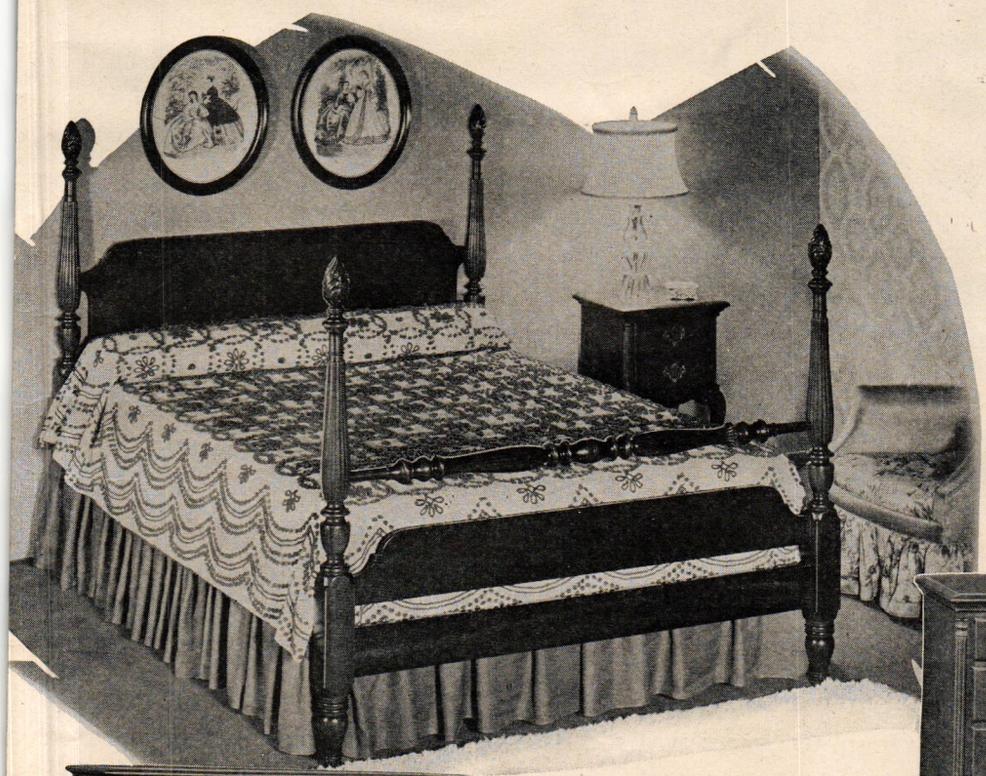
18th Century Solid Mahogany has been the preference for generations in well furnished homes. A style replete with beautiful pieces that never lose their value.

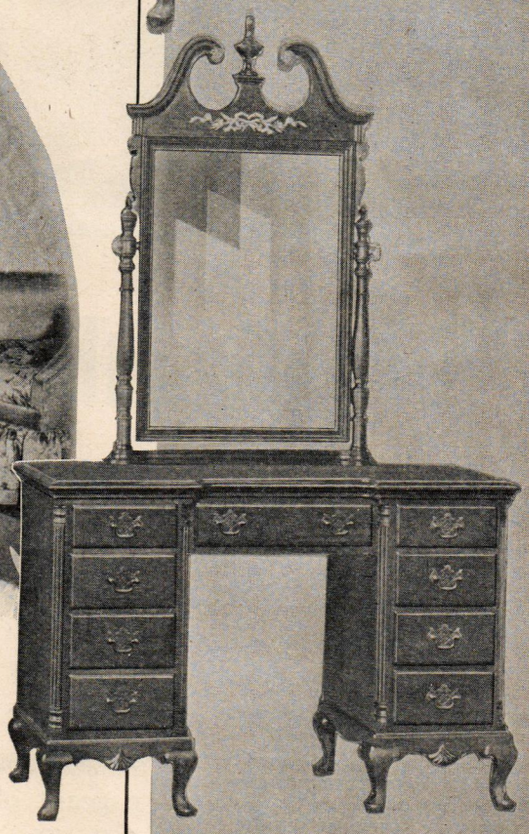
Through years of manufacturing bedroom furniture from Genuine Solid Mahogany, Kling has become adept in the processing of this fine cabinet wood and finishing it in a manner that its mellow richness becomes more beautiful with age.

Note the size of the mirrors and drawer space in the pieces shown and the attractive bed. There are many Kling pieces in Genuine Solid Mahogany and a wide range of prices.

Ask for Kling trade-marked bedroom furniture by name at your favorite furniture or department store

KLING FACTORIES—MAYVILLE, NEW YORK



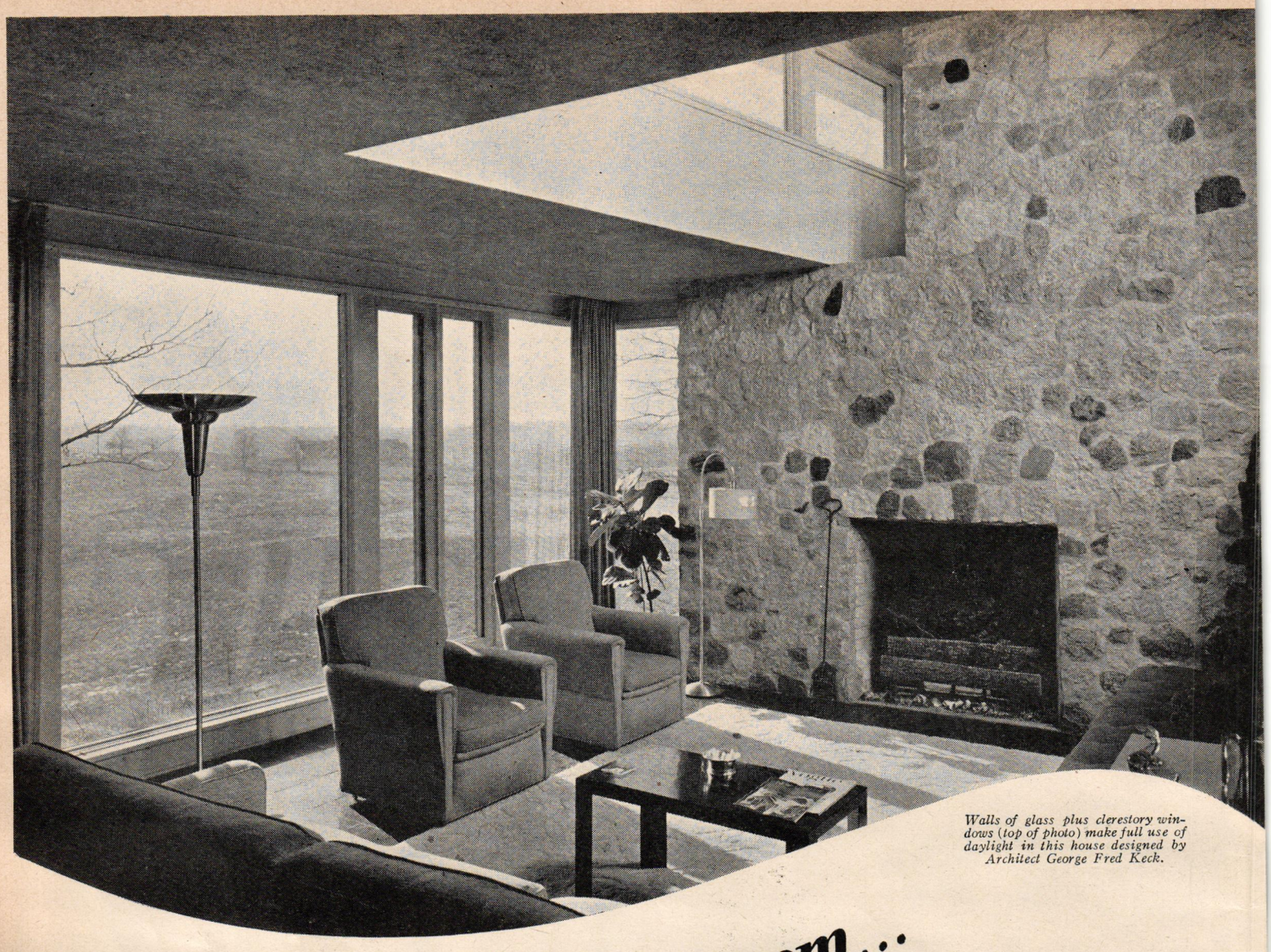


"Styling a Bedroom", *an illustrated booklet you will enjoy. Treats with several styles of bedroom decorating. Sent postpaid upon receipt of ten cents (10c). Address Dept. "H G. 56", Kling Factories, Mayville, N. Y.*

KLING

BEDROOM FURNITURE IN SOLID MAHOGANY AND SOLID MAPLE

DEPENDABLE KF FURNITURE

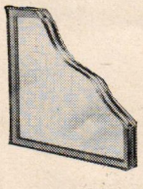


Walls of glass plus clerestory windows (top of photo) make full use of daylight in this house designed by Architect George Fred Keck.

daylighting the whole room...

THROUGH WINDOW WALLS OF *Thermopane*

REG U S. PAT. OFF.



Cutaway view shows exclusive construction of the L·O·F Thermopane unit

Metal-to-glass Bondermetic Seal around the edges bonds the panes into a unit, guards against dirt or moisture entering the dry air space. The inside is specially cleaned at the factory.

Manufacturers of both wood and metal windows make sash for *Thermopane*. Or, your local lumber company can make up sash with the somewhat wider rabbeting necessary to accommodate *Thermopane's* slightly greater thickness.

Light up your whole room, *from the outside*. Open up your walls with glass and let daylight reach every corner. It brings new radiance to indoor living, makes the ever-changing pageant of the seasons part of your daily life.

To assure comfort, glaze your window walls with *Thermopane*, L·O·F's transparent insulating unit. Composed of two or more panes glass separated by dehydrated a *Thermopane* insulates against he and cold, saves fuel, makes livi conditions more comfortable t year-round. For further *Thermopa* information, send for our book. *Th mopane* is also available in Canad Libbey·Owens·Ford Glass Compan 266 Nicholas Building, Toledo 3, Oh

AVAILABLE L·O·F LITERATURE

Thermopane (16-page booklet)	No Charge
Dorothy Draper Mirror Book	*25c
Planning Ahead with Glass	*10c
Solar House Book	No Charge
The Meaning and Magic of Windows	No Charge

*To defray handling and shipping. Please send coin, not stamps.

LIBBEY·OWENS·FORD

a Great Name in **GLASS**

OR A BRIEF TIME ONLY, YOU MAY NOW OBTAIN

beautiful, *beautiful* books like these

AT THE SAME PRICE AS AN ORDINARY BOOK!

Yes, for a brief time you may obtain a Membership in The Heritage Club and thus begin to acquire a collection of the world's classics especially illustrated by the greatest artists and beautifully printed on special papers . . .

ND THIS IS YOUR BEST OPPORTUNITY IN TEN YEARS, BESIDES!

HIS IS your best opportunity in ten ars because The Heritage Club is about embark upon its Tenth Anniversary ries—of beautiful books delivered to the embers at the same price as an ordinary ok.

The new titles, described in a handsome ospectus which is now on the presses, present a collection for the booklover gloat upon. But, to celebrate its Tenth niversary, The Heritage Club has emrked upon an extensive program of reinting of its previously-published and ghly-popular volumes. This means that is year each member will have a larger t of treasures to make selections from, her as substitutions or as additional rchases.

OWEVER, that very program has forced to place a severe limitation upon the mber of new members whom we can ke into the membership now!

There is already, as you know, a scarcity of paper in this country. Of the high ality of paper which *we* use, the supply so limited as to force us to gnash our th in fury.

The result is that we are now able to d only a limited number of new members to our already painfully limited embership.

If *you* act quickly, and obtain one of ese Memberships for yourself, you will gin to acquire a collection of beautiful, *autiful* books—at the same price as an dinary book.

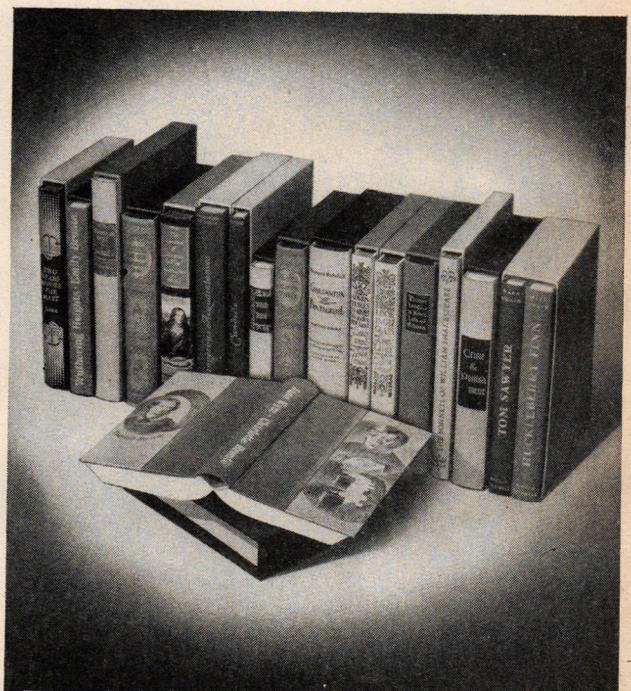
The members of The Heritage Club regularly come into possession of those "classics which are our heritage from the past, in editions which will be the heritage of the future." They come into possession of books beautifully illustrated by the world's greatest artists, well printed in readable types upon fine papers, and staunchly bound.

If *you* obtain a membership now, you will receive twelve books during the coming year, at a special price to you of $3.30 each—or of only $3.00 each if payment is made in advance.

AMONG THE BOOKS you will be able to obtain are *The Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam* illustrated with colorful miniatures in the Persian style by *Arthur Szyk*, the world's greatest miniaturist; and *John Brown's Body* illustrated with paintings in color by one of America's greatest painters, *John Steuart Curry;* and *Montaigne's Essays* decorated by that wonderful artist-of-the-book *T. M. Cleland;* and *Westward Ho!* illustrated by *Edward A. Wilson;* and other treasures we don't have room to brag about here.

Please fill out the coupon printed here, and mail it to us promptly. We will then send you a copy of the completely descriptive Prospectus. We will also reserve a membership for you until you have had time to study the Prospectus.

Never in the history of book publishing has a greater bargain been offered to wise buyers of books. Here is your opportunity to put this statement to test.



Reservation of Membership

THE HERITAGE CLUB
595 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 22

Please send me immediately a copy of the Prospectus describing your program for the publication of the Tenth Anniversary Series. I understand that you will reserve one of the limited number of Memberships for me awaiting my applications.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

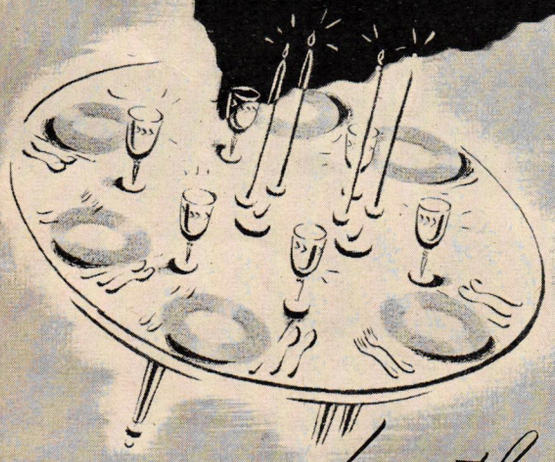
CITY.....

HGK

THE HERITAGE CLUB • *595 Madison Ave., New York 22*

ROMANCE
A superb Master Etching on sparkling crystal

HOLLY
A sparkling cutting for smart settings



CRYSTAL

for that rainbow 'round your table

★ Colorful china needs the harmonious balance of clear crystal, elegant in simplicity but brimful of charm. Such is Fostoria . . . a gay etching or a lively cutting, handmade by skilled American craftsmen. Either is moderately priced at the better stores everywhere.

FOSTORIA GLASS COMPANY · MOUNDSVILLE, WEST VIRGINIA

Fostoria
MADE IN U.S.A.

"... Such stuff as dreams are made on..."

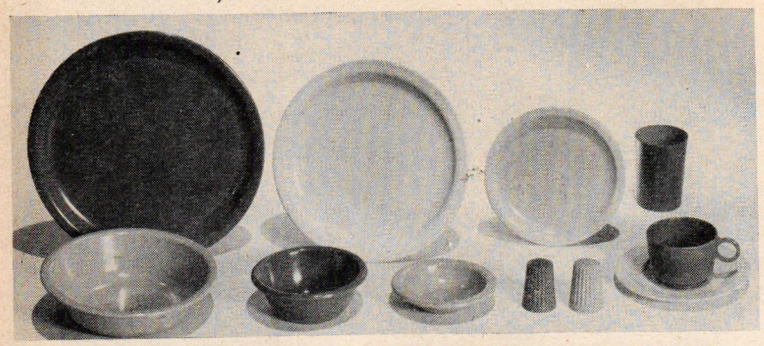
CREATED BY HALE'S

Hale's Beds

605 Fifth Avenue (near 49th)
New York

The utmost in comfort ... extra-long, extra-wide bed ... harmoniously and decoratively enhanced by a background of delicately wrought mirrored glass-work.

NEW! GAY, UNBREAKABLE DISHES!



MADE OF COLORFUL, INDESTRUCTIBLE 'PLASTIWARE'

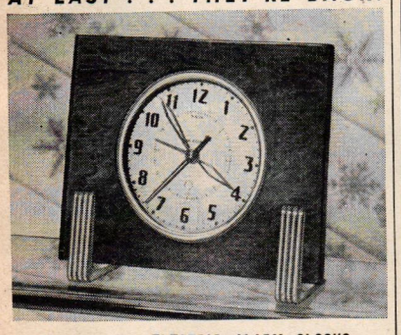
A miracle in dinnerware created by California artisans. Made of beautiful, fast-color plastic. Can be boiled. Tasteless, odorless. Mixed gay patio colors. Indispensable for patio, picnics, all outdoor eating, yachts, clubrooms, shore or country house. OPEN STOCK. 32-pc. service for 4, prepaid.... **$18.95**

Prices for additional quantities sent gladly
Send Check or Money Order. None C.O.D.

32-Pc. Set Includes:
4 Dinner Plates, 9¾"
4 Salad or Pie Plates, 7"
4 Fruit or Sauce Dishes
4 Cereal Bowls
4 Tea or Coffee Cups
4 Saucers
4 Tumblers
1 Chop Plate, 11½"
1 Salad or Serving Bowl
1 Salt Shaker
1 Pepper Shaker

MALCOLM'S
HOUSE AND GARDEN STORE
526 N. Charles Street Baltimore 1, Md.

AT LAST . . . THEY'RE BACK!



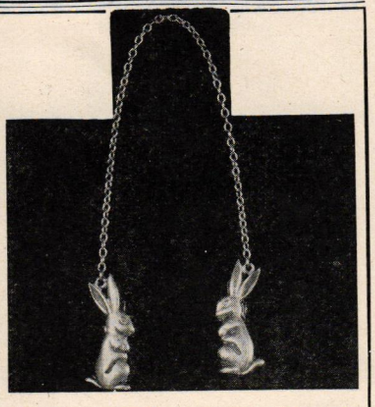
Self-starting ELECTRIC ALARM CLOCKS with AUTOMATIC ALARM (rings every 24 hours)

Set it once . . . that's all. Guaranteed for one year. This beautiful precision electrical alarm clock, so scarce for many years, has an accurate electric movement, metal etched dial with raised numerals, a luxurious plastic case with metal plated finishings, a sweep-second hand. Colors: Black, red and tortoise shell. Size: 6¼" wide x 5" high.

Price	**$7.50**
20% Federal Tax	**1.50**
Total	**$9.00 postpaid**

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER (No COD's)
Perfect for every room and gift giving
Mail orders promptly filled

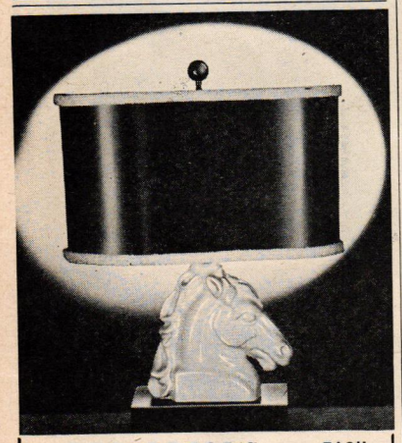
EMPIRE GIFTS
335 Fifth Avenue New York, New York



Clips for Bibs—These sterling silver bunnies are backed with strangle-hold clips which will convert any napkin into a bib. Thus the bib age young man or miss emerges from party or restaurant nice and tidy. Bunnies are about an inch high, connected by a silver chain. (No worry at home if the bib ties wear out, either.) $4.40 includes price, excise tax, and sending.

Write for catalogue.

EDITH CHAPMAN
168 East 33rd Street New York 16, N. Y.

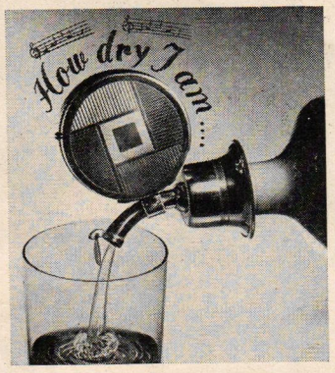


DECORATOR'S LAMP EACH ONLY $19.95

A "Carlecraft" creation for modern home decoration. The white porcelain "Horse Head" standard shimmers with highlights—shade and base in rich Dubonnet. Overall height 22½ inches. Shade 16 x 7 inches, with rich, oval, white braid trim. Shipped express collect. Safe delivery guaranteed. PER PAIR $37.50

No C. O. D.'s Please

CARLETON HOUSE
3312 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 13



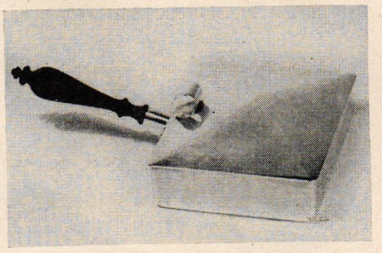
MUSICAL LIQUOR POURER

As it pours it plays "How Dry I Am". When you stop pouring it stops playing. One of the most delightful bar accessories ever offered. Attractive and durable. Made of stainless steel and fitted with an imported Swiss music unit. Fits any bottle. $11.00 postpaid.

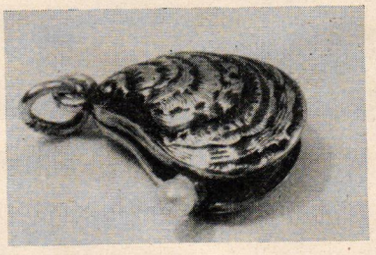
Write for free gift catalog. Hundreds of other smart gifts for children and grownups.

mayfair Gifts
72-08C AUSTIN ST., FOREST HILLS, N. Y.

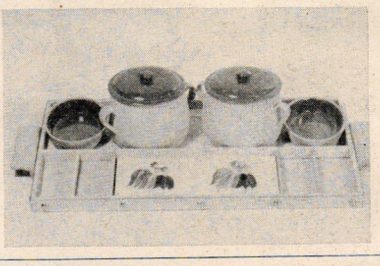
SHOPPING



It also serves. An unusually handsome silent butler makes light work for a busy hostess. In addition to its regular duties, it's useful for serving hot hors d'œuvres. Silver-plated on copper with ebony handle. $17.50 tax incl. Post. 35c. Plummer Ltd., 734 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 19.



Bracelet charm. Much magnified to show the detail, this tiny 14K gold charm is an exact replica of the famous Louisiana oyster. Set with a genuine Oriental pearl, it measures about ½". Novel graduation or birthday present. $9 ppd. tax included. Hausmann's, 730 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

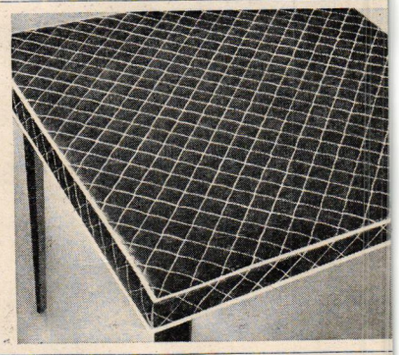


Happy the hostess who owns this tray. Useful for supper, cocktail parties or Sunday morning brunch. Of bleached oak bound in copper, it has 2 bean pots, 2 ramekins, removable rooster tiles and partitions. 15" x 28". $25 exp. col. Hammacher Schlemmer, 145 E. 57th St., N. Y. C. 22.

TABLE*Cover*

Keeps Table Tops Forever New. Water-Resistant Leatherette Cover. Beautifully Quilted—Sturdily Bound in White Soutache. Attractive. Practical. *In Wine, Green or Royal Blue.* only $3.85

Postpaid in U.S.A. Send Check or Money Order
Gift Catalogue on Request
featured by
BRADFORD & BELL
280 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



PRINTS

We stock the largest collection of fine color reproductions in the country.

OLD MASTERS, MODERNS, CONTEMPORARIES, MARINES, LANDSCAPES, SPORTING PRINTS, etc.

We specialize in mail orders.
Send for illustrated cat'g of prints.

Oestreicher's
1208 6th Ave. (Dept. 2) N. Y. 19, N. Y.
(Bet. 47th-48th Street)

HAVE YOUR SHOES ~~REPAIRED~~, RE-MADE IN A REAL SHOE FACTOR

In our block-long factory, equipped with the latest in shoe machines, we employ Shoe MAKERS, each a specialist at his machine, each proud of his own and B. Nelson work. Result: — you get a real FACTORY job of resoling or ANY shoe repair. We also widen and lengthen shoes, re-dye, change suede to leather. MEN! WOMEN! Have your shoes NELSONIZED, not merely cobbled.

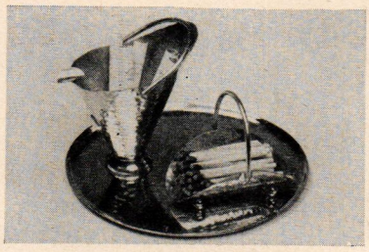
Nelsonizing

Write for FREE Booklet B

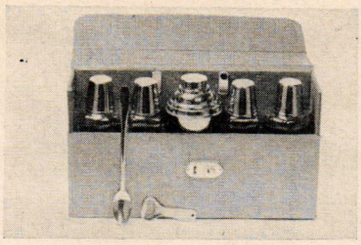
WE MAIL ORDER EVERYWHE
B. NELSON C
Established 1879

NEW YORK: 10 East 39th St. MU 3-64
Brooklyn: 302 Livingston St.
Newark: 113A Halsey—Jamaica: 89-71 164
White Plains: 144 Mamaroneck Avenue
MAIL ORDER DEPT.: 8 E. 39 St., N.Y. 16, N
Agents for Conformal Shoes

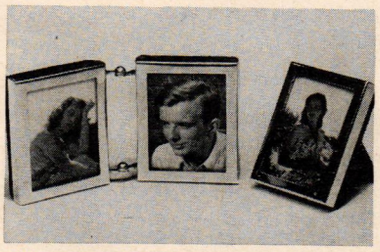
AROUND



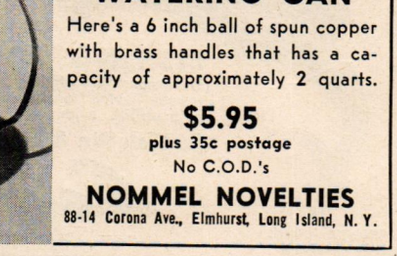
Smoking set with a fireside air, comprising a log basket for matches, a coal scuttle for cigarettes and circular ashtray 6" in diameter which can double as a card tray. Handmade of hammered copper and brass, the set is $15 ppd. No C.o.d.'s. Robert, 1099 Brook Road, East Milton 86, Mass.



When good fellows travel, the most desolate spot will attain an air of conviviality if one of them has this portable bar. Saddle leather case holds two pint and two ½ pint bottles, four gold plated cups, a shaker, spoon and bottle opener. $62 ppd. The Bar Mart, 62 West 45th St., N. Y. C. 19.



Diminutive frames of sterling silver designed especially for 35 mm pictures, emphasize the importance of little things. Use for color or black and white. With blue velvet backs, single size, $6.50, Double, $15.75 ppd. tax incl. Black Starr & Gorham, 5th Ave. at 48th St., N. Y. C. 19.

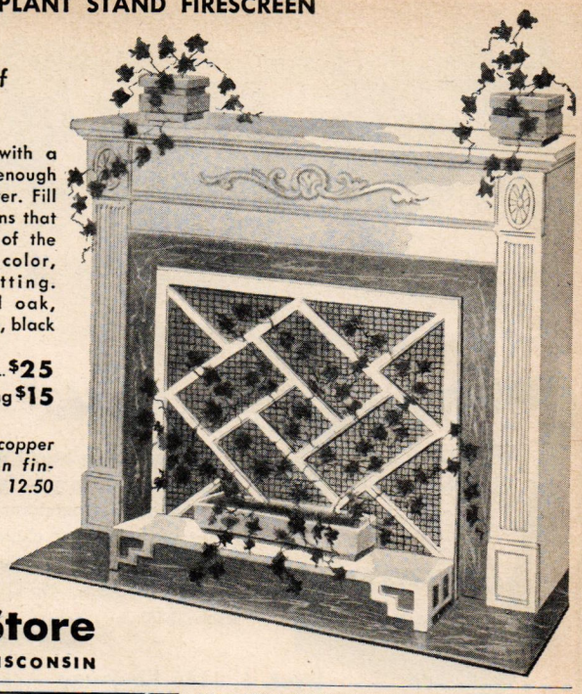


CHIPPENDALE PLANT STAND FIRESCREEN

to bring summer into the hearth of your home.

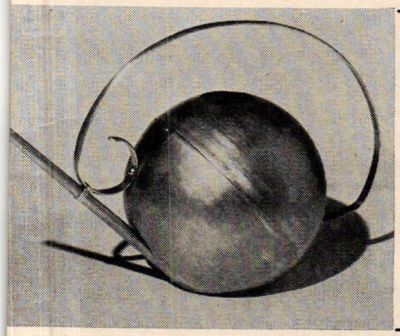
Graceful firescreen with a front platform wide enough to hold a long planter. Fill it with growing greens that will climb the wire of the firescreen to add color, beauty to any setting. 3 finishes: natural oak, brown and chartreuse, black lacquer and natural.
32" wide, 36" high..... **$25**
Brass planter, 18" long **$15**

Square Planter with copper liner, for mantel. In finishes to match screen, 12.50



Mail orders filled.

Boston Store
MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

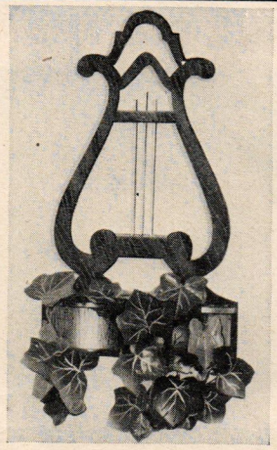


INDOOR WATERING CAN

Here's a 6 inch ball of spun copper with brass handles that has a capacity of approximately 2 quarts.

$5.95
plus 35c postage
No C.O.D.'s

NOMMEL NOVELTIES
88-14 Corona Ave., Elmhurst, Long Island, N. Y.



LYRE WALL BRACKET

Has concealed metal plant receptacle, 17" high x 10" wide. Of wood, in hand-rubbed mahogany or pickled pine finish. An inspiration for that wedding or anniversary gift. $8.75

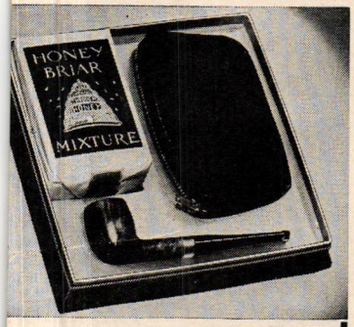
Mail orders only. Express collect, no C.O.D.'s

Elizabeth McCaffrey
200 West 16th Street New York 11

James McCreery & Co.
5 West 34th Street, New York 1, N.Y.

colonial lamp

Reproduced in milk glass with glass chimney and quaint pleated shade in red, or green with white checks. 21½" tall over all. **11.50**
Salt Box Shop, 7th Floor



For Your Favorite Father

He'll puff with pride when you present him with this complete kit of pipe smoking pleasure. A beautifully grained briar pipe . . . with genuine sterling silver band . . . specially treated to cake from the first smoke, without breaking in. Handsome zipper Pouch that holds a full package of tobacco. ¼ pound package of Honey Briar Tobacco . . . a mild, pleasingly aromatic mixture of several fine tobaccos, blended to satisfy the most discriminating smoker. Attractive Gift Package. Postpaid..... **$5.00**

SACHS PIPES Est. 1887
435 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn 27, N. Y.

UNITED STATES NAVY

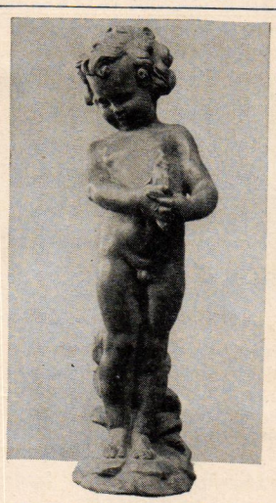
SHIP'S BELLS

All steel, bronze finish. Beautiful clear tone.

10" high, 9¾" diameter, weignt 15 lbs. (approx.)

Unique. Useful. For farms, estates, summer homes, boats and game rooms. Ideal as war memorials and gifts. *Quantity limited.*
$12.50 each, plus $1.00 shipping charges. Send check with order. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DAVID J. CRANE
123 Hazel St.,
Kittanning, Penna.



BOY AND FROG

Appealing lead cherubin. One of many statues inspired by classic English and Italian works. 22" high. Piped for fountain.

148M—$60 F. O. B. New York

FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN, INC.
540 First Ave. (at 31st St.), New York City 16
LExington 2-3926

HEAVY SILVER PLATED
Non-tarnishable

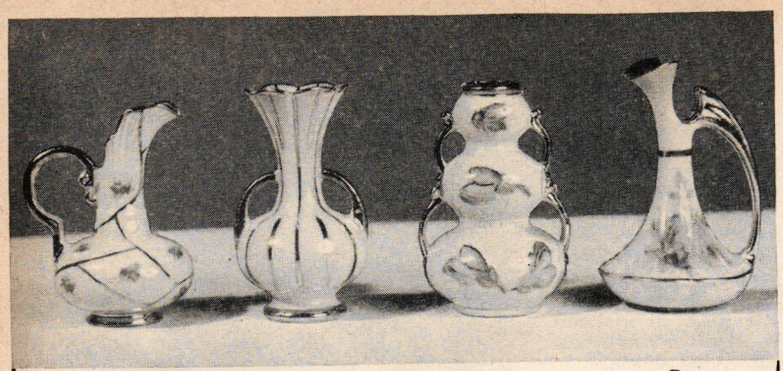
OLD ENGLISH SALT & PEPPERS $3.95 Pair
4" High

SMALL SALT & PEPPERS $2.00 Pair
As shown 2¾" High

Fed. Tax & Postage included.
Check, Money Order or C.O.D.

George Stern Co.
JEWELERS SINCE 1922
191 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 16

SHOPPING



A B C D

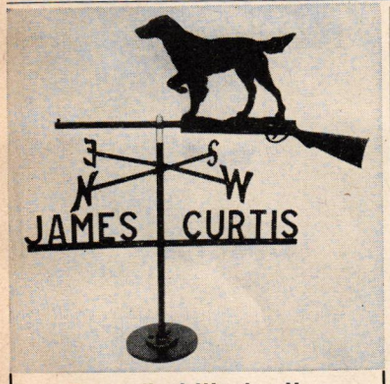
TRANSLUCENT CHINA VASES By Bonnie Bee $5.00 EACH

Howdy, Folks!

Here's something brand new from my treasure chest for your what-not cabinet. They're darling miniature hand-decorated genuine translucent china vases — 3½ inches high. State shapes desired. Prompt delivery in U.S.A. No C.O.D.'s Postpaid each $5.00.

Bonnie Bee

Dept. 6, 1166 Kingsway, ALLIANCE, OHIO



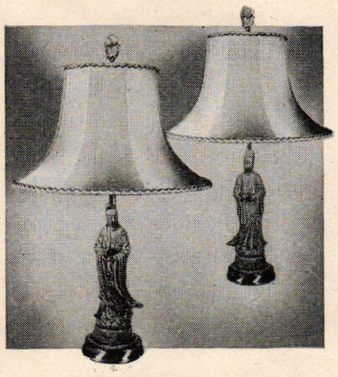
Personalized Weather Vane

To a particular friend, a vane with his own name will always be a lasting memory. The vane is made of Duraluminum & Brass and is built to last. It is 24" long, 26" high. Setter as illustrated or any other hunting dog.

With name plate.....$14.75
Without name plate..... 8.75

Our catalog contains hundreds of new suggestions in Weather Vanes, Gate & Cottage Signs, & Lanterns.

METAL SILHOUETTE STUDIO
16 Merritt St. Springfield, Mass.

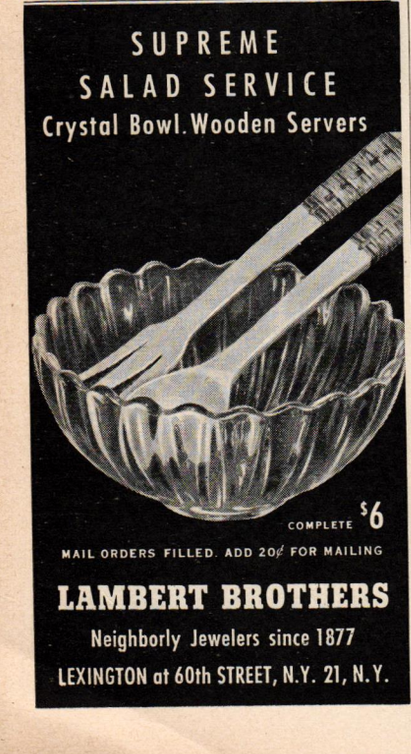


KWAN YIN LAMPS

Pair in ivory, celadon or yellow, 29½ in. from metal bases to tips of semi-precious stone finials. Ea. 29.50

Express Additional

FREDERICK & NELSON
Seattle 11, Washington



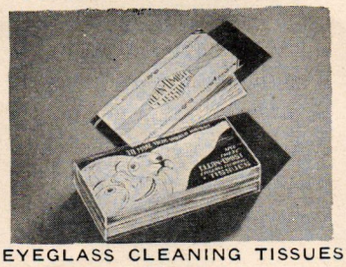
SUPREME SALAD SERVICE
Crystal Bowl. Wooden Servers

COMPLETE $6

MAIL ORDERS FILLED. ADD 20¢ FOR MAILING

LAMBERT BROTHERS
Neighborly Jewelers since 1877
LEXINGTON at 60th STREET, N.Y. 21, N.Y.

For All Who Wear Glasses!



EYEGLASS CLEANING TISSUES

Specially treated patented tissues clean perfectly, leave no lint, **prevent misting!** These handy, vest pocket booklets provide clear vision, make wonderful gifts. Give them—and use them!

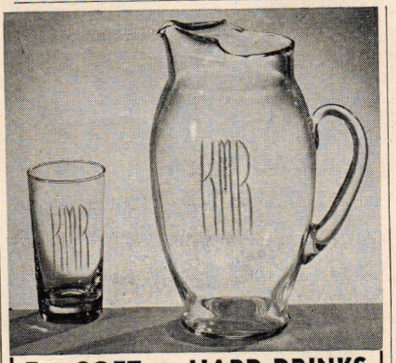
12 BOOKLETS
(Year's Supply) Send **$1**

10 BOOKLETS
Gift Wrapped Send **$1**

OR

The SWANKY-MOST Gift
with 10 DeLuxe Gold Monogrammed Booklets. Send Initials and **$2.50**

CLEAN-OMIST
BOX 702, ORADELL, N. J.



For SOFT or HARD DRINKS

Here's a whopping, clear glass pitcher that holds 2½ quarts, comes with a hand-cut 3-letter monogram 3½" long and is really indispensable for a party batch of martinis, lemonades and other drinks. **$3.75**

Heavy sham bottom highball glasses to match as illustrated, monogrammed.

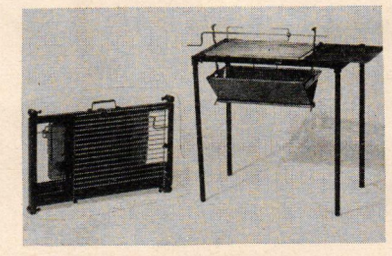
10 oz. actual capacity....**$8.50** dozen
12 oz. " " .... **9.00** dozen
14 oz. " " ....**10.00** dozen

Old Fashioneds to match (not shown) 6½ oz. **$8.25** dozen

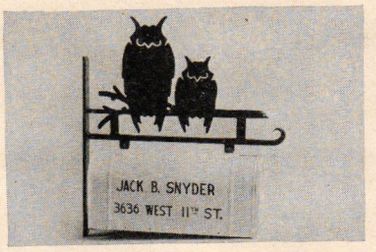
All shipping charges express collect.

No C. O. D.'s please

EUNICE NOVELTIES Dept. G-66
5th Floor Woman's Exchange Bldg.
541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



Directions for driving. If you've ever found yourself on the right road going in the wrong direction, you'll appreciate the car compass. It is easily fastened to the dashboard, well made, and accurate. Complete with instructions for installing. $4.35 ppd. The Josselyns, Box 147, Dedham, Mass.



R. F. D. De Luxe. Improve the appearance of your rural route and the landscape generally with a good-looking mailbox. This one is Government approved, standard size, with black iron decoration and lettering on both sides. $19.50 exp. col. Bell Garden Industries, 3829 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

Urban or suburban outdoor cooks will perform with pride with this wonderful grill. It has an adjustable barbecue fork, a flat working space. Charcoal compartment opens at bottom for easy emptying. All steel, it folds flat. $19.95 exp. col. Edith Chapman, 168 E. 33rd St., N. Y. C. 16.

FISHING FOR COMPLIMENTS?

Then wear this striking, gold-plated pin and earring set—the jewelry "catch" of the season. Exquisitely fashioned in the form of a sailfish, a jeweled eye adds to the pin's graceful beauty.

Sailfish Pin & Earring Set #91.....$3.95*

Carol Grey

*Plus 20% Govt. Tax Postpaid

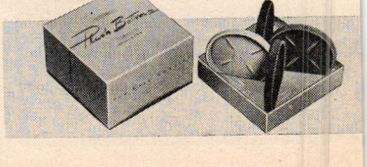
Dept. HG-6, 1527 Chestnut St., Phila. 2, Pa.

An Exciting New Coaster

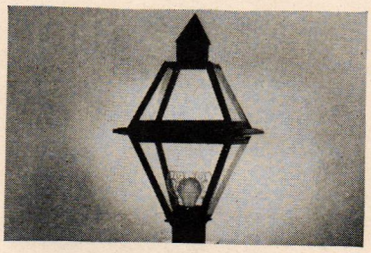
Plush Bottoms

BY KILLINGER

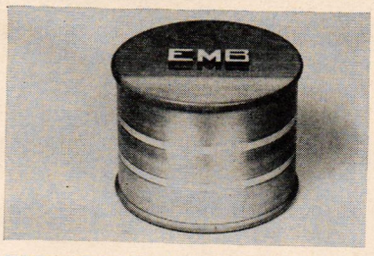
A sturdy metal base, thickly covered with plush—that's Plush Bottoms, the new Cozy Coaster. Comes in wonderful fast colors: scarlet, green, canary and blue; 4 matching or 4 assorted coasters. Won't stick to the glass, washes easily, is absorbent and unbreakable. The clever package adds an extra thrill. Set of 4 $1, postpaid. Order now from Killinger Company, 41 B Street, Marion, Va.



AROUND

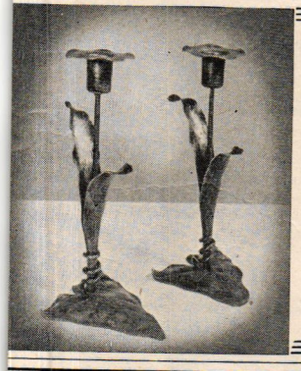


Cape Cod lantern handmade of heavy copper with cast bronze base for post mounting. Wired for electricity, it can also be had for ceiling, side or masonry post mounting. Dull black finish. 25" high and 14" wide. $38.50 exp. col. The Old Lantern Shop, Boston Post Road, Darien, Conn.



For father on his day, a box of polished brass to hold his special brand of cigarettes, regular or king size, or his favorite pipe tobacco. With wood bottom and plain top, $5, with 3 initials, $6.50 (allow one week). 15c post. Mermod-Jaccard-King, 9th & Locust Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

Chinese ancestor wastebaskets, covered in gold or silver tea box paper. Splendid as their background they are superb wedding presents. Richly colored, with red predominating. Hand-made, they have metal bottoms. 17". $15 ea. ppd. Elizabeth Lacey, 31 Gloucester St., Boston, Mass.



Candlelight Romance

Hand-hammered metal candlestick holders with antique finish . . . distinctively designed to enhance the beauty of your dining-room, game-room, terrace or fireplace. A practical and decorative wedding or anniversary gift.

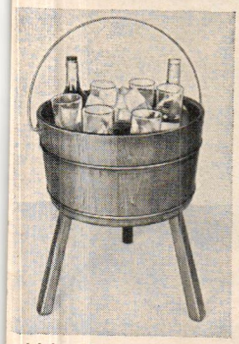
Price, post-paid . . . $10.00 per pair . . . anywhere in the U. S. A. No C. O. D.'s.

Made by Pennsylvania Dutch Master Craftsmen

MUZZY DISTRIBUTORS INC.
York, Pennsylvania

FOR GRACIOUS OUTDOOR PARTIES

cellarette



This Multi-Purpose PORTABLE UNIT

Now in use in many Charming California Homes

Equipped with an enameled platform which holds six glasses and two (quart) bottles. Has an aluminum ice tub. Platform can be removed and entire tub filled with ice to chill bottled drinks. May also be used as indoor or outdoor plant stand. Removable legs permit tub to be used on table or stand. Made of Hardwood, carefully handrubbed and blends with any decoration. Ideal for porch or terrace. Chromium covered bands and handle. Tub is 15½" diam. 8½" high. Legs 1¼" square 11½" high. Overall Height 20".

Only $11.95, Postage Prepaid

Send Check or money order, no C.O.D.'s

OLSAN'S, TOY DEPT.
9th and Orange
RIVERSIDE, CALIF.

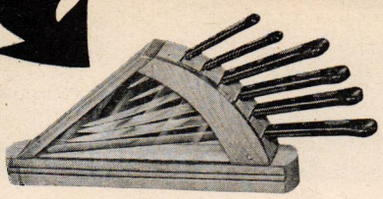
WOOF! WOOF!
I'm A Pretzel Holder

Fido comes into his own at cocktail time —as the cutest pretzel holder you ever spied! He's sturdy painted plaster with a l-o-n-g wood tail. $2.95 Postpaid

Mail orders? But yes! Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

krebs town shop
45 Broad Street, Westerly, Rhode Island

EVERKEEN *SELF-SHARPENING* KNIFE RACK



Above: Self-Sharpening Knife Rack.
Below: Knives individually shown.

Sharpest Idea in 50 Years

BID bye-bye to buzz-saw carving! For here at last is the Hoffritz Everkeen SELF-SHARPENING Knife Rack—an exquisite glass-enclosed maple cabinet that sharpens and stores your knives. Draw the knife you choose . . . whiz! it's sharpened. Now you're ready for that elusive roast or stubborn fowl. Available with 6 chrome-plated knives, all ground to razor sharpness and the Everkeen Self-Sharpening Knife Rack keeps them that way! Sets on table top or can be attached vertically to wall. Price without knives **$5**

Price of Rack with 6 knives (9" & 8" slicers, 7" & 6" Utility, 4" & 3" paring)....$15.00

Gift Catalog Sent Upon Request

HOFFRITZ for CUTLERY

4 CONVENIENT NEW YORK STORES

551 **Fifth Avenue,** near 45th St.
1292 **B'way,** nr. 34th (McAlpin Hotel)
Commodore Concourse, Gr. Cen. Term.
331 **Madison Ave.,** cor. 43rd Street

Mail Orders Filled: 49 E. 34th St., Dept. 6, New York 16, N. Y.

GLASS-TOPPED NEST

Cherry or mahogany-finish tables with inset glass panels. Overall size of nest, 12" x 15" x 22" h. Specify finish desired; $19.95

No COD's please Express chgs col.

MAYFAIR, INC.
4 CENTRAL AVE. ALBANY 1, N. Y.

Victorian Lamp

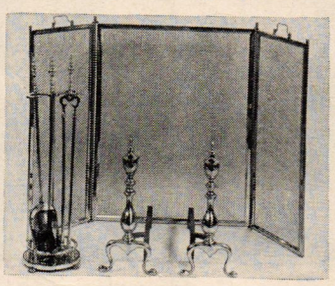
From the "lace curtain" era, brightly polished hurricane lamp . . . brass stand and hand-painted globe. Electric, of course, 13" high, and only **$10.**

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

Delivery charges collect outside of New England and New York State.

GIFT SHOP
Filene's
BOSTON

SUBSTANTIAL SAVINGS
on Fireplace Equipment



ANDIRONS—Solid Brass, 18" high. Polished and lacquered. . . . Per pair $16.95

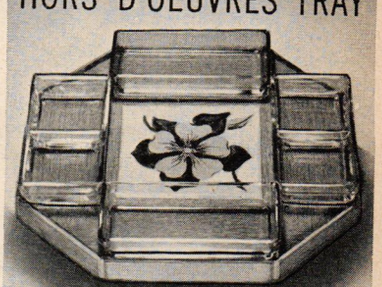
FIRESET—Solid Brass. Double gallery. 28" High. Stand, shovel, poker and tongs. Polished and lacquered. . . . . Set $16.95

3-FOLD SCREEN—All Brass Bound. Center panel 26"; sides 12". Polished and lacquered. . . . . Each $16.95

Send check or Money Order
(No C.O.D.'s) Express F.O.B., N. Y.

MARTIN LEVY
51 Bond Street, New York 12, N. Y.

CLEVER REVOLVING HORS D'OEUVRES TRAY



A whisk ~ and she turns ~ "Lazy Susan" like. Saves no end of passing. And she's a beauty ~ bleached oak, glass trays, center hand-painted flower tile for cheese ~ diameter 14". . . **Honey of a gift!**

$15. . . **express collect—no C.O.D.'s**

Order Early

carole stupell ltd
507 Madison Ave. New York 22
1205 Connecticut Ave., Wash. 6, D.C.

CHILD'S LIBRARY OF STORY BOOKS

These stories, carefully selected from the well-known juvenile collection of Marcel Rodd Co., publishers, will delight any child. All beautifully printed and illustrated in two and three colors, 8½" x 11".

6 Popular Animal Stories Charmingly Written and Illustrated by FRITZ WILLIS

AMBER—about a real little dog, the kind you always wanted.
JELLY & GEORGE—story of Jelly, the kitten and a wee mouse, George.
ME TOO—the duckiest little duck who ever ducked into the water.
MUFFIN—an exciting day in the life of an adventuresome black kitten.
CANCAN—about a little goat who thought he knew more than his mother.
CLOVER—a touching tale of friendship with a rabbit.

2 Whimsical and Instructive Tales Written and Illustrated by JOE DE MERS

ALICE IN LETTERLAND—a new and super ABC book.
SUGARFOOT—about the horse who ran away from his merry-go-round.

SINGLE COPIES—$1.10 each postpaid.
SET OF ANY THREE—$3. postpaid. SET OF ANY FIVE—$5. postpaid.

Mayfair Gifts 72-08C AUSTIN ST., FOREST HILLS, N. Y.

Entertain Without Fear

A Tonic for Marred Furniture— REVIVA by Jackson of London

REMOVES Stubborn Surface Spots
CLEANS Dirt and Grime
POLISHES to High Dry Lustre and Covers Minor Scratches

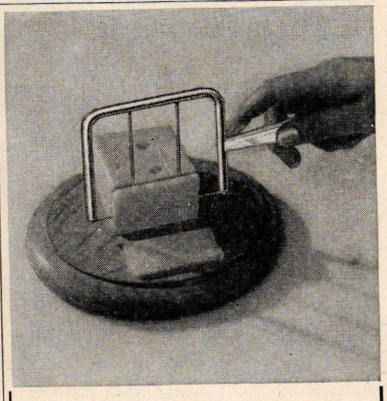
NO NEED to worry if you have rings from alcohol, heat or water on your table—nail polish, perfume or liniment on your dresser—ink or paint on your desk—mars on hardwood floors. Just apply REVIVA and surface spots vanish like magic. Revives original color and grain of wood. For varnished, shellacked, lacquered and waxed surfaces.

Half Pint $1.00 • Pint $1.50 • Quart $2.50

Use "Patina" Jackson of London English Type Wax (Paste)

A decorators polish to restore and retain the patine of precious pieces. For all wood and leather. Special BLOND for light woods. $1.00 jar; $1.50 double size.

Mrs. Jackson's Studio-G
5 West 52 St., New York 19, N. Y.



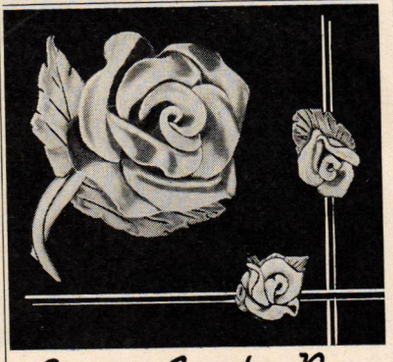
NO MATTER HOW YOU *SLICE* IT . . .

it's still the same old cheese! But it looks nicer and it cuts easier if you use a CheeSliceR Set. Nickel-plated slicer with a colored catalin handle. 8-inch, clear maple, cutting board. Complete set.....$1.50

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. We pay all postage.

Gifts by Violet

7602 N. Paulina Chicago 26, Ill.



Ceramic Jewelry Rose Pin and Earrings

Unusual creations of exquisite beauty

Pin $3.95 Earrings $2.95

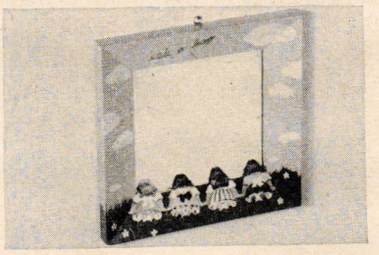
Plus 20% Federal Tax

Postpaid, Insured. Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

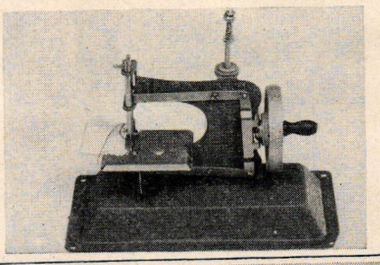
Jane Griffith
POTTERY HOUSE
23 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE
Germantown, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

SHOPPING

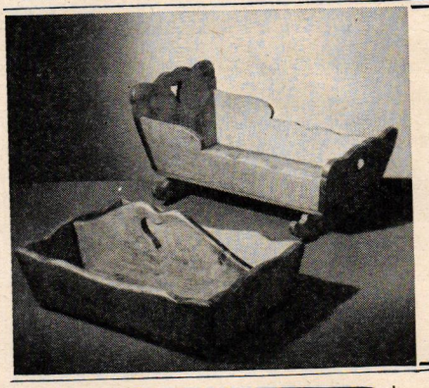
Present baby with a little frame of sterling silver for his own picture now, and later for current favorites. It will please mother and grandmother too. Resting on ball feet, it has a ½" wide rim and holds a 2¼" picture. $9 incl. tax and postage. Selden Cooper, 8019 Forsythe Blvd., Clayton, Mo.



Peek-a-boo, I see you, is fun to play with this enchanting mirror, perfect for a child's room. Blue skies, green grass and flowers are painted on frame, and gazing at their reflections are four paper maids all in a row. 11½" square. $5 ppd. The Hitching Post, Darien, Conn.



Sew, little lady, on a real sewing machine, precision-made, just like mother's. It uses standard #30 spool and regular sewing machine needle. Has an adjustment to change size of stitch. All metal, red with nickel trim. 8¼" x 7" high. $3.95 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis.



Hand Made By
Pennsylvania Dutch Craftsmen

This small cradle and knife box will bring mellow distinction to your home. The cradle (9" x 16" x 8½") is wonderful for flowers, your knitting or a little girl's doll. **In solid pine it's $5.25.** In Jumbo size (12" x 22" x 11") **it's $12.50.**

The knife box (11" x 9½" x 6") is ideal for canapes, small plants or in and outgoing mail. **In solid pine $3.75.**

Express collect. Send check or money order to: Folder on request

BAUR-MELVIN
2020 North Broad Street
Philadelphia 21, Pa.

"A SIX ROOM HOUSE, $2800
COMPLETE, READY FOR YOU TO MOVE IN"

BY GEORGE W. PEARCE

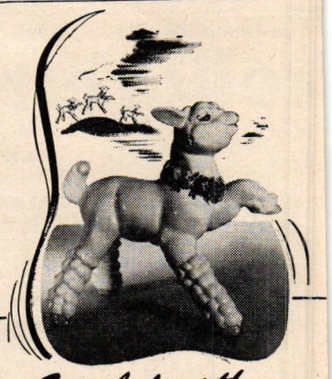
The author, a mechanical engineer, reviews the history of housing and shows how building costs have risen in the last 150 years until few families can buy a house adequate for their needs.

He then describes how, by the use of various money-saving building methods, a large, modern, 6-room, thoroughly insulated, fire resistant, 2-bath bungalow with garage can be had most anywhere in the United States for $2800.00.

Included with the book are 10 folded drawings, 18" long x 12" wide. These drawings by Mr. Pearce show all the details of construction for this house—the wiring, the plumbing, the automatic oil heating system and the fluorescent lighting. The book is devoted to showing how similar savings can be made on any house of any style, size or floor plan.

A very readable and interesting book. Every prospective home owner should have a copy. 138 6" x 9" pages, 26 illustrations, leatherette bound. 10 large drawings.

Send $2 to TECHNICAL PRESS, Box 6 B, Swampscott, Mass., and your copy will be rushed to you postpaid. Distributed solely by Technical Press—Not sold in book stores.



Gambol with me

Make your home my next pasture ...let me charm my way into your heart while I brighten your house. Playful Ceramic Lamb by *Kay Finch*

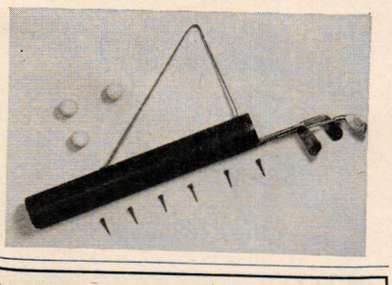
10½ x 10¼ in White and Pink with gay garland of flowers. Express collect **12.50**

Tilden - Thurber Inc.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

AROUND

Rub-a-dub-dub, more fun in the tub with this Mother Goose bath set. Appliquéd in bright fast colors on white terry cloth are favorites such as Humpty Dumpty, Old King Cole, Little Bo-Peep. Set of 2 bath towels, 2 hand towels and 2 washcloths, $11.20 ppd. Mosse, 659 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Children's unbreakable records. Entertaining and educational "Tuneful Tales" for kindergarten, 1st and 2nd graders include favorites like "The Three Little Pigs," "The Shoemaker and the Elves," and "Johnny Cake" on 12" records. $2.25 each, ppd. Haynes Griffin, 391 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.



Junior pro-golf set, sponsored by professionals, is more than a toy. Scientifically designed for children 3 to 5 feet tall, to start them right. Comes with driver, mashie, putter, tees and composition balls that won't break glass, in red bag. $10.25 ppd. Young Books, 746 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

For Your Garden

This chubby little fellow with Jug and Bird Bath is 25 in. high, 28 in. wide. Jug to pour water easily arranged. Made of Pompeian Stone—$55.00 f.o.b. New York. Figure without bird bath $30.00. Many other lovely figures—fountains, bird baths, vases, pedestals, benches, etc. Fully illustrated in our New Catalogue. Write for it. 10c please for mailing.

Erkins Studios

Visit our GALLERIES

38 West 40th St., New York 18

School & Children's Rooms

PICTORIAL MAPS

IN FULL COLOR

each with hundreds of meticulously drawn symbols. Decorative, educational. *America the Wonderland, No. America, Story Map of Flying, World Wonders.* $1.00 each ~ 16 others. Prettily GIFT WRAPT on strong tubes. Post Paid.

Read what a Louisville, Ky. lady wrote ~

"I cant begin to tell you how happy I am with all your wonderful maps - They are simply delightful"

Send for new colored catalog

CHASE MAPS,
Winchester, 5 Mass.

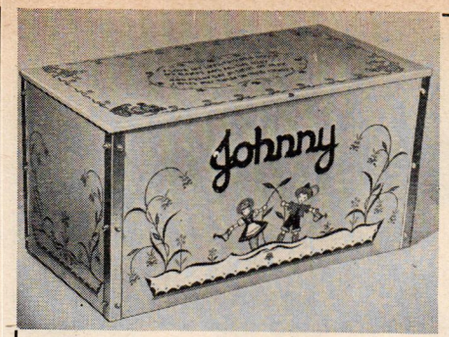
Game Rooms·· GIFTS

A "Roadside" Table for Backyard Picnics

Originally designed for Michigan's famed roadside parks. With it you can enjoy outdoor picnics without driving to distant picnic grounds. Ideal also for porch or recreation room. With or without canopy, as desired.

Send Stamp for Color Catalog

Michigan Roadside Table Co.
Pontiac 15, Mich.



TOY CHEST

of Three-Ply Hardwood with Airplane Aluminum Corners!

The roomiest, the strongest built, the most attractive toy chest of all! Beautifully decorated on a pink or blue background with baby's first name hand painted on the front! Poem on top reads:

"I love my little toys and dolls,
My games and all the rest
And every day at close of play,
I will put them in this chest."

When open, an "elbow" brace holds lid firmly in place preventing it from falling and crushing little fingers. A useful piece of furniture for a child's room. Put it under the window as a sturdy window seat! 30" long, 15" wide, 16" deep. **$15.00** postpaid.

EXPRESS CRASH TRUCK

It is an ordinary express pull-toy truck until it collides with the wall or any other obstacle, then it falls apart —scattering fenders, hood, etc., hither and yon! Easy to put back together again and a turn of the "safety" button eliminates the crash feature and converts it into a sturdy toy. Turn off the safety and it is ready for another smash-up! An intriguing toy that will tax junior's ingenuity in putting it back together. **$4.50** postpaid.

Write for free catalog. Hundreds of other smart gifts for children and grownups.

Mayfair Gifts 72-08C AUSTIN ST., FOREST HILLS, N. Y.

Fascinating • Brilliant

COPPER PLANTERY

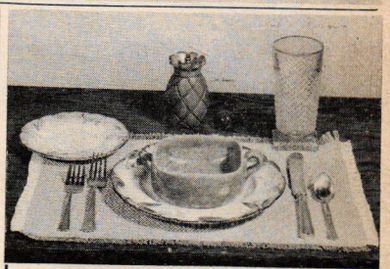
Skilfully hand crafted of this warm, lovely metal, the mellow sheen of this beautiful table piece blends colorfully with the green of growing things. You will find never ending pleasure in it. 9-1/2 inches high, it is 12-1/2 inches from edge to edge.

Express Collect **$15.00**

Add 2% if delivered in Illinois

The BLUE PARROT

1551 Sherman Avenue
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS



HAND LOOMED luncheon mats and napkins in a garden bouquet assortment of colors—Daffodil Yellow—Cornflower Blue—Willow Green—Peony Rose—Poppy Red—Rose Pink—Carnation White.

Honeymoon set, Gift Wrapped, 2 mats —2 napkins—1 runner . . . $5.00

Individually, Mats $1.10 . . . Napkins .90 . . . Runners $1.50

Pineapple hand-carved Pepper Mills $3.50

Hand-turned square pottery for soups or casseroles: Oxblood, jade, turquoise, gold or rust, $1.00 each.

LOG CABIN GIFT SHOP
Louise Hall Hollis
CLAYTON GEORGIA

MOSQUITOES BLITZED

FROM THIS

15 FOOT AREA!

Freedom From Buzz or Bites OUTDOORS OR INDOORS

Don't let mosquito buzz-bugs spoil Summer days and nights at camp or home. Burn Breck's famous essence-of-citronella candles 15 feet apart and watch these dangerous pests vamoose. Candles are guaranteed to burn 15 hours indoors or outdoors. Gift-boxed, complete in glass cups, with attractive black cup holders. Order now. **$1.00**

EXTRA REFILL CANDLES
6 for $1.25 • 12 for $2.40 **3 prs. $2.85**

POSTPAID, Immediate Shipment

Send___Candle Sets, and___Refills
$_____enclosed.

NAME_____

_____

_____

SEEDSMEN SINCE 1818

BRECK'S

674 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 9

SHOPPING

Selden Cooper

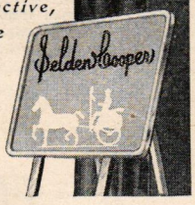
CLAYTON 5, MO.
8019 FORSYTHE BLVD.

ASHEVILLE, N. C.
GEORGE VANDERBILT HOTEL

FOR FATHER...

A SHEAFFER WITH A LIFETIME POINT!

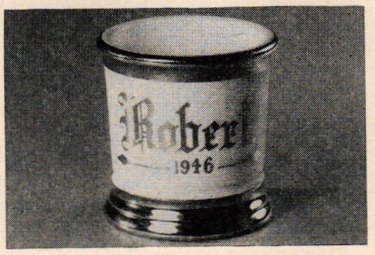
A Lifetime point that glides as it writes — smooth, effortless, without a whisper. Distinctive, rich and beautiful genuine onyx base with gold-like tarnish-proof plate for engraving Dad's initials. He'll be delighted because Sheaffers are scarce. Immediate delivery.



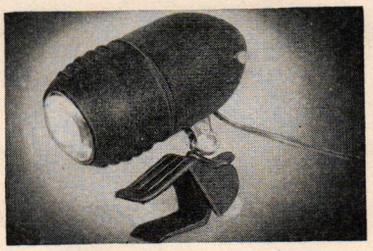
$22.50

INCLUDING FEDERAL TAX
MISSOURI RESIDENTS, ADD 2% SALES TAX

If we should engrave, add $1.00. Send initials.



Life with Father. Even if he no longer wears a handle-bar mustache, he'll be pretty pleased with a shaving mug made especially for him with his name and birthdate. White with gold, black, green or red trim. $3.50 ppd. Add 25c W. of Miss. Eunice Novelties, 541 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.



Read in bed with this metal lamp that adjusts to any position and casts light only where desired. Takes 60-watt bulb, has baked brown wrinkle finish, padding to prevent marking and a clamping device to fit almost any style bed. $4 plus post. Spencer Studios, 710 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

When the temperature rises pack a lunch or supper and go off to the beach or country. Zipped up in blue duck cover are 2 one-qt. thermos bottles with cups nested on top, and a metal sandwich box. Handy in winter for hot soups and coffee. $9.95. Terrace Novelties, 211 E. 58th St., N. Y. C.

Chip Chop

Works Like Magic . . . Only $1.00

Delightful item for kitchen, playroom bar—or on a picnic. Makes chopped ice instantly right in the glass—for better drinks, quicker cooling. An ideal gift for any occasion.

Smart pearlized handle. Amazing spring and hammer action makes crushed ice in a few seconds—right in glass without breaking it. Professional barmen use it, because it makes frosty drinks quickly. Order now and be ready to serve quick, cool, finer drinks this summer. Deluxe model postpaid in gift box $1.00. Initial embossed in gold, 25c extra. Immediate delivery.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

FLEETWING PRODUCTS COMPANY, Dept. 11
53 East 10th Street, New York 3, N.Y.

Enclosed is $..... (cash, money order, check). Please send at once, postpaid .....Deluxe "Chip-Chops" at $1.00 each
Initials as follows, 25¢ extra.....

Name.....

Street and Number.....

City and State.....

It's LUCKY
for You
—and practical too!
Horseshoe
BELL

calls the folks to chow, collects the kids from play, announces visitors at door or garden gate. Two old horseshoes welded together so they ring delightfully when struck with rawhide tied clapper. Black waterproof finish. Height 9 inches. Diameter about 8.

Complete with Horseshoe Bracket
$7.50

Patent 137664

Shipped express collect on receipt of check or money order. No C.O.D.'s please.

Horseshoe Forge
Muzzey St., Dept. HG, Lexington, Mass.

Goosie Gander *Willie Elephant*

NURSERY RHYME BANKS

This way it's fun to save extra change!

These colorfully decorated banks of California ceramics are approximately 6" high.

Children love them. Adults adore them.

$2.50 ea. postpaid

HOWARD PUSCH
15 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

HEAVY SILVER PLATED
Non-tarnishable
REPOUSSÉ PATTERN
RELISH JAR $3.95
3" High
(Glass Lining)

Matching
SALT & PEPPERS $3.95 a pair
3½" High

Fed. Tax & Postage included.
Check or Money Order or C.O.D.

George Stern Co.
JEWELERS SINCE 1922
191 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK 16

Choose from my famous collection in your own home!

RARE ANTIQUE
ORIENTAL RUGS

Also Semi-Antique and New Orientals in Genuine Old Designs

150 antiques $90 to $200
100 antiques $200 and up

Choose at home the Oriental Rug you invest in! Select from my famous collection . . . study Orientals in my book, "Facts About Oriental Rugs," a standard text in your library for 15 years.

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LIST. Learn for yourself that these Antique Rugs are not worn out! They are fine old rugs, carefully preserved, with nap intact, and the silky sheen that only age imparts. Natural dyes, finest selected wools, and old-world craftsmanship promise lifelong enjoyment of the rug you select. Write for list today. Then, if you wish, I'll send you, express prepaid, a selection for approval, without obligation. A fine Oriental is a lifetime investment . . . choose wisely!

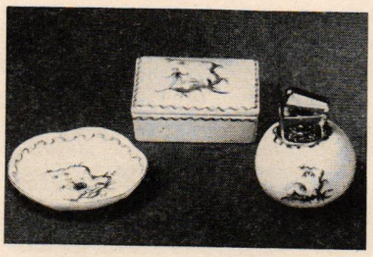
Chas. W. Jacobsen
401 S. SALINA ST.
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

ENGLISH
BONE CHINA

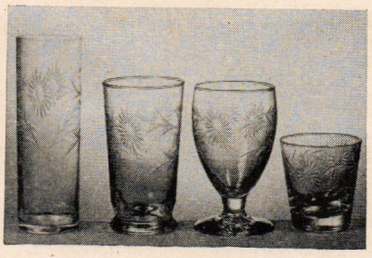
America's largest retail selection at lowest prices of open stock English Bone China. New dinnerware booklet will be sent on request.

HERBERT S. MILLS
11 KING ST. E. • HAMILTON, CANADA

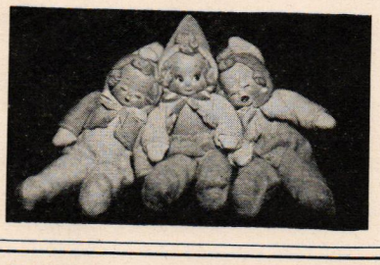
AROUND



Porcelain with a delicate air, a present for perfectionists. This exquisite set is decorated with Toile de Jouie scenes, hand-painted in green or ruby on white ground. Cigarette box, $25; ash-tray, $15; table lighter with Swiss insert, $35, exp. col. Alfred Orlik, 680 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. 19.



Eight of each of these hand-cut glasses and the bride is off to a good start. A lovely, useful present for only $17.50. Respectively, the Old Fashioned, water goblet, high-ball and iced tea or julep glasses are $6.50 a dozen, exp. col. Dorothy Lerner, 106 So. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.



Three in one doll. Just turn the button on her forehead and she weeps, sleeps or smiles. She stands 20" tall, has a composition head with a washable face and a soft pink and blue body just made for cuddling. Little girls will adore her. $5.95 ppd. Mayfair Gifts, Forest Hills, Long Island, N. Y.

POTATO TASTE-TREASURE DISCOVERED!

Old-Fashioned ROSIN POTATOES

For Outdoor Chefs

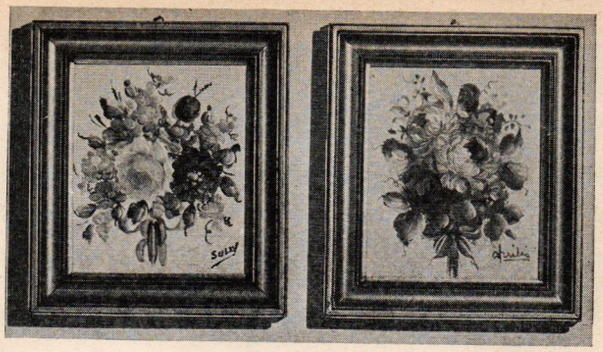
You can't imagine the taste-thrill in an ordinary potato until you've had a ROSIN BAKED POTATO. Try your favorite Maine or Idaho variety cooked by this re-discovered old southern method! The delicate flavor, lost by customary cooking, is retained and enhanced by the searing rosin.

Our exclusive, complete outfit for this famous dish includes large, heavy pressed steel oven-pot; rosin for many, many meals; pot hook; wrought iron ladle, and complete instructions. Good for many years' use.

Complete Outfit

$12.95 EXPRESS COLLECT

CUISINE SPECIALTIES, P. O. Box 51, Pittsford, N.Y.



Miniature Original Oil Paintings

$2.00 each

Each signed by the artist. Painted on Bristol board in natural flower colors. Framed in gilt moulding. They measure 6¾" x 7¾" and come in eight different flower subjects.

SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s — POSTAGE WILL BE BILLED

Dennison's

411 Fifth Avenue New York 16, N. Y.

Mosquitoes

avoid CITRONELLA. These 15-hr. citronella candles in our exclusive wrought iron holders, discourage mosquitoes. To be effective, must be burned in pairs in containers to fit, about 15 ft. apart, indoors or out. Pair complete as shown **$2.** Refills only, **$1.35** for 6; **$2.50** for 12.

Sent postpd. in 48 states on receipt check or money order NO C.O.D.'s.

The Josselyns

Box 147 Dept. 26 Dedham, Mass.

Only $4.95 POST-PAID

Presenting

"BANDANA SPLIT"

The "Tie-On" Mexican Fun Shoe

● A colorful saucy play shoe sparked with an imaginative dash of fancy . . . made from a red and yellow split bandana cleverly wed to a long-wearing flamingo-red ixtle fibre sole. Just wrap the bandana around your foot. Tie it on with bow knots in front, or any way you like, and you're ready to sally forth a gay light-hearted sprite! Women's sizes 3-8.

Simply send foot outline mentioning shoe size

Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

FRED LEIGHTON'S MEXICAN IMPORTS

15 E. 8th St., Dept. HG6, New York 3, N. Y.

DOES YOUR DOG Itch..Scratch?

DON'T BLAME FLEAS, MANGE OR DIET . . . 2 TO 1 IT'S "FUNGITCH"

Amazing New Sulfodene Eliminates Skin Infection Long a Puzzle to Science

IF YOUR dog or cat scratches, it probably has "FUNGITCH" . . . a fungus infection caused by contact with *mouldy* grass and weeds. "FUNGITCH" starts as an itch which is followed by dandruff-like scales or sores with brownish edges, mouldy odor—*or* infection in ears, on paws, underbody, tail or eyes. Results, often quite serious, may lead to expensive care or actual loss.

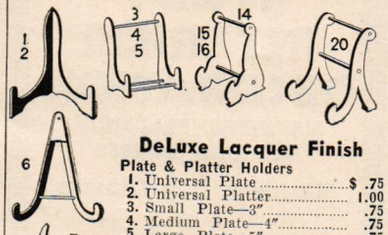
APPLIED EXTERNALLY . . . ACTS SWIFTLY

To relieve your pet of this affliction, apply *SULFODENE externally* at first sign of "FUNGITCH." Mrs. C. H. Berdel writes, "After the first (Sulfodene) treatment, our dog stopped scratching and four days later, he was completely healed. Prior to that, we had been doctoring him for two weeks with no success." Mail $1.00 for generous treatment. Money refunded if it fails.

SULFODENE, BOX F-286, BROOKFIELD, ILL.

Dr. MERRICK'S SULFODENE

TASTEFUL PLYWOOD PLATE EASELS and HANGERS



DeLuxe Lacquer Finish

Plate & Platter Holders

1. Universal Plate	$ .75
2. Universal Platter	1.00
3. Small Plate—3"	.75
4. Medium Plate—4"	.75
5. Large Plate—5"	.75
6. Hanging Plate style	.85
14. Average Plate size	1.00
15. Average Platter size	1.25
16. Large Tray and Bowls	1.50
20. Average Plate size	1.00

Cup and Saucer Holders

7. Regular size	.85
8. Demi-tasse size	.85
9. Miniature size	.85
D9. Doll size—very small	.85
X7-X8-X9 Heavy Base	1.00
17-18-19 Beaded Edges	1.25

Picture Easel Stands

2 Styles—16 sizes (54-57) .75 up

Send for new folder

Specify Mahy. or Walnut, Lacq. Finish. Natural Finish 25% less. Whatnots, Shelves—10 Styles

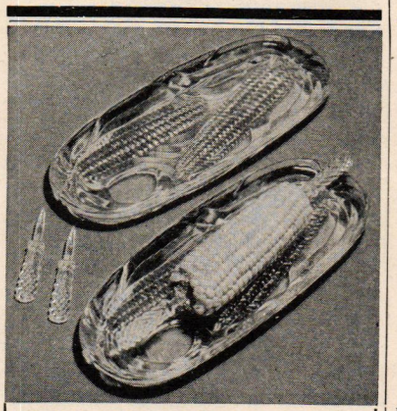
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

3 pieces, less 5%; 6 pieces, less 10%; 12 pieces, less 15%. All styles and sizes may be assorted. Send cash with order, we pay postage. Ask for fully illustrated folder.

9 PINE ANTIQUE REPRODUCTIONS

ANTIQUE CORNER • *Antiques*

911 Marquette Ave., Minneapolis 2, Minn.



THE CORN SEASON IS COMING!

Serve corn on the cob giving it the background it deserves, and keep your dinner plates uncluttered! Your guests will be grateful too, for a place to put discarded cobs.

These crystal plates, 10" long, have a molded corn design.

Set of 8, $5.25, plus 50c postage.

Corn Holders, made of plastic,

$2.00 per dozen pairs, postpaid.

Write for Catalogue H-66

The SALT & PEPPER SHOP

445 E. 86th St. New York 28, N. Y.

Things that DO THINGS for your home—or friends

CARD TRAY (dustpan style)—new and different. Nice for cards, candy, bridge tallies, etc. Antique bronze powder decoration, satin finish black metal. 6" x 8" including handle.

HORSESHOE FOOTSCRAPER—practical and good looking. For home or camp. Attachable to wood or stone step. Saves constant cleaning. Black.

KNIFE BOX SERVER (wood)—for sandwiches, cookies, tall drinks or even plants. Antique black finish with beautiful fruit designs in natural bronze colors. 9"x12"x3". **MATCHING GLASSES**—to use with server. Attractively hand decorated, alcohol proof, heavy footed.

Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s. All postpaid. Write for descriptive folder of other items.

Really stunning!

$1.95

Please clean your feet

$2.25

More tasty and refreshing—

SERVER $3.50;

MATCHING GLASSES $1.00 EACH

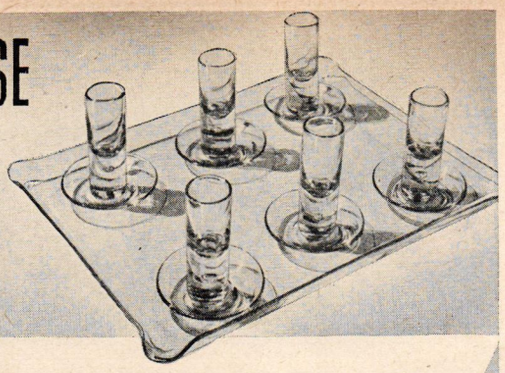
THE PAINT BOX STUDIOS

119 BAY ST. GLENS FALLS, N.Y.

DEMI-TASSE

CUPS AND SAUCERS

in one of the world's finest crystals



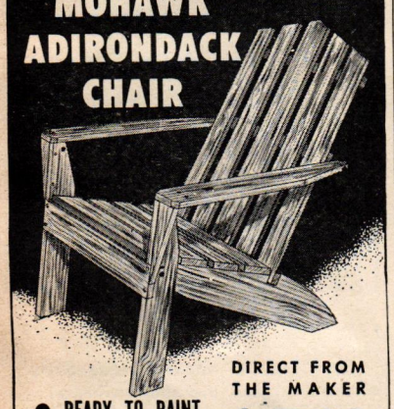
Kosta Swedish crystal after-dinner cup and saucer of myriad sparkling uses. Ideal also as cordial glasses or cigarette cups and ashtrays. Glasses...with block-crystal, teardrop base...**$33. a dozen**...**$22. for 8. Heavy Lucite Tray, $10.** Express Collect. No C.O.D.'s.

bertram shrier, ltd.

1147 Connecticut Ave. Washington (6), D. C.

The Famous

MOHAWK ADIRONDACK CHAIR



- READY TO PAINT
- RUGGEDLY BUILT

All Bolt and Screw Assembly—No Nails

DIRECT FROM THE MAKER

$5.95

F. O. B. DETROIT

HANDSOME, decorative. Sturdy, solid wood, bolt-and-screw construction. Will give years of service. Back, 36" high; seat, a comfortable 20" wide. Sloped for perfect relaxation. Wide, practical arms. Massive, yet easy to handle. Shipped in 6 major units.

IT FOLDS.. for storage. Or tuck it away in your car to take to the cottage.

The Mohawk SACHEM LAWN BENCH

UNPAINTED

$2.39

F.O.B. DETROIT

ASSEMBLE IN A JIFFY!

Shipped K.D., Chair—6 units, Bench—7 units, with all necessary hardware and ABC assembly chart.

MOHAWK LUMBER CO. Dept. 4

14525 W. Chicago Blvd., Detroit 27, Mich.

Enclosed ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for $_____

Ship_____ ADIRONDACK CHAIRS at $_____ea.

_____ SACHEM BENCHES at $_____ea.

F. O. B. DETROIT, MICH.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

C.O.D. ORDERS $2 DEPOSIT

New . . . and Ultra Smart!

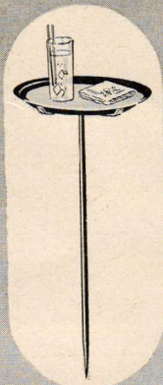
***Personalized* PLACE MATS**

Add color to your table . . . and protect your table tops. Here's something new and practical, too. Set of 50 Place Mats—11" x 15"—printed in choice of Bermuda Blue or Miniver Rose on heavy white paper—with your name or monogram imprinted in blue. Ideal for gifts—and don't forget your own needs, too. Set of 50 prepaid..... $2

Meredith Inc.

Evanston, Illinois

Entertain with Ease!



OUTDOOR TRAY TABLE

for

LAWN PARTIES
BEACH PARTIES
PICNICS

Set of Three

$3.95

POSTPAID

($4.50 W. of Denver)

No C.O.D.

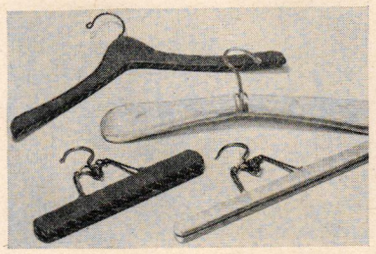
No awkward "juggling" of food or drinks. No embarrassing accidents. Ant proof. Sand proof. "Tip" proof. Light weight.

Set of three trays, 10" dia., in gay assorted colors, with stands. Folding adjustable braces on stands for easy handling and storage.

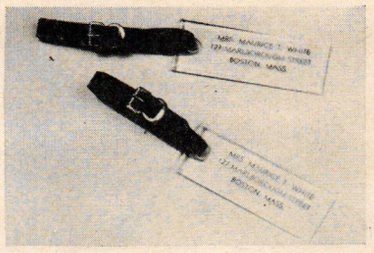
All Metal, Gay Colors, Alcohol Proof.

THE WOLK CO., 230 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

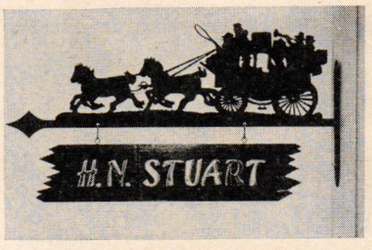
SHOPPING



Custom closet accessories in almost any color satin or taffeta. For ladies: padded hanger holds shoulders properly; wide skirt hanger prevents folding. For men: trouser and well-shaped coat hangers of simulated pigskin. Handmade, $3 each. Post 25c. Sherle Wagner, 123 E. 57th St., N. Y. 22.



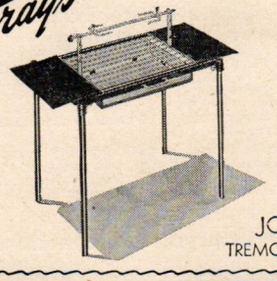
Luggage identification tags of Plexiglas with your full name and address imprinted in gold are infinitely useful for travel. Get extra ones to label your golf bags, skis, tennis racquets, etc. Nice gifts. Set of 2, $2.50 ppd. No c.o.d.'s. Winnie Kidder, 115 Federal St., Boston 10, Mass.



Welcome. Unless you prefer to be anonymous, don't mind guests late for dinner, point out your house with a distinctive sign. Intricate silhouette 22" long with wrought iron bracket, $22.50. Board, $3. Bronze letters, 20c ea. Metal Silhouette Studio, 16 Merritt St., Springfield, Mass.

Pray's

Portable Grill



It's going to be a great Summer for outdoor cooking. This grill is portable, with grid, spit, and two hot plates. 24" high. No C.O.D.'s. **$15.00** *Postpaid*

JOHN H. PRAY & SONS COMPANY

TREMONT ST. AT PARK ST. — BOSTON 12 — MASS.

STUDY INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL TRAINING COURSE

Resident Day Classes

start July 8th • Send for Catalog 1R

Period and Modern styles, color schemes, draperies, all fundamentals. Faculty of New York decorators. Personal instruction. Cultural or Vocational Courses. Longer courses in interior architecture.

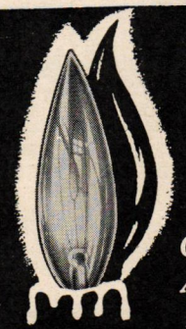
Home Study Course

starts at once • Send for Catalog 1C

Same training for those who cannot come to New York. Practical, simple, useful, and intensely interesting.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.



For Lovelier Interiors

Candylbemes Add Cheer to Every Room

Showering every setting with the gay, graceful charm of a colonial scene, Candylbeme Lamps in candelabra and wall fixtures turn every occasion into a festive event. The bright but mellow softness of Candylbemes make crystal sparkle, polished surfaces reflect a glow that seems like dancing candle flame. They're beautiful!

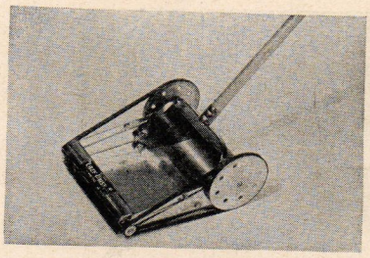
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Standard Base, Clear 60c, Frosted 65c each. Small Base, Clear 50c, Frosted 55c each. Adaptors for small base lamps 20c each. Add 20% excise tax for lamps only.

Butler-Kohaus, Inc.

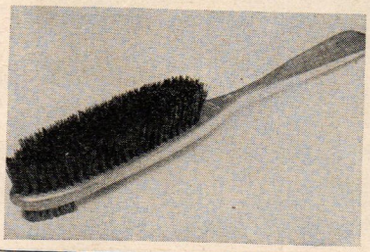
2823 Olive Street • St. Louis 3, Mo.

AROUND



Automatic dustpan eliminates kneeling, stooping and bending; sweeps any surface (carpet, linoleum, tile or wood) effortlessly. Designed for hard-to-get-at places, it's easy to clean. The handiest thing since the vacuum cleaner. Only $3.95. Post. 20c. Julian Hess, 6 Grand St., White Plains, N. Y.

Carry frozen food in fiber glass interlined utility bag and take your time going home. It conserves freezing for eight hours or more. Good, too, for dairy products or cool bottled beverages for picnics. Zipped fabrikoid cover, $7.50. Post. 25c. Lewis and Conger, 45th St. at Sixth Ave., N. Y. C. 19.



Business-like brushoff. There's no fooling about doing a thorough job with this clothes brush. One side is for general use and the small brush on the back for removing spots. Handle is a shoe horn. Bound to be borrowed, so order several. $1.25 ppd. Afco Products Co., Lexington 73, Mass.

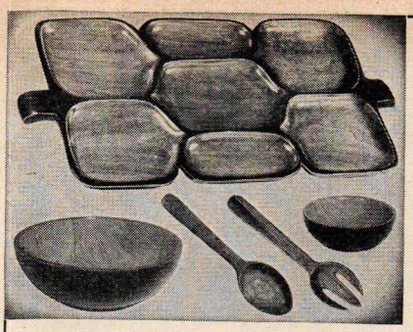
KEY *to your success*
AS A BARTENDER

Silver plated combination cork screw and bottle opener.

$4.20

(tax and postage included)
No C.O.D.'s

TERRACE NOVELTIES Dept. 666
211 East 58th St. New York 22, N. Y.



Hand Carved from Solid Mahogany
SALAD SET
HORS D'OEUVRE TRAY

There is no wood as beautiful as fine mahogany . . . it mellows with age and grows more lovely with the passing years. Here are handsome and useful serving accessories that represent mahogany craftsmanship at its best! Hand carved by the natives of Haiti from great, solid pieces of mahogany especially selected for the beauty of their grains. Beautifully finished in gorgeous two-tone effect (dark outside, light inside). All pieces are vinegar proof.

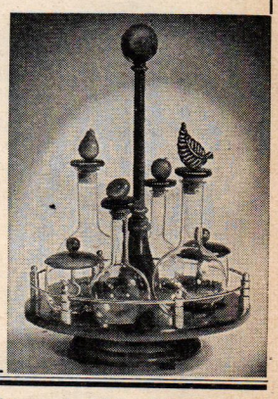
Hors D'Oeuvre Tray 24" x 11"—**$10.00**; Large Bowl 12" x 4½" —**$16.00**; Individual Serving Bowl 6" x 2"—**$2.75**; Salad Fork and Spoon 12" long—**$1.50**. Complete salad set consisting of one large bowl, six individuals, fork and spoon, **$30.00** postpaid.

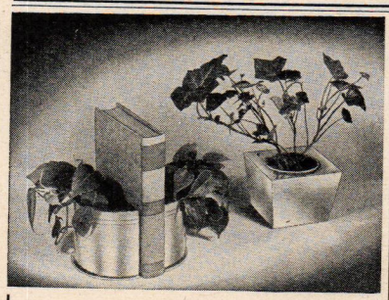
A Revolving Mahogany CRUET SET

Here is something that every well-appointed table should have—a revolving cruet set that includes all the condiments necessary to serving salads, meats, fish, etc. It's of solid mahogany with a gleaming brass gallery rail. It has bottles for oil, vinegar, meat sauce, fish sauce. Mustard and horseradish jars with covers and spoons. **$17.50** postpaid.

Write for free catalog. Hundreds of other smart gifts for children and grownups.

Mayfair Gifts 72-08C AUSTIN ST. FOREST HILLS, N. Y.





Copper Accents the Appointment

Combined with fresh flowers or ivy, these distinctively designed copper flower container, and book-ends, truly create the unusual in decorative appeal.

The flower container, 3½" high, base 3¾" wide, has a red clay insert and is priced at $3.95 PP.

The Book-ends, 5½" wide x 4⅛" high (overall), are $8.95 Postpaid.

Folder of other Gifts available

Browning's
EAST GREENWICH RHODE ISLAND

NEW! AMAZING!

TRIMS HEDGES 5 TIMES AS FAST!

$5.85 Prepaid

ROTARY HEDGE TRIMMER

Nothing else like it! This sensational, new rotary trimmer cuts in all directions at same time. 5 times as fast as usual scissors-type. Not for pruning—but the most effective hedge trimmer yet developed. Has 12 sets of tempered steel cutting teeth instead of only 2 blades. Very sturdy, yet weighs only 1¾ lbs. Immediate delivery.

Send Check or Money Order—None C.O.D.

MALCOLM'S
HOUSE AND GARDEN STORE
526 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

If It's by Biggs It is a Handmade Masterpiece

BIGGS

FOR 55 YEARS RE-CREATING RARE AND BEAUTIFUL COLONIAL

FURNITURE

Write for Illustrated Circular

BIGGS • 105 E. Grace St., Richmond 19, Va.

BRANCHES
1230 CONNECTICUT AVE., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.
518 N CHARLES ST., BALTIMORE 1, MD.
221 PEACHTREE ST., ATLANTA 3, GA.

★ ***Clearly the right protection for suits and blouses***

This Transparent Suit Bag is smart protection from dirt, dust and moisture for suits and blouses. Double-thickness waterproof transparent film—32½" x 23½". Bound all around with cotton tape. Saves wear and tear on suits. Makes closets look neater. *$1 each ppd.* Three for $2.65. Order by mail.

WRITE for Catalog of Gifts—FREE

MILES KIMBALL COMPANY
KIMBALL BLDG. 100 BOND OSHKOSH. WIS.

223 PLANS•IDEAS FOR YOUR NEW HOME

Planning to buy or build a new home? Here are 223 plans and ideas you ought to have. Actual pictures of homes already built. Not just sketches. Each complete with detailed description and floor plans. All types architecture, American, Colonial, Monterey, Georgian, Mediterranean, French Normandy, English, Ranch House, and others. Homes for every climate. Each an architectural gem. Brick homes, stucco homes, frame homes. One and two story. Four to ten rooms. One to three baths. A wonderful collection of plans and ideas. Used by contractors, architects, realtors and building material dealers. Complete blue print plans and specifications available. Also one whole book of 67 plans and ideas for brick fireplaces, barbecues, pools, walks, patios, walls and fences.

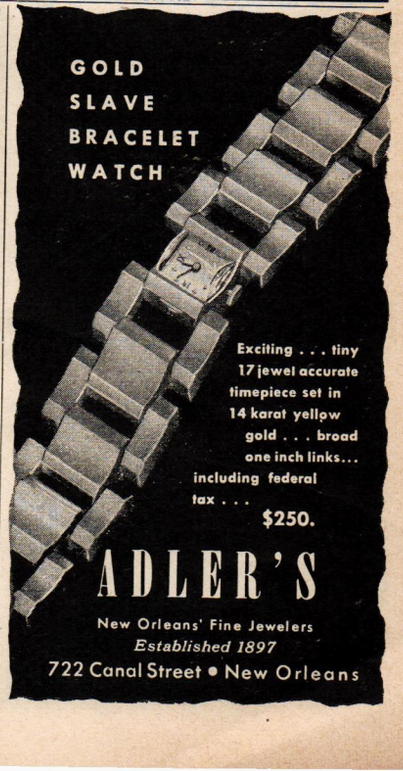
CHECK THE BOOKS YOU WANT

SELECTED HOMES —
40 designs, two to four bedrooms..$ .50____
CHARMING HOMES —
31 designs—five rooms.....$ .50____
ENCHANTED HOMES —
62 stucco homes, six to ten rooms.$ .50____
SMALL HOMES —
23 frame homes, four and five rooms,$ .50____
FIREPLACES — BARBECUES
Pools, walls, etc. 67 ideas.....,$ .50____
All five books.....$2.50____

Shipped POSTPAID anywhere in U. S. Cash, check, money order. California orders please add tax. Money back if not satisfied. Order today.

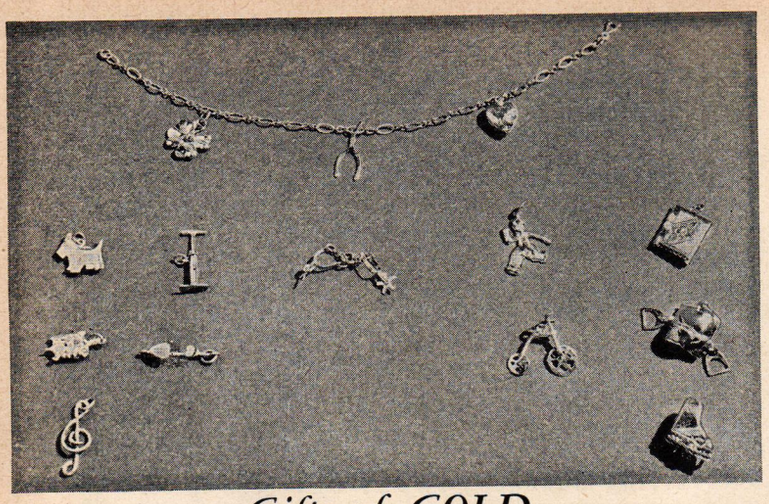
CLEVELAND PUBLICATIONS, Dept. B6
448 So. Hill St., Suite 904 Los Angeles 13, Calif.

GOLD SLAVE BRACELET WATCH



Exciting . . . tiny 17 jewel accurate timepiece set in 14 karat yellow gold . . . broad one inch links... including federal tax . . . **$250.**

ADLER'S
New Orleans' Fine Jewelers
Established 1897
722 Canal Street • New Orleans



Gifts of GOLD

Ideal for graduates of all grades. Start, add to or complete their treasured memento collection with Gifts of Gold.

Starter bracelet complete with love and good luck tokens, $7.30

Scottie	Spurs, $3.10		Book
Turtle	Bike Pump	Dutch Boy	Saddle
Music Clef	Skate	Bicycle	Piano
$2.50 each	$2.50 each	$3.70 each	$6.10 each

All prices include tax. Additional charms available for selection. Postpaid in U. S. on receipt of check or money order. No COD's.

Holiday House, Old Hadley, Mass.

now from **DISC** of America

DEFINITIVE RECORDINGS IN FOLK, JAZZ, CLASSICAL FIELD ARE FEATURED ON **DISC** HIGH FIDELITY PRESSINGS.

FUNNYBONE ALLEY: A musical for American children (age group three to twelve) written and narrated by poet Alfred Kreymborg, composed and played by Elie Siegmeister and group. Three 10" records, **DISC** Album #606 $2.89

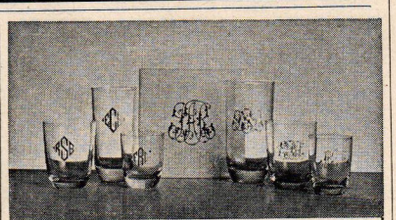
AMERICA'S FAVORITE SONGS every American knows and loves, by distinguished ballad group. Birmingham Jail, Down in the Valley, Buffalo Gals, Careless Love. Two 10" records, **DISC** Album #607.....$2.89

LOVE SONGS BY RICHARD DYER BENNET. A 20th century minstrel sings enchanting Elizabethan love songs. #609.....$2.89

MIDNIGHT PIANO: keyboard jazz when the lights are low. Cliff Jackson and Don Frye take over with their insinuating pianistics. #706.....$3.94

TCHAIKOVSKY—OPERAS recorded in USSR. Only available (unbreakable vinylite) excerpts from Eugene Onegin, Iolanthe, Pique Dame. Three 12" records, **DISC** Album #753.....$7.51

Haynes·Griffin
391 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK
at 47th Street
Tel. PLaza 8-2143

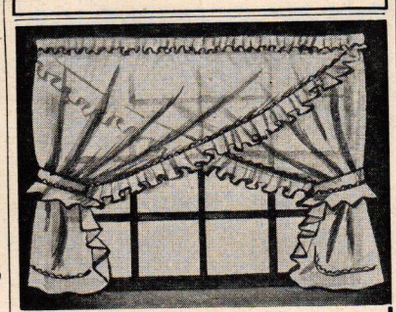


Personalize your wedding gifts. Illustrating the supremacy of American artistry, a sparkling variety of drinking glasses and table accessories monogrammed to accentuate their elegance and underscore your thoughtfulness. Order now for June Wedding delivery. Hi-balls, Old Fashioned, and Cocktail glasses, **eight for $12,** cut diamond monogram.

Monogrammed tile mats. Unusual black or white tiles with felt backs personalized with a hand decorated large gold monogram. For use under hot plates, vases and plants. **$3.00 each, pair $5.50.**

All work done by the Boylston Decorating Studio, Boston 16, Massachusetts.

EMERSON CHINA SHOP
"Oldest China Shop in New England"
194 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.



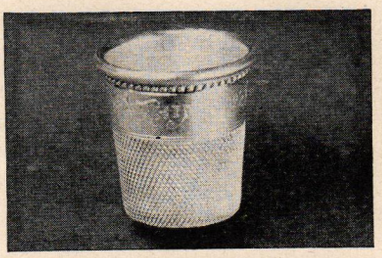
From a Decorator's Workshop

Made to measure ruffle tie-backs. Quilted or plain velvet or satin bedspreads, pillows, etc. Send 25¢ in coin for samples and estimates.

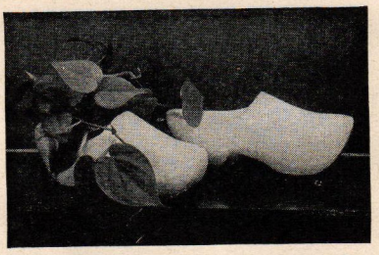
Let me help you have a charming home. Send a dollar bill or check for my easy to follow formula and answers to your decorating problems, and avoid costly mistakes. Special design five dollars per room.

FLORENCE FORSYTH
84 N. E. Wygant
Portland 11 Oregon

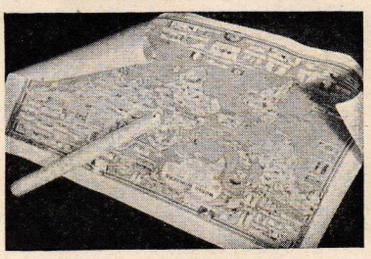
SHOPPING



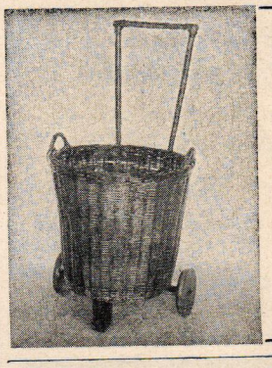
"Only a thimble full." If that's all Aunt Mathilda says she wants, take her at her word and pour it from this jigger. Shaped like a thimble, it's silver-plated and holds 2 ounces. Fun for a party, or a little present for your host. $5 incl. tax and post. Brownings, East Greenwich, Rhode Island.



Dutch treat. Authentic wooden shoes, handmade and handpainted, are put to a new and decorative use. Fill them with greens for unusual gifts and get a pair for your own house too. Bright yellow, about 9" long. $2.25 each. $4 a pair ppd. Lake Shore Gifts, 453 Skokie Rd., Glencoe, Ill.



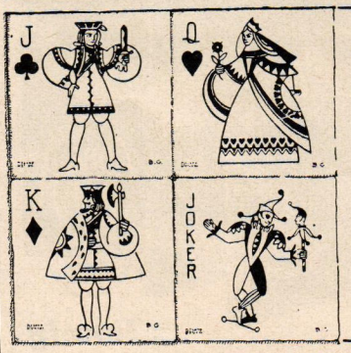
World wonders. Hundreds of pictures and facts about places of interest, old and new, are shown on these decorative maps. In gift wrapped mailing tubes, the 40" x 30" size in full color is $2. In sepia with colored compass, 25" x 19", $1, Ernest Dudley Chase, 1000 Washington St., Boston, Mass.



"Your Gardening Companion"

The most convenient silent aid for flower lovers now available in a new serviceable design. The basket is sturdily made of whole willow with bamboo handles bound in natural rattan. Carriage is mounted on 6" wheels with steel bearings and responds willingly. Comes in light brown with a waterproof varnish finish. Overall height 36 inches.

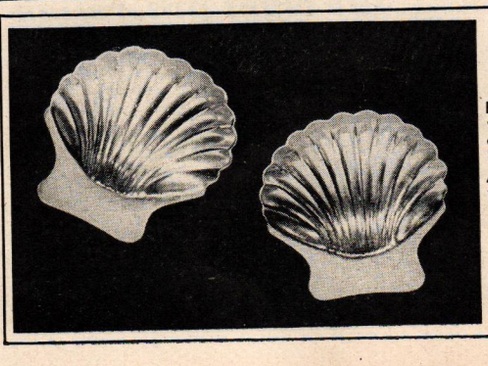
Price $12.75 express collect
No COD's please
Page & Biddle, Inc.
(The Page Shop)
21 Station Road Haverford, Pennsylvania



OUT OF THE DAYS OF OLD come these characters to charm you and your friends. In four colors: Jack of Clubs in Green. Queen of Hearts in Magenta. King of Diamonds in Blue. Joker in Red. Hand printed on beautiful glazed tiles with felt back. For your bridge table, at tea, or in the wee hours of the morning.

Set of four, each 6" square—Eight dollars
Set of four, each 4¼" square—Six dollars
Postage Prepaid Anywhere in U. S.
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s

DELANO STUDIOS SETAUKET, L. I.



SOLID SILVER SEA SHELLS
By Maciel

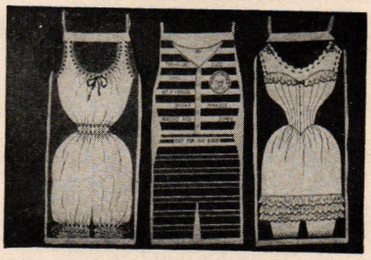
Beautiful in design, heavy in weight, hand-wrought creations of the famous silversmith, 2¾" long.

An individual for which the hostess finds a thousand uses.

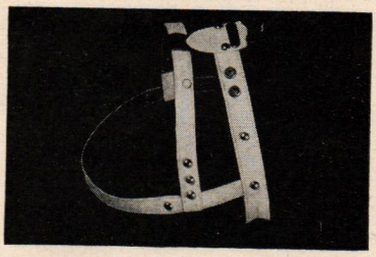
$4.75 each
(incl. tax & postage)
RENDEZVOUS GIFT SHOP
Asbury Park, N. J.

AROUND

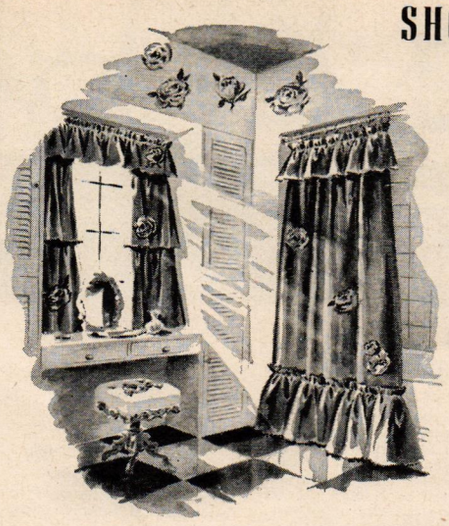
Jack of all trades is a combination bird feeder, beverage tray and plant standard. A handwrought 8" copper tray rests on a 4' pointed iron stake with graceful brackets. White, dull black or Pompeian green finish. $10 exp. col. Home & Hobby House, 1115 E. Colonial Drive, Orlando, Florida.



Just for laughs—naughty nineties bar aprons. For the men, an old-fashioned bathing suit. And, for the ladies, something really fancy! Printed on cotton in red, white and blue, 37" long, 16" wide. $1.75 each. Post. 25c. Towels to match, also $1.75. W. & J. Sloane, 575 5th Ave., N. Y. C. 17.



Custom-made for canines. A smart harness with light reflectors for safe night runs; comes in white, brown or black leather with name plate. For perfect fit, take body girth at foreleg with string. Send string, dog's breed, name, $3.50 to Curtis Creations, Genesee-Hopper Bldg., Utica, N. Y.



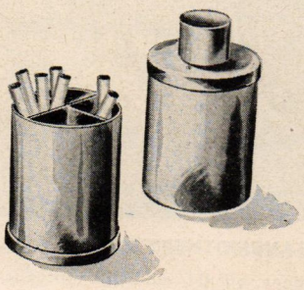
SHOWER DRAMATICS

Shower ensembles with a decorator touch. Tiered and appliqued with red roses. Pink, blue, yellow, green or peach plastic Vinyl Film 72"x80" shower curtain, **10.95**
Window Drapes, **10.95**

Linens, Second Floor

CARSON PIRIE SCOTT & CO
Chicago

Why it's a CIGARETTE BOX!

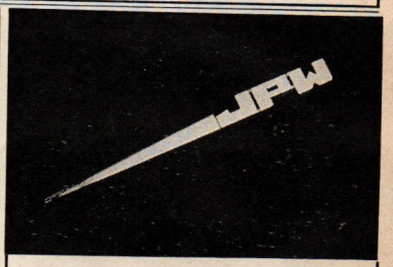


Stunning replica of a tea caddy. Lift the top, stand the box on it and—up pop the cigarettes! In gleaming silver plate on copper or in polished copper or brass. 5" high. All finishes lacquered, needs no polishing.

Silverplated **$6.20** *(Incl. Fed. Tax.)*
Copper or Brass **$3.95** *Postpaid.*

Mail orders? But yes! Sorry, no c.o.d.'s

THE **ELDRIDGE SHOP,** INC.
Box 670, Port Washington, N. Y.



HERE COMES THE BRIDE!

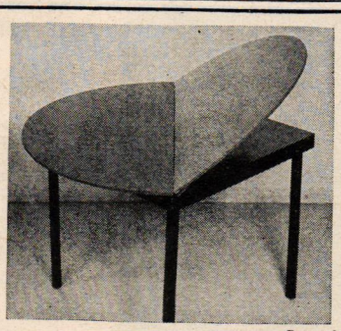
And here is a distinguished gift for her. Hand-wrought in Sterling Silver by a master craftsman, this letter opener, seven and one-half inches overall, is individually designed with a three-letter monogram. An unusual gift for the bride to give her bridesmaids too!

Price $9.75, Postpaid, Tax included
Prepaid please! No C.O.D.'s
Dorothea Head
160 88th St. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

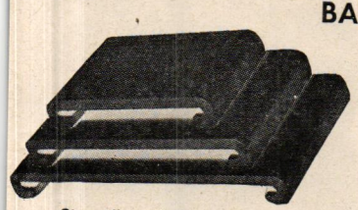
MAGIC TOP DOUBLES THE SIZE of Your Card Table!

T-Top is a light rigid top which slides easily over the surface of a card table, just doubling its size. It seats 7 persons comfortably—46" in diameter, 144" in circumference—it's perfect for luncheon, jig saw puzzles and card games. Can be tucked away in a closet or corner. Send for your T-Top now! Shipping weight approx. 16 lbs. Shipment made promptly. Shipped by express. No C.O.D.'s, please. Specify Color Wanted. Dark Green, Rich Red, Dark Brown.

Colors— **$5.95** —No C.O.D.'s
Unpainted T-Top $4.95 F.O.B. Salem, Mass.
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO
T-TOP COMPANY, INC.
Dept. J Salem, Mass.



Patented

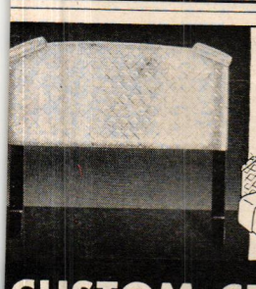


Size 4" x 6" 5" x 8" 6" x 10"

BASES FOR VASES

Dull Black or Walnut
Add Importance to
Flower Arrangements
$2.25 for set of three postpaid

Georgia Curtiss, Fairfield, Connecticut



DECORATOR HEADBOARDS

In Quilted Taffeta or Leatherette

New beauty and charm for your bedroom! Use this decorator-designed headboard with your own box spring and mattress. Legs, clamps furnished. Set up in five minutes with only a screw driver. Handsomely studded leatherette in Beige, Red, Blue, Green and Tan; lovely quilted taffeta in Gold, Rose, Blue and Green. *IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!*

(State color and size when ordering)

Leatherette: Twin, $13.75; Full size $16.50
Taffeta: Twin, $15.00; Full size $18.25

Small shipping charge collect
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

CUSTOM-CRAFT OF CALIFORNIA
1032 So. GRAND AVE., LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

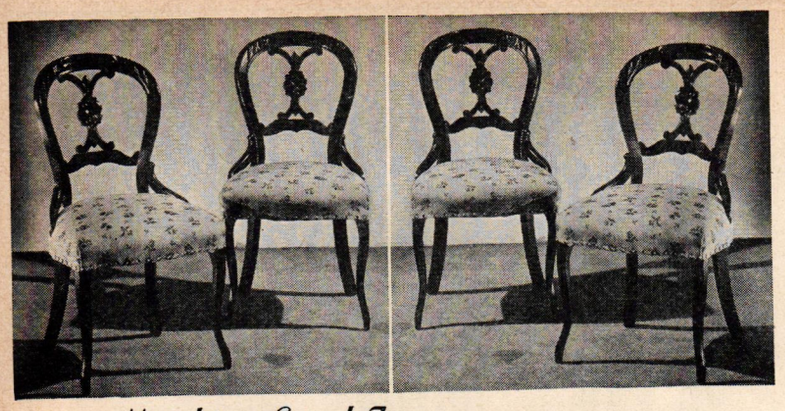
ALUMINUM FRAME, HEAVIEST CANVAS DE LUXE *Wading Pool* WITH SHOWER

Hey Mom! Think what a barrel of safe fun your kids and their friends can have all Summer long in this humdinger of a wading pool! 5 ft. each way (25 sq. ft. area), 10 in. deep, with rigid aluminum frame, heaviest decorated canvas. Includes grown-up shower, with standard garden hose connection. Immediate shipment, by Express. **$25**

Reg. model, 4½" x 5", undecorated. No shower. Steel tube frame. By Express. $15.95

SEEDSMEN SINCE 1818
BRECK'S
661 Breck Bldg., BOSTON 9

SHOPPING



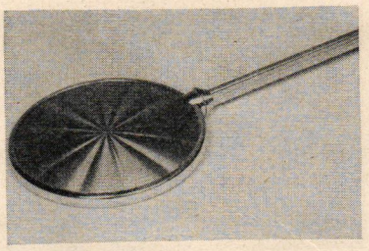
Matching Set of Four
MARY BELLE LEE CHAIRS

To possess one of these Quaint American chairs is to own a treasured heirloom for your family! And to have a matching set of four—for dining or for bridge—is the opportunity of a lifetime. The distinctive and individual chair design is from an original found in the hill country of western New York state. Unusually decorative. Richly carved back. Built of Solid Birch in rich Cherry finish. Beige tapestry upholstery. Dimensions: H-34 inches, W-19 inches and D-18 inches.

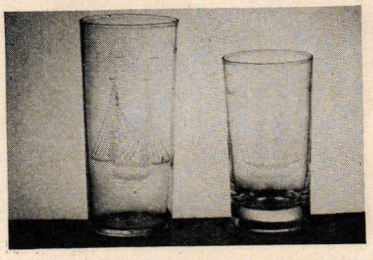
$93.50
for matching set of four
$47.50 for a Pair
Prices include shipment to your nearest freight office.

Carl Forslund EAST FULTON Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Porcelain pixies, beautifully made and pixie colored, are perfect to use in surprise places like flower arrangements, rock gardens, table settings or grouped in a wall cabinet or shelf. About 2½" tall, the set of 3 is $6 postpaid. Malcolm's, 524 N. Charles St., Baltimore 1, Md.



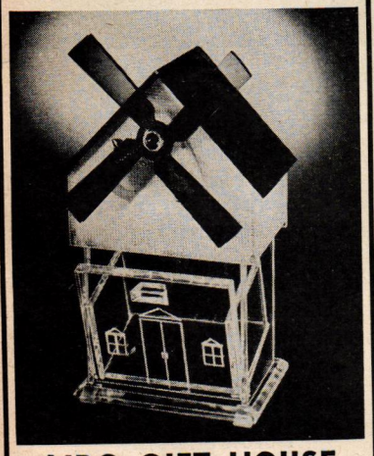
Beauty aid. A pretty little present for her dressing table. A mirror that magnifies details for perfect make-up, has cloisonné type back in light pink or blue with gold colored metal trim. 3½" diam. 4" handle. $1 postpaid from Hall Galleries, Albert Steiger Co., Springfield, Mass.



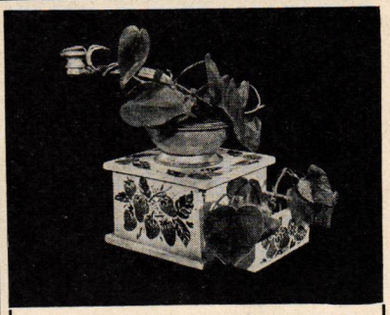
Tall drinks will look cool and tempting served in these clipper ship glasses. For a set of eight 12-ounce highball glasses, $4.95, and for long drinks, Tom Collins, mint juleps or iced tea, use the 16-ounce ones, $5.95 postpaid from The Salt and Pepper Shop, 445 East 86th St., N. Y. C. 28.

Swiss Music Box
FOR CIGARETTES

Delightful Lucite Music Box is scaled perfectly as a charming Wind Mill. A tinkling tune is heard as the Mill turns and you reach for a cigarette. Red and Natural Color plastic. Size: 4¼" x 8".
Only **$13.95** postpaid. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.



LIDO GIFT HOUSE
545 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK 17

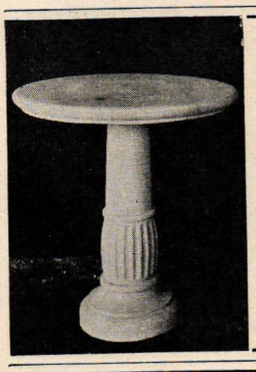


GRANDMOTHER'S COFFEE MILL

is gone, but this authentic reproduction is more charming than ever when planted with Ivy or other greens. Delightfully decorated with hand-painted fruits on antique white or black background. Sturdily constructed and metal lined for planting. 6" x 6", 9" high.

Mail Order Only
$12.50 Unplanted. Express Collect

Jenifer House
New Marlboro Star Route
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.



ARTCRETE TABLE. No. 5610
32" high x 31" wide
PRICE $32.50 FREIGHT COLLECT

A weatherproof and useful white cast stone table for the lawn or terrace, for dining, or it may be used indoors in Winter in the porch or sun room for dining or to hold plants and vines.
Supplied to hold an umbrella if specified, and needs no painting and will not blow over in the wind.
Immediate shipment upon receipt of price.
Send 10 cents for Catalog of Bird Baths, Benches, Fountains, Figures, Pedestals, Bird Feeders, Sundials, etc.

ARTCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Established 1921 Upper Darby P. O., Pa

Children's Four-Wheel Safety CAR-BIKE

Here is something careful parents have been wanting for years—a safe "bike" for children from 3 to 8. Almost impossible to turn over, yet the "car-bike" gives a youngster all the thrill and speed that a tricycle does without its hazards. Built to withstand hard use, the frame of the "car-bike" is of heavy gauge steel tubing. All moving parts are ball bearing. Knee action front wheels. Semi-pneumatic rubber tires. Adjustable leather seat. Step plates on rear for extra passenger. Steers like Dad's car and just as safe. Finished in red and white baked enamel. 26½" high, 37½" long, weighs 28 lbs. $37.50 incl. packing and carrying charges. ($38.50 beyond Miss. River.)

Mayfair Gifts 72-08C AUSTIN ST. • FOREST HILLS, N. Y.

FOR ANN, PEG, TOM or DICK

Just print the child's name and we'll see that it's properly painted on this highly decorative and most practical hamper and waste paper basket set. A look a day at our delightful hand-painted urchins (Raggety Ann and her Teddy or our Blue Checked Overall boy with cart) will keep junior in state of exuberant good spirits. Hamper and waste paper basket are made of pre-war tole ware.

Set $10.50, Basket $4.00, Hamper $7.50
EXPRESS COLLECT—NO C.O.D.'s

Evelyn Reed
524 Madison Ave. New York 22

Give Your Door Personality
with a
Currier and Ives Brass Box Lock

Handmade reproduction of 19th Century lock depicting Hunter and Dog against a wooded landscape. Including brass knobs, rose, escutcheon, polished brass key and screws, ready to install.

Lock size: 4⅜" high—3⅜" wide
Complete for $30. postpaid
No C.O.D.'s, please

Hugo J. Kohr
345 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

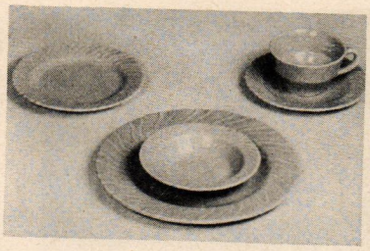
Mayonnaise Magnificence
WITH 2 STERLING SPOONS
22.50 POSTPAID INCLUDING FEDERAL TAX

Give your buffet or dinner table the distinguished note of sterling silver and gleaming crystal—and your guests a choice of mayonnaise or French dressing; tartar sauce or chutney. An inspired gift!
Enclose card; we'll gift-wrap and mail.

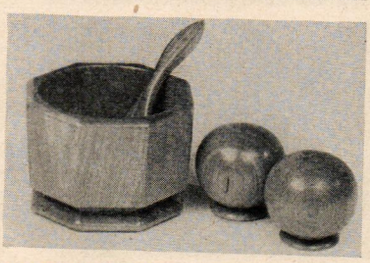
Robert Keith
THIRTEENTH & BALTIMORE, KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

AROUND

Long life for ice cubes is insured by this container, indispensable for parties. Made of hand forged aluminum, insulated with non-conducting fiber glass, it keeps food and soups hot as well as cold. Holds about 3 quarts. $10 postpaid. Jordan Marsh, Washington St., Boston 7, Mass.



Twenty pieces of color, fine for starting a bride on her housekeeping career or adding new life to more established households. Of glazed California pottery, in turquoise, dusty pink, chartreuse or maize, service for four is only $10, exp. col. Studio Shop, 557 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.



In good shape, wooden accessories for informal dining. The octagonal bowl, fine for mustard, relish or mayonnaise, comes with spoon, $1.25. Round salt and pepper shakers, $1 the pair. Postpaid east of the Mississippi. Made by the Green Mountain Woodcrafters, Bristol, Vermont.

Service of 8 Demi-Tasse for A June Bride

Fortunate the bride who receives demi-tasse these days! She will treasure these paint reproductions of white milk glass, hand-painted in vintage design.

Postage, 35c **Set of 8, $10.**

STEINBACH COMPANY
Asbury Park, New Jersey

EARLY AMERICAN ART

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH

DECALCOMANIAS • Easy-to-apply authentic Dutch designs in full color for decorating furniture, trays, boxes, etc. Large sheet of 35 decals with instructions, prepaid..... **$1.00**

PATTERNS • Many Dutch designs, four sizes of each, for needlework and painting. Trace with carbon paper on cloth, wood, etc.—use repeatedly. Four large sheets with complete color guide, prepaid..... **$1.00**

TONY SARG

Decals reproducing the full color and charm of these Tony Sarg designs are available for the first time. Faithfully following the unusual tones and style of this artist, these decals are excellent for a great variety of decoration. Large sheet of 21 decals, postpaid..... **$1.00**

Tracing patterns of these same designs for painting and needlework of all kinds are also available. Trace with carbon paper on wood, cloth, etc. Colors indicated. Four large sheets, each design in several convenient sizes, postpaid..... **$1.00**

R. W. CUMMINGS, Inc., Lancaster 2, Pa.

$1.00 EACH POSTPAID

MINIATURES

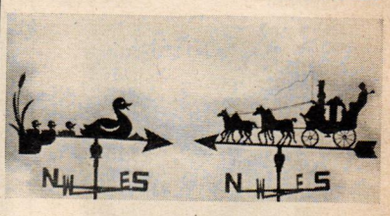
Handmade in Solid Brass Brushed to a Coin Gold Finish

Collectors, you have waited patiently and now is your chance! These are authentic Early American designs in solid brass, hand tooled to perfection for you, and brushed to a coin gold finish. Five authentic designs: Coffee Grinder, Tea Kettle, Candlesticks, Mortar and Pestle and Tea Bell, 1¼" to 2¼", are $1.00 each or $2.75 for 3.

Also set of solid brass wine decanter and four goblets on mirror tray for $1.75 Postpaid.

Bendines of Baltimore
3412 Greenmount Ave., Baltimore 18, Md.
Our gift catalogue mailed upon request

DISTINCTIVE WEATHERVANES



FIRST LESSON—As pert and charming a vane as you ever did see. Fine for your own premises or for that "different" gift. 27" wide, 29" high. **$16.50**

COACH AND FOUR—Designed especially for the horse lover, but this beautiful vane has an universal appeal. 32" wide, 30" high. **$30.00**

Choose a vane to fit your fancy. Shown above are only two of an unusual collection. All vanes made of metal, finished in black lacquer and mounted on an oil-filled swivel which responds to the slightest breeze. Complete with brackets for easy installation. All prices f.o.b. Wheeling.

WRITE FOR CATALOG—100 fine designs in vanes, house signs, copper lanterns, etc.

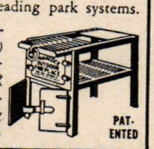
HAGERSTROM METALCRAFT STUDIO
42 Milwaukee Ave. Wheeling, Ill.

...ill Enjoy Your Own OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Now it's EASY to have an outdoor fireplace in the privacy of your own grounds. Invite favorite friends to enjoy sizzling steaks broiled over glowing charcoal or wood... an early morning breakfast of pancakes and sausage... or an impromptu wiener roast!

...it's really simple to build with a Hancock ...LETON UNIT, which comes complete with ...ine *rolled* steel frame and doors (*not* cast iron); ...gray-iron firegrate, cooking grate, hot plate and ... Build brick or stone masonry around it, as ...le or elaborate as your taste dictates, from the ...led plans furnished for each basic design. Acces... units, such as ovens and barbecue spits, avail... for those who wish them. Hancock Outdoor Fire... Units are solidly constructed, long enduring, are ...ard equipment in many leading park systems.

...e today for complete infor...ion, enclosing 10c (coin) ...arge 4-page Plan Sheet— ...W TO BUILD YOUR ...N OUTDOOR FIRE...CE"—containing working ...vings for a variety of designs.



PAT. ENTED

...ANCOCK IRON WORKS
...36 W. PIKE ST., PONTIAC 14, MICHIGAN

New! New! New!

MINIATURE DOG

Originals

Just arrived—Six of the cutest dogs in Hand-made Pyrex glass. Illustrated are Sniffie, Stretchie, Pointie, Spottie, Blackie and Squattie. All with curved legs and tails, and prominent paws. Post-war DESIGN—Pre-war QUALITY.

Set of 6 DOGS—$4.00 Postpaid
Sorry, no C. O. D.

Also sets of 6 CATS or 6 HORSES available @ $4.00 per set

THE WALLARD COMPANY Dept. GJ
20 West 37th St. New York 18, N. Y.

CLOETTE

Exquisite and lovely, this guardian of the flock stands demurely among the ducks she tends. The artist has achieved a living quality of attitude and expression, enhanced by the Dresden-like delicacy of a china finish. Figure stands 9½" high. In her rose-sprinkled white gown trimmed with pastel yellow, pink, turquoise, lilac or powder blue, Cloette will be at home among your loveliest possessions . . . as a dinner table centerpiece, or wading amid the blossoms in your favorite low bowl. Figure and ducks $10.00. Add 25c for postage and packing. Sold exclusively at

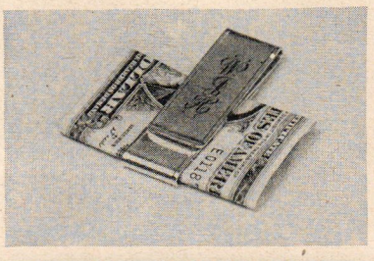
THE COTTAGE SHOP, 1107 South Baldwin Avenue, Arcadia, California

Put these Miniatures to good use

The wine cooler, for cigarettes, is 3" high. The punch bowl, for ashes, 1½" high. Both are fashioned after original antiques, and heavily silver plated on copper. Wide edge and unusual depth of punch bowl prevent flying ashes. The pair $7.80 (including federal tax), express collect.

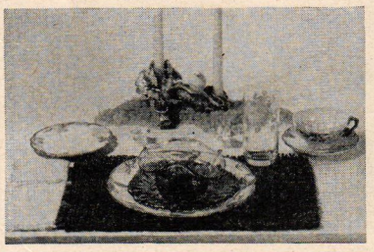
ST. LOUIS SILVERSMITH 1413 PINE STREET, ST. LOUIS 3, MO.
On the Plaza

SHOPPING



Double money clip conveniently separates one-dollar bills from fives, tens and twenties. Good Father's Day and wedding usher presents, they're made of sterling silver engraved with three initials. $6.95 including tax and postage. No c.o.d.'s. George Stern, 191 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 16.

New decals. Authentic Pennsylvania Dutch designs of birds, flowers; Amish family group and horse-and-wagon. In original colors, 28 to a sheet (specify No. 12), $1. Tracing patterns in four sizes, for needlework or painting. 4 sheets (No. 100 k), $1 ppd. R. W. Cummings, Lancaster, Pa.



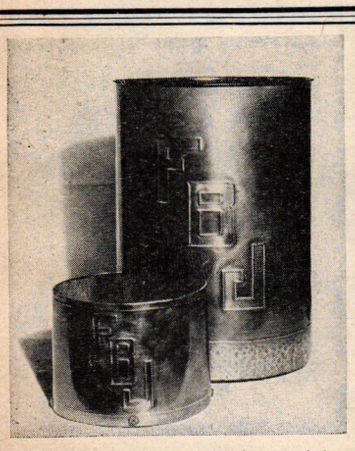
"Love Set." Two place settings each with a dinner plate, cup and saucer, butter plate, and goblet in desert rose pattern. A green glass bowl and salad plate; green mat, yellow napkin, salt and pepper. Complete set, $19. Centerpiece, $11. Exp. col. Carole Stupell, 507 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

A Touch of Texas

Authentically designed Texas Tie Chains of Sterling Silver. Your choice of real Texas cowboy saddle, or real Texas spur with revolving rowel. Either style . . . $6.00 Postpaid, Including Federal Tax.

Joske's of Texas

ALAMO PLAZA SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

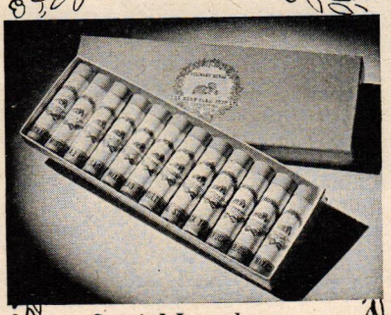


Antique copper wastebasket and letterbasket to match with your monogram in 3 block initials or one Old English initial. They will not tarnish. Also, they may be ordered with a design—Stallion's head, geese, sailboat, cocker's head or pine cone design.

Wastebasket **$7.50**
Letterbasket **5.00**

Shipped ppd. in U. S. A. No COD deliveries

Henry W. Longfellow Studio
South Sudbury, Mass.



Special Introductory

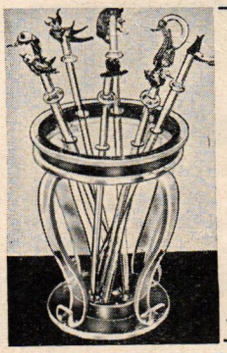
HERB SET

12 Different Herbs **$1**

Give delicious variety to food despite shortages. Write for this Herb Set—basil, marjoram, mint, omelette, poultry, salad, savoury, mixed, tarragon, thyme, veal, sage, and a *handy chart* for their use.

☐ Enclosed is $1 ☐ Send mine C.O.D.

THE HERB FARM SHOP LTD.
Dept. HG-6, 347 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

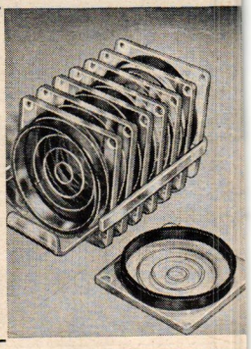


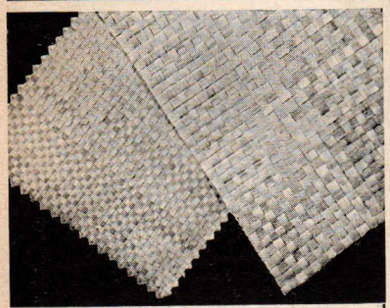
LUCITE STIRRERS AND COASTERS

Left—Miniature Lucite table trimmed in red or green, holding 8 colored Lucite stirrers with gaily decorated tops.....$8.00

Right—Set of 8 assorted colored Lucite coasters and holder. $10.50

OVINGTON'S
437 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.





SET for Summer

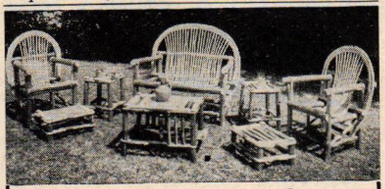
For luncheons or suppers under the roof or sky. Our woven straw mats from Mexico and our Pandanus Mats from Tahiti (12" x 18").

Mexican Straw—Two Styles. Plain Edge, 35¢ each—Pointed Edge, 60¢ each. Pandanus Mats from Tahiti (Pointed Edge only), 75¢ each.

—We Pay Postage—

AT THE SIGN OF THE LAUGHING LION

1517 Walnut Street Philadelphia 2, Pa.



The Loveliness of Cypress

This different outdoor furniture is ideal for porch and terrace or a spreading lawn. Great, too, for summer camps and cottages. Built of Southern cypress for the out of doors. No fear of showers. Comfortable, durable and graceful with natural cypress two colorings. Now—dowel inset with pegged joints fastened with split cypress bands. Each piece is thoroughly treated with a clear toxic and water repellent. We have enthusiastic endorsements from Country Clubs, Adirondack camps and northern estates. Send your check, say where to ship—and we'll have a set packed and off to you when you say.

8 PIECES—settee, 2 chairs, coffee table, 2 end tables, 2 foot stools **$37.50**

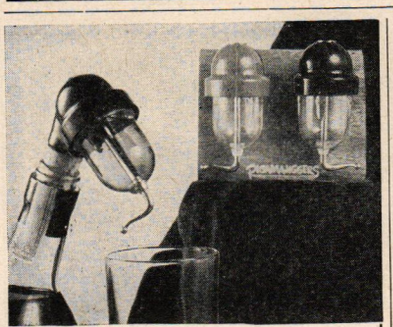
5 PIECES—settee, 2 chairs, coffee table, foot stool **$29.65**

3 PIECES—settee, 2 chairs **$22.45**

Freight prepaid in U.S.A. to nearest depot.
Add $3.00 on the Pacific Coast

Littletree Company
Dept. H.G., Winter Park, Florida

In the past nine years we have shipped on direct order over 60,000 pieces of this furniture to homes in every state in the U.S.A.



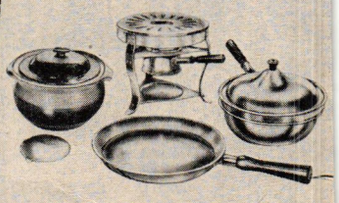
RIGAMAJIGGERS

Here is the ideal gift for Dad on *his* day. You'll be his favorite child if you give him a set of these handy little gadgets for his bar. Rigamajiggers measure just the right amount of liquor for a perfect cocktail or highball. A set of two comes complete with its own mahogany stand for $5.00. Please add fifteen cents for postage.

Sorry, no C. O. D.'s

Merriam's
136 Erie Boulevard
Schenectady 5, N. Y.

The French Cuisine
EQUIPMENT SHOP



FOUR in ONE "Buffeteer"

The four way "Buffeteer" serves a whole dinner practically single handed, from Petite Marmite through Crepes Suzette. It includes a 2½ quart casserole food warmer; 3 pint chafing dish and 10" crepe suzette pan—all to fit the alcohol heater. Except for the casserole, the Four in One is made of pure heavy copper trimmed with brass.

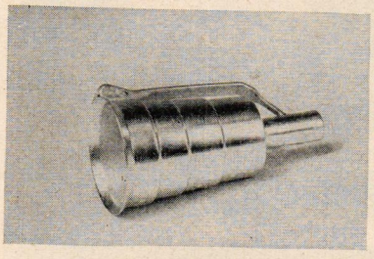
Complete Set $39.95 express col.
Write for illustrated folder.

21ST 6TH AVE.

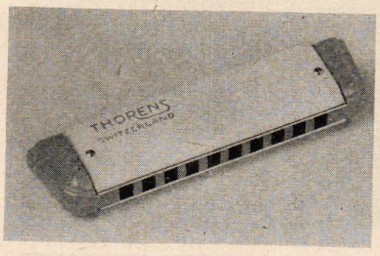
Bazar Français
EST 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK

AROUND

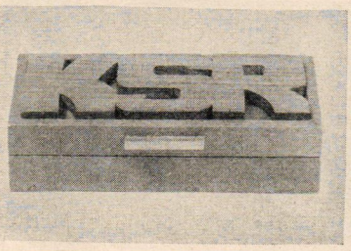
Measure for measure. Whether you want a two ounce drink or just a half ounce of lemon juice, you can measure it accurately and not waste a drop, spilling or pouring, with this self-releasing jigger, not available during war days. Silver-plated, $4.20 tax incl. Filene's, Boston, Mass.



Here's harmony. Genuine Swiss harmonicas are back again. Precision built, true in pitch, they play 20 notes (almost 3 octaves), have solid brass plates and enameled cover. Easy to play, they come with simple instructions. $2 postpaid. Kenard Gifts, Hotel Commodore, 42nd St., N. Y. C. 17.



In bold type, giant rosewood initials give this cigarette box a distinct tone of authority. Fine for a coffee table, a man's study or office, the box 8" x 3½" is covered in top grain leather and holds king size or regular cigarettes. $10 ppd. Pembrooke House, 207 E. 43rd St., N. Y. C. 17.



COLONIAL BRASS and COPPER

Genuine, Heavy, Highly Polished—
And So Inexpensive! Wonderful for Gifts.

A—HANGING FLOWER POT—In solid gleaming copper, about 12" high. Rich leaf design background for ferns, rhododendron, or other indoor plants and hanging vines. Picture a pair for your fireplace or archways. Each, only $3.50

B—BON BON DISH—Elegant service in either solid brass or copper. Scalloped hospitality design with charming etched motif along rim. Solid ball feet. About 6¾" wide. Each, only $3.00

C—COLONIAL CANDLE HOLDER—In either solid copper or brass. Charming, authentic, heirloom design—makes supper by candlelight a special occasion! Each, only $2.50

D—WHEELBARROW ASH TRAY—A whimsical cigarette server that doubles as an ash tray and chuckles with informal hospitality. A rumpus room gag maker that's equally at home in a man's den. Made of solid copper and maple. Each, only $3.00

ALL PRICES POSTPAID . . NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE

ROBERTS COLONIAL HOUSE
217 W. 111th Street Chicago 28, Ill.

SCOTTIES

...verly caricatured, these roguish little alumi... Scotties are smart for cigarette snuffers, ...l ornaments, or on the what-not. In fact, ...r decorativeness is limited only by your ...gination. The Aurora-Lite colors of red, blue, ...n and gold are permanent and mar-proof. ...ractively packaged, four Scotties to the box. ...er several boxes to have on hand as last ...ute remembrances.

$1.00 for four Scotties. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
...n Alabama orders, add 2% Sales Tax.

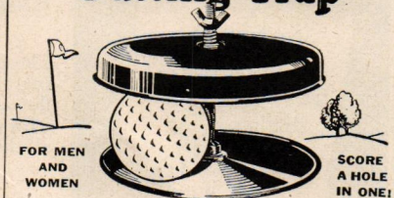
Silver Service
... South 20th St., Birmingham 3, Ala.

KEEP YOUR LAWN MOWER SHARP

FOR A SMOOTHER LAWN

A few strokes with Berghman Lawn Mower Sharpener, and blades cut like new! Adjustable—fits all mowers. Genuine Alundum Stone. Lasts lifetime. Each, ppd. $1.00

PRACTISOR
Putting Trap



FOR MEN AND WOMEN — SCORE A HOLE IN ONE!

GOLFERS LEARN TO BEAT PAR

Improve your grip, stance, swing with PRACTISOR Putting Trap. Play on rug or lawn. Takes perfect shots only, just like cup on green. *Fun for parties!* 3 for $5.00 or Each, ppd. $2.00

G. BERGHMAN CO., 112 S. 5th Ave., Maywood, Ill.

Heap Big FUN for the KIDDIES!

AUTHENTIC Indian TOM-TOM, VEST and HEAD DRESS
Free TOM-A-HAWK with every $5.00 Group Order

HEAD DRESS

shown below is hand made with bright Indian decorations: 12" multicolored feathers—beads—fur tails. Will make your lad 'chief' of his 'tribe'. $1.75

Indian VEST

shown above of durable nap Duvetine cloth. All tan color. With Indian head and colorful fringe on back; fur tails and pockets on front. Small or Large sizes. $1.50

TOM-TOM

Your 'Little Indian' will want this handsome, workable TOM-TOM. Top and bottom of extra-heavy rubber sheeting—sturdily bound. Not noisy. 6" diameter, 7" high. With beater. $1.75

ALL THREE $5.00
Including FREE Tom-A-Hawk

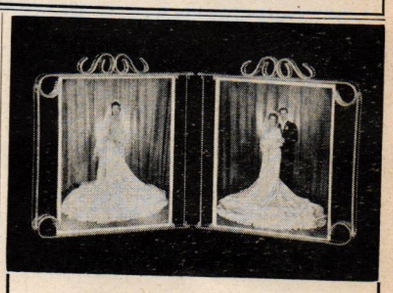
Write for Gift Catalog
AFCO PRODUCTS COMPANY
29 Depot Sq. Lexington 73, Mass.

A GRAND IDEA !
Folding Tray-Table

Open the wrought-iron stand, place the tole trays on the rubber suction cups—you're all set! Stunning black trays hand-painted with rich flowers. Sturdy stand, 18" tall, $7.50. Large tray, 23" across, $15, smaller, 14" across, $4. Or all complete, $25! Express collect.

Mail orders invited.

TOWN & COUNTRY GIFTS
906 MADISON AVE. • NEW YORK 21, N. Y.



NOVEL DISPLAY FRAME

Let this lovely, clear lucite frame show off your wedding shots or favorite Kodachrome enlargements. Pictures may be changed with a "flick-of-the-wrist."

8" x 10" (as shown) $7.50
5" x 7" $5.50

All prices prepaid. No C.O.D.'s, please

Manhattan General Trading Co.
72 E. 7th St., New York 3, N. Y.

Beautiful
PERSONAL MATCHES

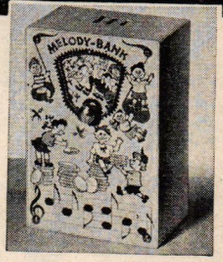
Personalized with name or three-letter monogram. So splendid as a gift—a distinctive nicety for your own home. Choice of colors: Blue, White, Red, Purple, Black, Green, Yellow, Tan, or Brown. Rushed to you gaily gift-boxed to keep or give away.

Box of 50—$1.25 3 Boxes for $3.45

UNUSUAL GIFTS
Send also for Free Catalog of Unusual Gifts.

HORACE ANDERSON'S
GIFTCRAFT SHOP
1234 E. 47th St. Chicago 15, Ill.

Save to Music!



Insert a nickel, dime or quarter and hear the Melody Bank play a familiar tune—watch the colorful dial revolve, disclosing a series of animated Mother Goose characters. Here's the bank that tops all banks! It's new . . . it's educational . . . it's entertaining . . . *it encourages thrift!* A splendid gift for any youngster!

All metal, in pink or blue with front in multicolor. Contains a genuine imported Swiss Musical Movement which is fully guaranteed. Made so that no child can overwind it.

$10.95 postpaid
No Stamps. No C.O.D.'s

M. C. FLYNN, Inc.
43-B East 59th St., New York 22

SHOPPING AROUND

Casserole Supreme

For distinguished service — a casserole gleaming with the rich warmth of copper. Set in an 18" polished wood tray. Three quart capacity, removable Pyrex glass liner. The tray has ample room for toast, crackers or tid-bits and can be used alone as a graceful serving tray.

Complete $26.50 Express Prepaid

The Union
Columbus 15, Ohio

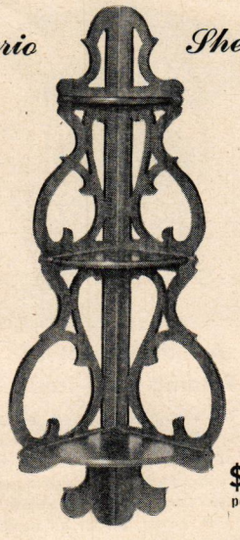
Modern Design for Town or Country

Sophisticated but sturdy highball and jigger sets. Rough, rich texture in deep terra cotta. Each piece hand-made and signed. Choice of silver-green or yellow inside glaze, abstract line design or personalized.

Set of 12 pieces $30.00 (as illustrated)
Personalized $35.00 (please print name plainly)
Prices prepaid No C.O.D.'s please

Vivika
70 7th Ave., S., New York 14, N. Y.

Curio Shelf



No. 140 $6.95 postpaid

Magnificently scrolled corner Curio Shelf with three shelves for your favorite bric-a-brac. Fine Mahogany finish.

LIDO GIFT HOUSE, 545 5th Ave., N. Y. 17

Amazing Simple Device Ends Garbage Mess and Odors!

Finger-tip-open! Snaps shut. Seals odor-tight!

Scrape scraps from plate to bag. No handling!

Holds peelings, coffee grounds, bones, soups, rinds, etc.

No more leaking sink strainers. No more unsightly, unsanitary, smelly kitchen garbage pails!

Sturdy metal frame fastens to door under sink, cabinet drawer or wall.

6-quart size, stout moisture-proof bag is easy to put on and take off.

No more stooping—the SCRAP-TRAP hangs waist high. Never touch garbage again!

***New!* PATENTED SCRAP-TRAP**
T M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Pat. Pend.

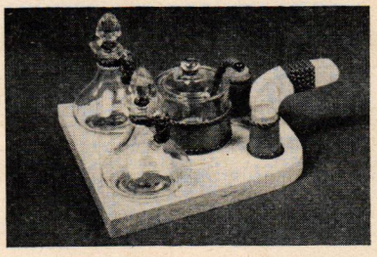
Goodbye to your *worst* kitchen chore! Now you, too, can avoid handling wet, messy garbage scraps! Remove dry bag, fold top, place in pick-up garbage can. Keeps can clean, too. This new, quick, clean SCRAP-TRAP is sweeping America.

GENUINE SCRAP-TRAP BAGS always available. Only 49c for big package of 30 wet-proof bags.

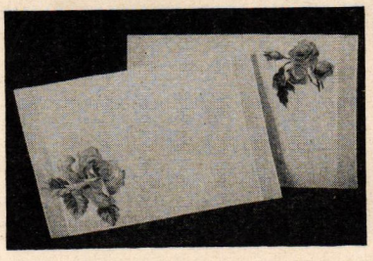
SAVES 700 TRIPS A YEAR to your outside garbage can! Women love its new, easy, sanitary convenience! New low price. Mail only $2.19 for beautiful ivory-finished Scrap-Trap complete with 30 large moisture-proof genuine Scrap-Trap Bags. 200,000 sold on sight! Mail order today!

ARBEE PRODUCTS CO., Box B-13, KANSAS CITY 17, KAS.

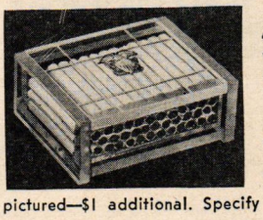
Porch practicality, a little table to hold cool drinks, ashtrays, etc. The heavy aluminum top is detachable for use as a tray. Iron stand folds, making it easy to transfer from place to place. White or green, 19½" x 18" high. $12 ppd. Hagerstrom Metalcraft Studio, Wheeling, Ill.



Dress up dressing and pass it proudly on this handled tray of gray-finished wood with plastic trim in coral or green. Has cruets for oil, vinegar, salt and pepper shakers and a jar for mayonnaise, mustard or chili sauce. Good hostess present. $7.50 exp. col. Neiman-Marcus, Dallas 1, Texas.



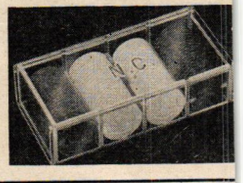
Roses for the table. Large cabbage roses or a cluster of smaller ones with buds of glazed chintz are applied to white woven plastic mats that can be washed and ironed like linen, kept crisp and fresh. 11½" x 17½". $3 each ppd. from Reichardts, Grand Haven, Michigan.



For Father's Day!

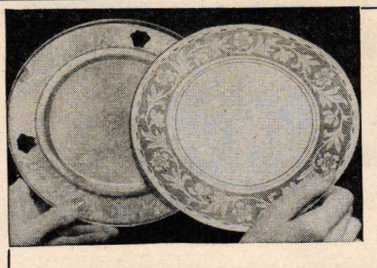
The cigarette or handy utility box made of thick, clear lucite, holds 50 cigarettes. The streamlined, transparent lucite poker chip case, contains 50 white, 25 red, 25 blue highly polished regulation chips—unbreakable and interlocking. Welcome gifts for birthdays, anniversaries, weddings or house gifts.

Personalized with engraved initials or set off with any military insignia as pictured—$1 additional. Specify choice.



$4.95 (Price includes Tax and Postage) Check or Money Order please. $6.95

BERT FEINSON, 215 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.



Holiday from Dishwashing

Enjoy informal entertaining, Sunday suppers, outdoor parties. Save work at your summer cottage. Use these handsome hammered metal plates with colorful paper refills. No dishes to wash... just discard refill, insert a fresh one, and the plate is ready again.

BOX of 4 METAL PLATES with 100 GAY PAPER REFILLS $3.95 del. (3 Boxes for $10.50)

WELCOME GIFT for all occasions: Weddings, Anniversaries, or for your week-end Hostess.

COLLINS CRAFTSMEN, INC.
Dep't G—Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Exquisite FLORAL PRINTS in *FULL COLOR!*

The delicate, rich beauty of these charming reproductions of Redoute's famous flower paintings will flood your home with garden-like freshness and loveliness all-the-year-round.

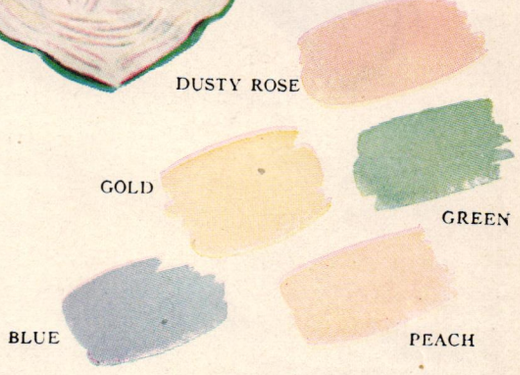
At this amazing low price!
8 prints, 12" x 16" each
$2.50 per set postpaid
Send money order, check or cash—Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

HOME ART CO.
6 RAMSEY RD. HG GREAT NECK, N. Y.

IT'S A *Sun Spun* SEASON

Choice—There are many patterns in fresh, distinctive colors, twin and double sizes . . . bright for beds . . . right for rooms.

Spread your bed with SUN SPUN beauty. Thick, velvety chenille . . . with colors borrowed from a garden. Choose the pattern that pleases your fancy. SUN SPUN spreads are practical, too. They launder beautifully and easily . . . a brisk shake does for ironing. SUN SPUN spreads are at leading stores . . . from coast to coast.



SOLD EXCLUSIVELY BY *Sun Spun* SALES CORPORATION, 200 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

A Division of Burlington Mills Corporation

The Aristocrat of Bonds

Speaking of perfect casts, here's one: Old Fashioneds starring Kentucky Tavern! Truly the Aristocrat of Bonds, this fine whiskey has been the proud possession of the same family in Kentucky for 75 years.

Glenmore Distilleries Company,
Incorporated
Louisville, Kentucky

©1946 G. D. CO.

THERE'S ONLY ONE BETTER BUY IN BONDS . . . *SAVINGS BONDS!*

have you heard...

about the wonderful...

Triple-Thick Bottoms?

in Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Utensils

Look for this ridge
–the sign of the Lifetime Triple-Thick Bottom. Shown here is the 3 qt. covered sauce pan.

VEGETABLE POTPOURRI, POULET

Add ¼ teaspoon thyme to 1 cup well seasoned chicken broth. Bring to a boil in Lifetime Saucepan. Add 2 cups scraped diced carrots and ½ cup tiny peeled onions. Cover and bring to a boil over high heat. Reduce heat and cook 6 minutes. Add 2 cups shelled peas (fresh or frozen). Cover and return to boiling over high heat. Reduce heat and cook 6 more minutes or until tender. Serve with any liquid remaining in pan. (Serves 4 generously)

Sold at leading department and housefurnishing stores

Replacement or Refund of Money
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
If Defective or Not As Advertised Therein

No hot spots to cause scorching . . . Perfect for "waterless" cooking!

Triple-Thick Bottom!

Women everywhere are delighted with the wonderful design improvements in Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum Utensils!

Triple-Thick Bottoms for uniform heat distribution—especially valuable when cooking the "waterless" way.

Moisture seal covers (precision-fit) so that smaller quantities of water can be used.

Recessed cover knobs so you can keep foods warm by stacking one utensil on top of another on the stove.

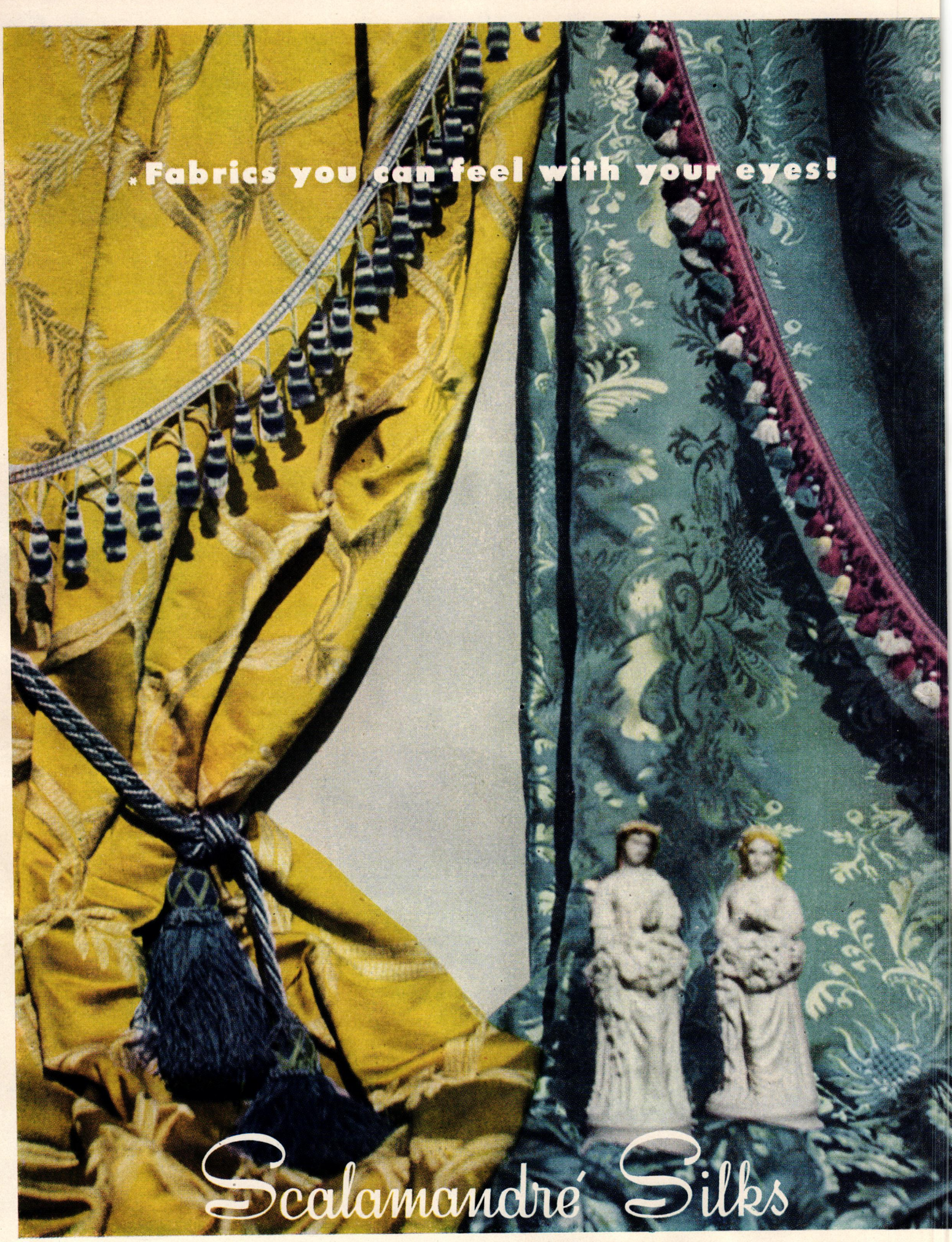
Warp- and dent-resistant sides, harder than other utensils.

Lifetime guarantee! If you are *in any way* unsatisfied with Lifetime Triple-Thick-Bottom Utensils—send them back and they will be returned like new, or replaced, *without charge*. Reynolds Metals Company, Housewares Division, 2000 S. 9th Street, Louisville 1, Ky.

REYNOLDS METALS

REYNOLDS Lifetime ALUMINUM COOKING UTENSILS

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE



Manufacturers of Fine Drapery and Upholstery Fabrics and Trimmings

598 MADISON AVENUE • NEW YORK • Also BOSTON • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES

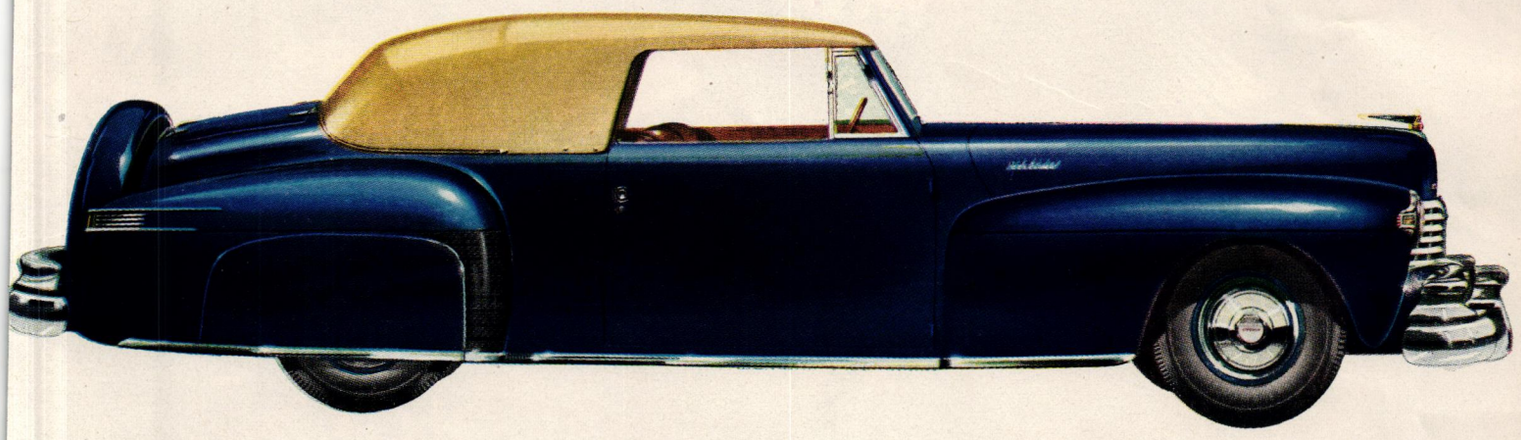
Exclusive Manufacturers of all approved Silk Fabrics for Williamsburg Restoration

Wholesale Exclusively • Consult Your Local Decorator

*Reg. Pend.

Kodachrome by LEOMBRUNO-BODI

Nothing could be finer



LINCOLN CONTINENTAL CABRIOLET FOR 1946

Lincoln

DIVISION OF FORD MOTOR COMPANY

MARTIN BRUEHL

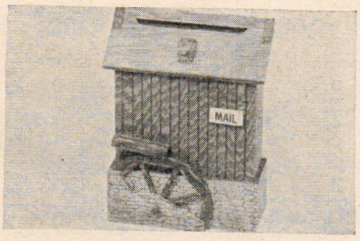
She fell in love with Candlewick—

HAND CRAFTED Imperial U.S.A.

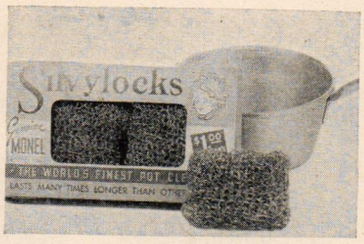
Her dearest, most intimate friends share with her the beauty and charm of a perfectly appointed luncheon table. Indicative of her future happiness in gracious living is her choice of Imperial's Candlewick Crystal, distinguished for its richness and brilliant beauty. Always visible, the beaded edge is suave and modern for today's smart tables . . . its heritage is the beloved candlewick tufting adored by brides of yesteryears. Each perfect piece of this open stock Candlewick pattern, for complete table service, is hand finished by skilled Imperial craftsmen. Available where fine crystal is sold . . . made by Imperial Glass Corporation, Bellaire, Ohio.

SHOPPING AROUND

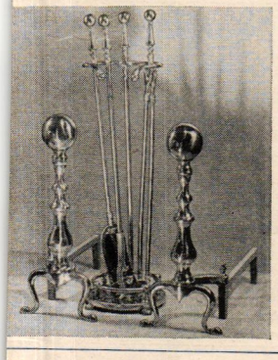
The bag with a zip in red, black or tan leather, will survive many a weekend or trip to the beach; pays dividends in all around utility. Measuring 10½″ x 8″ x 4½″, hand-stitched with a waterproof lining and a built-in mirror. $9.95 ppd. No c.o.d.'s. M. C. Flynn, 43 E. 59th St., N. Y. C. 22.



Buy an old mill to house your mail. A rustic bit of exterior decoration, handmade and well constructed, it comes in either natural wood-brown or painted white. This mail box has a hinged top and measures 11¼″ x 7½″. $3.85 postpaid from Norman's, 416 Mill St., Bristol, Pa.



A new pot cleaner, Silvylocks, made of Monel metal that won't rust, shred or splinter. Use it with soap and water on all kitchen utensils—metal or glass. Economical too, a box of three lasts a year or more. $1 postpaid. National Products Co., P.O. Box 5, Westfield, New Jersey.



RARE BRASS GIFTS

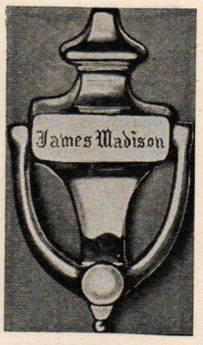
Once Again AVAILABLE

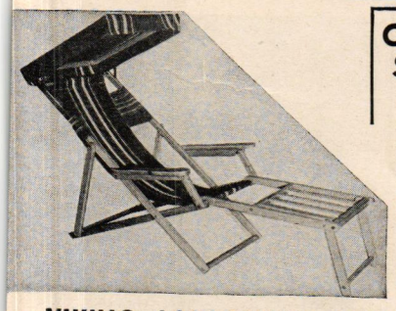
#18 Colonial Solid Brass Andirons, Ball Tops, 18½″ high, Massive. Price **$16.95** Pair, Express Collect.

#96 Matching Solid Brass Fireset, 28″ tall; consists of Shovel, Tongs, Poker and Stand. Price Complete **$15.50.** Express Collect.

#58 Colonial Brass Knocker, 6¾″, with Your Name Gracefully Engraved. Price **$3.95** (add 25c for postage).

ART COLONY INDUSTRIES, Inc.
69 Fifth Ave., Dept. HG-6
New York 3, N. Y.



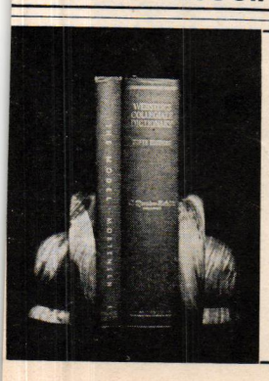


CABAÑA CHAIRS . . . for SUMMER RELAXATION

Ideal for Beach, Lawn, Roof, Patio and Terrace • Attractive Vivatone or Otis Striped Canvas • Solidly Constructed of Maple & Oak • Rust Proof Galvanized Fittings • Packed in Individual Corrugated Containers.

$8.95 Express Collect
Complete with Removable Canopy and Foot Rest
Check or Money Order

VIKING ASSOCIATES, 637 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

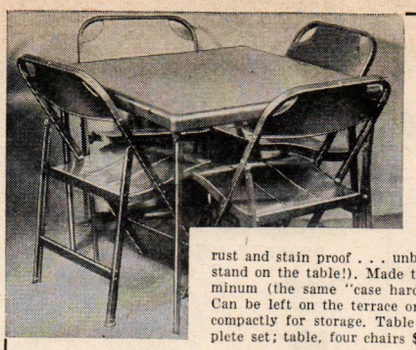


Oregon's Finest Treasure MYRTLEWOOD

No other of the hardwoods excels the Oregon Myrtle in its beauty of grain and splendor of coloring. The hand of the artisan brings to light the hidden secrets of past centuries in these glowing colors for the enjoyment of present and future generations.

Hand turned, weighted and highly polished bookends of Oregon Myrtlewood, $10.00 per pair. Postpaid. No C.O.D.'s Please.

Shops of
K. E. Molitor, Coos Bay, Oregon



. . . and now post-war development makes possible the "Lifetime"

DURALUMINUM BRIDGE SET

The table and chair set people everywhere are talking about! One that doesn't have to be pampered! Leave it out in the rain! Spill alcohol on it! Leave burning cigarettes on it! Treat it roughly! It will take all the punishment you can give it and remain sturdy, bright and shining . . . absolutely rust and stain proof . . . unbelievably light and strong (a 250 lb. man can stand on the table!). Made to last a lifetime . . . of heavy gauge duraluminum (the same "case hardened" aluminum that went into our B-29s). Can be left on the terrace or lawn all summer without harming it! Folds compactly for storage. Table alone **$18.50**; chairs alone **$7.00** each. Complete set; table, four chairs **$45.00** postpaid. (**$46.00** beyond Miss. River).

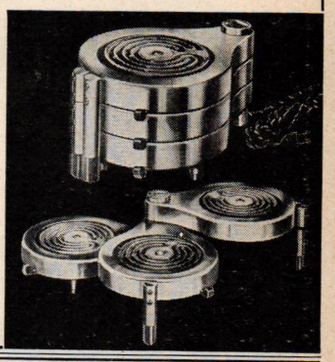
Folding "Cloverleaf" 3-burner

ELECTRIC TABLE RANGE

A sensational post-war cooking innovation that eliminates hot kitchen food preparation! Cooks a complete meal right on the dining room table, terrace, lawn table or wherever there is an electric outlet. Uses direct or alternating current. Provides low, medium and high heat. Folds compactly for storage . . . can be packed in suitcase for use on week-end trips to country, seashore, camps, etc. Ideal for apartment and hotel dwellers. Made of highly polished cast aluminum. Weight 7 lbs. **$22.50** including packing and transportation charges. (**$23.00** west of Miss. River).

Write for free catalog. Hundreds of other smart gifts for children and grownups.

Mayfair Gifts 72-08C AUSTIN ST. FOREST HILLS, N. Y.



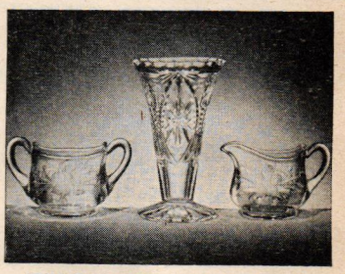
METAL SPLENDOR

for your bathroom

Stunning, sturdy pieces to turn your bath into a dressing room! Large metal hamper and waste basket (Kleenex container too, if you wish) freshly hand-painted. In blue, green, rose, ivory, black or peach. Two pieces $12; Kleenex box $2.50.

Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

dorothy lerner
106 So. 13 Street Phila. 7, Pa.



ENGLISH CRYSTAL TRUMPET VASES

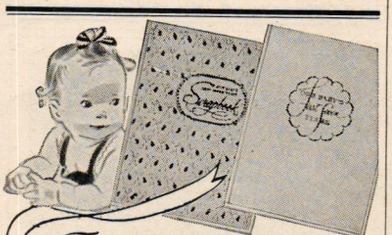
5″ High $4.00 ea. (as illustrated) | 8″ High $5.75 ea.
6″ High $4.75 ea. | 10″ High $9.00 ea.

A NEAT PAIR CRYSTAL SUGAR AND CREAM

$3.00 pair—Mailing extra

Write for complete price list and beautiful new illustrated booklet in full color.

Davis Collamore & Co., Ltd.
"Dealers in Fine China and Glassware for Over a Century"
7 & 9 East 52nd Street, New York City



The GIFTS that Grow with Baby

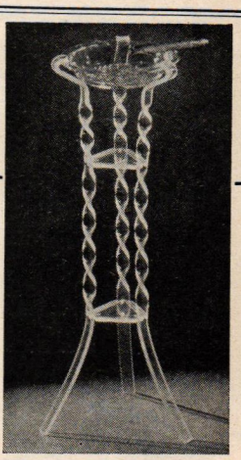
"OUR BABY'S FIRST SEVEN YEARS" BABY BOOKS

SCRAP BOOK—expands to twice original thickness, holds mementos of "growing up." Beautifully bound, gayly illustrated pages. A lifetime gift..... only **$3.00**

RECORD BOOK—of baby's development. Scientific charts and child care guides. Daintily illustrated and attractively bound. A treasured gift..... only **$2.50**

Special De Luxe Edition, $3.50

MOTHERS' AID 5855 S. Maryland Ave.
Chicago Lying-in Hospital • Chicago, Ill.



Lucite SMOKING STAND

It's new! It's practical! Here's elegant simplicity in highly polished crystal-clear unbreakable two-tone lucite. Stands 24″ high and comes complete with easily removable glass ash tray.

$5.75 postpaid

SUZANNE SPECIALTY PRODUCTS CO.
30 Church St., New York 7, N. Y.

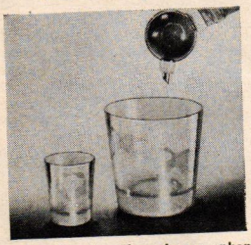
SHOPPING

BAR MART Executive Director bobbie ganger

The Only Store of its Kind

Presents

LO-HIBALL Glass and Whiskey Glass



Exceptionally attractive glasses enhanced by clearly defined frosted flying ducks wending their way artistically around the glass in modern design.

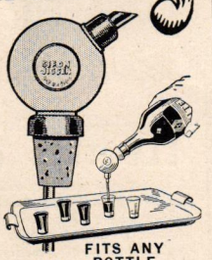
Lo-Hiball: $9.50 dozen
Whiskey: $4.50 dozen

SIPHON JIGGER for AUTOMATIC POURING PERFECT MEASURE

Capacity 1¼ oz.

it's NEW FAST SURE

$1.50 each



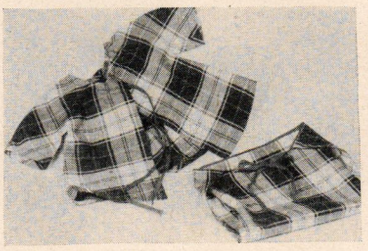
FITS ANY BOTTLE
NON SPILLING

All prices include postage anywhere in U. S.

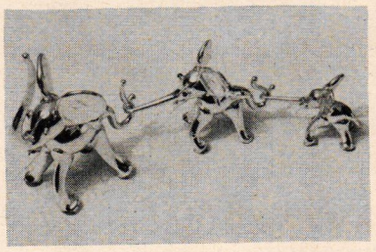
Call or write for Free Catalog HG6

BAR MART *Everything For Your Entertainment Needs.*
62 West 45th St., N. Y. 19, N. Y. HOME BARS • GADGETS GLASSWARE • CELLARETTES

Telephone: MUrray Hill 2-0297



A cool customer. Your infant will weather summer heat like a veteran in this "Plaid Sack", a two-piece jacket and diaper cover that fits any child up to the age of one. Blue and white cotton, it opens flat for easy washing and ironing. $3.50 ppd. Howard Pusch, 15 W. 55th St., N. Y. C. 19.



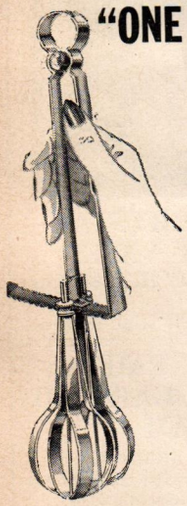
Elephants on parade. Trunk in tail, these waltzing creatures will be popular additions to collections whether you specialize in elephants or miniatures. Handmade of Pyrex glass, gold or silver finish, ivory-like tusks. Largest 1½". All 3, $3 ppd. Wallard Co., 20 W. 37th St., N. Y. C. 18.

Casserole parties are fun for the hostess, too. With nothing to do after guests arrive, but pop the Pyrex baking dish into its party dress of shiny aluminum, and bring it to the table, she can enjoy cocktail conversation. 10¾" diam. $9.50 exp. col. Daniel's Den, 141 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

It's New! It's Wonderful!

"ONE HAND WIP"

$1.50

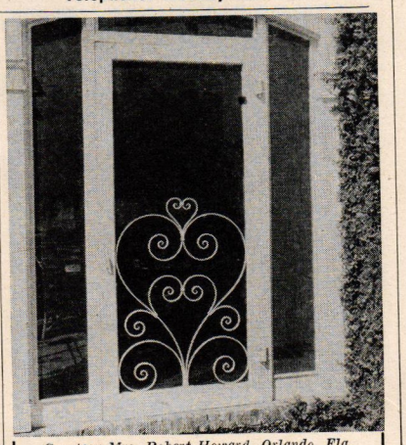


Easy to use . . . easy to clean! Specially designed for whipping, mixing and beating. A valuable time-saver . . . every homemaker should have one.

Mail Orders Promptly Filled

Please add 25c for packing and handling

AN-SEL PRODUCTS CO.
76-20 Jamaica Ave.
Woodhaven 21, N. Y.



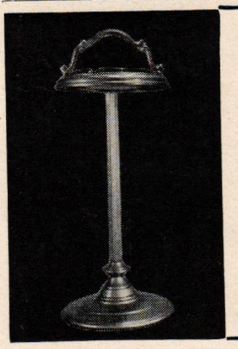
Courtesy Mrs. Robert Howard, Orlando, Fla.

Hand-Wrought Iron SCREEN DOOR GRILLE

• From the South's foremost ornamental iron shop. • Your friends will admire—adds distinction, too! • Protects the screen, strengthens the door. • Beautiful white lacquer finish. • Quickly installed by anyone (screws enclosed). • 2 stock sizes—24¾" or 28¾" wide, 40" high. • $15.00—sorry no C.O.D.'s. • Made-up special to your dimensions add $5.00.

Express collect—shipping wt. 15 lbs.

WOODA B. ELLIOTT
115 E. Morse Blvd., Dept. H-10, Winter Park, Fla.



A 28" BRONZE FINISH SPUN-METAL SMOKING STAND YOU'LL BE PROUD TO OWN

The large 8" amber glass ash tray, nestled in a handsome wide-rimmed top, can be emptied in a jiffy. This impressive stand is 28" tall and has a 10¾" weighted base. Carefully handmade, representing the best skilled craftsmanship. Not to be confused with die-stamped imitations. Will blend perfectly with your best home or office furnishings. An appreciated gift!

A $10.00 VALUE for only $4.89

($1.00 additional west of the Mississippi)

Send check or Money Order and we pay the postage!

(Postage additional on C. O. D. orders)
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
(WE'VE NEVER HAD A DISSATISFIED CUSTOMER)

L. R. SPENCE
Dept. J, 110 New York Ave. Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

GENUINE STEERHIDE

HUARACHES

THE SANDALS THAT MADE MEXICO FAMOUS ARE HERE AGAIN

Carefully handcrafted from finest natural beige cowhide to give you the same cool comfort, the same rugged wear as of old. Send us your foot outline, or mention shoe size. We'll send you the best looking huaraches you ever saw by return mail, and guaranteed to fit. *Children's, $2.25*

The OLD MEXICO SHOP
SANTA FÉ—NEW MEXICO

WROUGHT IRON CENTERPIECE

A beautiful handmade wrought iron centerpiece for Summer table or terrace. Complete with two acorn vases. Choice of Pompeian green, colonial silver or French bronze. Length 18"; Height 9½".

$8.50 Prepaid

Sorry no C.O.D.'s

Spanish Arts Iron Works, Inc.
164 Mulberry St., New York, N. Y.

$1.50 for 2

New Egg Plates

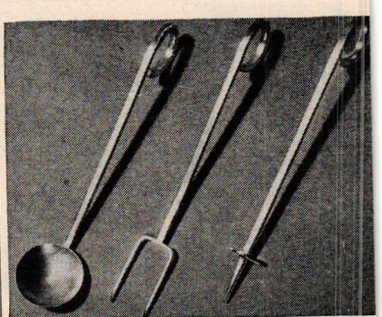
These plates will eliminate the trial and error method from your salad arrangements. Just what you need for buffet suppers or parties. Highlight of every table setting. A charming gift for your hostess.

Plates are 9" with gay floral centres. Twelve indentations hold deviled eggs. Heap centre with salad or appetizers.

Send check or money order. Add 25c for delivery.

Write for free catalogue of gracious gifts.

BENDINE'S of Baltimore
3412 Greenmount Ave., Baltimore 18, Md.



GIFT FOR A GRACIOUS HOSTESS

Show off your flair for the original by giving your hostess this bright little party set! Pickle spear, lemon fork and relish spoon are handwrought from gleaming Sterling Silver and so tastefully designed, they'll harmonize beautifully with any table setting.

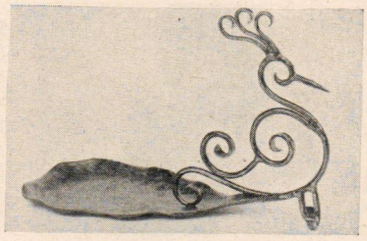
$4.20 each

$12.00 for the set

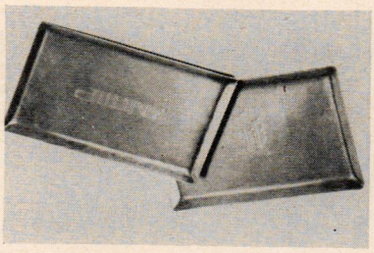
Postpaid • Tax Included

LEONORE DOSKOW
SILVERSMITH
BOX HG6 • MONTROSE, N. Y.

AROUND



Behold the peacock, fancifully portrayed in wrought iron on the kind of ashtray that's nice to have in a country place, weekend cabin and in informal rooms. Handmade by Pennsylvania Dutch craftsmen, it's 9" long and the price is $5 postpaid from Muzzy Distributors, Box 1349, York, Pa.



Little trays of antiqued copper, handwrought, are handy in the hall for cards or mail, serving cocktails for two or as an oversized ashtray. Plain 5" x 8", $3.50. With single Old English initial or modern monogram, $3.75 ppd. Paul Revere Shop, 1782 Massachusetts Ave., Lexington, Mass.

C'mon seven. These intense players are handmade and signed by Alvin Meyer, which makes this a rather exclusive game, but gay for your playroom, bar or the table decoration, when the poker crowd gathers at your house. $12.50 ppd. The Gift Stall, 1604 K St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

JG

SELL

Surplus Silver, Diamonds and Jewelry

to

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

Our firm has a background of more than 75 years of fair dealing and integrity. Direct users, and authorities on silver and jewelry, we are in position to offer more attractive prices than most dealers for individual pieces or entire collections. We pay express charges.

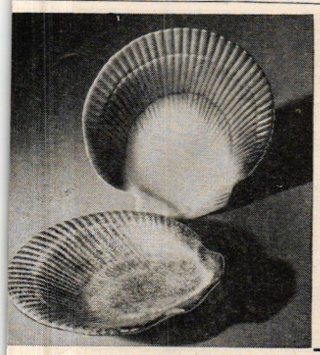
From our own stocks, we offer for sale more than 400 patterns of rare and unusual flat silver, as well as many distinctive matched pieces. Correspondence invited.

JULIUS GOODMAN & SON

77 Madison Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee

Julius Goodman Joseph Goodman

References: The First National Bank, Memphis
Jewelers' Board of Trade



SHELLS FOR GRACIOUS LIVING

Pottery shell plates designed especially for serving any dish with a sauce. Decorated in pea green and white, rose and white or gold flecked.

green or rose and white
$12 for 6, $24 for 12
gold flecked
$18 for 6, $36 for 12
Postage Extra

Alice H. Marks
9 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y. PL. 3-7282
Jobs Lane, Southampton, L. I.

WRITE FOR OUR Catalog!

ALUMINUM HOUSE SIGN WITH NAME $7.

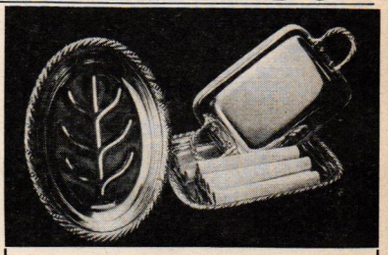
Sunbeam

Cast aluminum FOOT SCRAPERS $2.95

Weather Vanes ALUMINUM & BRASS $10.50

Cape Cod POST-TOP LANTERNS WIRED - 16½ IN. HIGH RUST-PROOF $11.50

SPENCER STUDIOS
710 CHESTNUT, PHILA. 6, PA.



CIGARETTE SET

Bride, hostess, wife or friend will be delighted with this charming miniature chafing dish to hold cigarettes —the lid may double as an ashtray. The little tray at the left with the tree and well motif is also for ashes. They are made of triple-plated sterling silver on solid copper. The chafing dish is $13.75, and the tray is $7.95, postpaid. Federal tax is included.

No C. O. D.'s, please

Merriam's
136 Erie Boulevard
Schenectady 5, N. Y.

Fraise de la Louisiane

STRAWBERRY PRESERVES

The delicious natural flavor of the freshly picked Louisiana strawberry captured and retained. . . . .

Carton of 6 One-Pound Jars $3.55*
Case of 24 One-Pound Jars $13.95*
Gift Packages Sorry No C.O.D.'s
*Express Charges Collect

Creole Delicacies, Inc.
632 Saint Peter Street
New Orleans 16, Louisiana

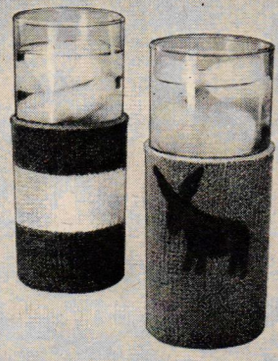
The village blacksmith's **SHOEIN' KIT** becomes an ideal magazine carrier and occasional table for the American country home. Hand-made of mellow brown antiqued knotty pine. 19" long; 11½" wide; 17" high including handle.

$12.00 Express Charges Collect
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s

Write for "Country House Reproductions", a complete selection of practical small furniture.

The Lennox Shop
Long Island's unusual Gift Shop
HEWLETT, N.Y.

America's Favorite Coaster



Killinger Hi-Jacs are once more full terri-knit lastex! They fit snugly, keep drinks dripless, wash easily. Two new styles: left, *Center Bands*, assorted colors with smart white stripe, 8 for $1. Right, *Fiestas*, assorted bright colors with Mexican motifs, 8 for $2. All gift-boxed. Orders postpaid from Killinger Company, 82 J St., Marion, Va.

Killinger HI-JACS

COMPLETE SET

GLEAMING ALUMINUM KITCHENWARE

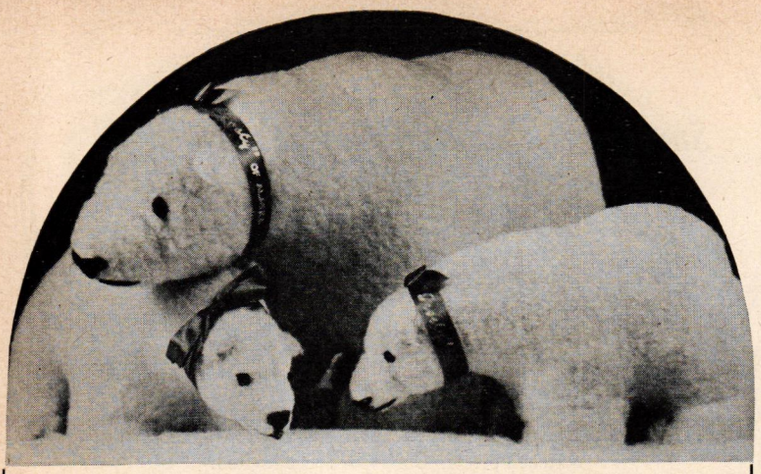
Yes, here's a 9-piece set of Reynolds aluminum which consists of 3 nested saucepans with handles (1½, 2 and 3 qt. sizes), 2 covered saucepans, 2 frying pans (7" and 10"), a cooky sheet and loaf tin.

$9.43 express collect

No C.O.D.'s, please

Julian Hess
6 GRAND STREET • WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

SHOPPING



Frosty and her cubs are mailed anywhere in the U.S. for $6.25
A clever gift for young and old

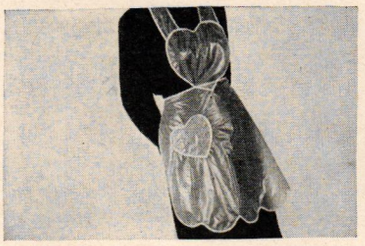
These items are sold with a money-back guarantee:

For the Bride and Groom
Ivory Handled Carving Sets, three pieces—$35.

Seal tooth bracelet—$3.75
Five-year Diary—$2.25
"Alaska Facts" booklet—$1.00
Map of Alaska—$1.00
Eskimo Walking Doll—$1.50
Polar Bear rugs—$250.—$300.
Fur Mittens—$10.—$20.
Nugget Jewelry
Alaska Vegetable Seeds—15¢
Alaska Flower Seeds—15¢—35¢
Wolf Pelts—$30.
Parkas, all sizes—$65.—$225.
Kirsten Pipes—$8.—$10.
Ivory Bracelets—$9.—$30.
Ivory Crib-boards—$20.—$50.
Carved Ivory
Bridge cloths, Husky head—$2.50
Bridge Cards, Totem backs—Set $2.25
Map of Alaska Table Cloth with napkins—$4.
Native-made slippers—$7.—$12.
Fox Ready-to-Wear, Red—Cross—Silver—Blue and White

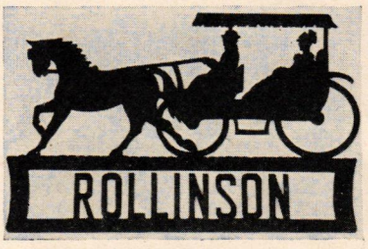
Prices include mailing charges. Send for our new catalog

KNUDSEN'S Box 77 H **KODIAK, ALASKA**

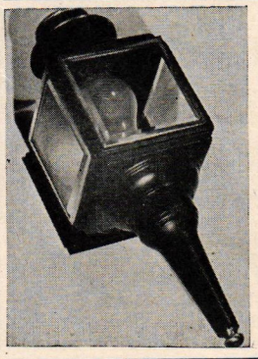


Sweetheart apron for the most feminine of housekeepers. Made of plastic, it is both water-proof and washable. It has a heart-shaped bib and comes in cherry, blue and crystal with contrasting binding. Ideal shower present for brides. $1.49 ppd. Sweetheart Aprons, 732½ Elm St., Winnetka, Ill.

Just a soupçon of the right seasoning turns an ordinary dish into a triumphant masterpiece of cooking. The "right seasoning" for salads, meat and gravy or general use is the blend contained in each of these jars. Set of 3, $1.50 ppd. Hidden Hill Farm, Box 233, Barrington, Illinois.



Front door distinction. Mark your house with a striking silhouette with your name or house number individually cut. Marker, 6½" x 9", made of tempered masonite, weatherproof, black is $2.75. Letters, 15c each. Numbers, 25c each ppd. The Robie Studios, 15 Keith Pl., Needham 92, Mass.



COACH LAMP

WEATHER-RESISTANT COPPER, finished in black with brass trim. Beveled glass. 14" x 4½". Wired.

Each $10.50

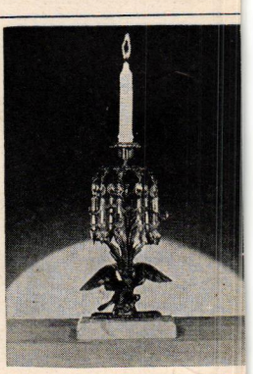
FEDERAL EAGLE GIRANDOLES

SOLID BRASS, antique gold lacquer finish. 12" tall. Oblong marble base. Complete with Czech. amethyst glass prisms.

Pair $32.00

The Brass Mart

Woolworth Bldg.
10 Park Place New York 7



Complete assortment with valuable recipe and instruction book—ideal for hostesses—a perfect Gift for Father's Day!

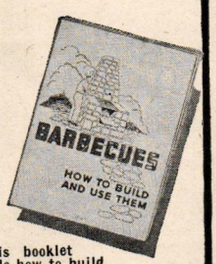
Surprise your friends with meats, steaks, hamburgers, hot dogs, seasoned with the skill of master chefs.

Complete assortment includes:

1— 4 oz. Worcestershire Sauce
2— 4 oz. Hot Pepper Sauce
3— 4 oz. Smoke Meat Essence
4— 4 oz. Swiss (Gravy) Sauce
5— 3 oz. Horse Radish Mustard
6—16 oz. Barbecue Sauce
7— 3 oz. Shaker Roast Meat Salt
8— 3 oz. Shaker Paprika
9— 3 oz. Flaked Black Pepper
10— 3 oz. Celery Salt
11— 3 oz. Chili Seasoning

Packed in Handsome Redwood Box

Shipped express collect anywhere in U. S.



This booklet tells how to build a Barbecue Pit; how to Barbecue; and how to season Barbecued Dishes.

★ **Holmes**
NEW ORLEANS

TIMEPIECES FROM *Switzerland*

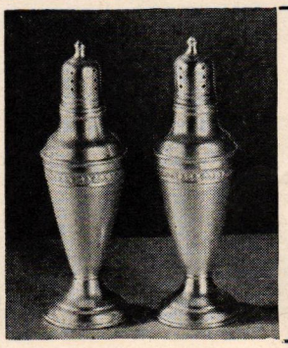
CHALLENGER — The Watch of "Protected Accuracy"

Birks offer a wide selection of fine precision watches, made in Switzerland . . . styled for beauty and practical service.

HENRY BIRKS & SONS LIMITED
OTTAWA · HAMILTON · MONTREAL

CANADA

BIRKS-ELLIS-RYRIE LIMITED
TORONTO · WINDSOR



Sterling Silver

SALT and PEPPER SET

Tall, gracefully styled, artistically designed Sterling Silver Salt & Pepper set with embossed floral ornamentation. Highly-polished, mirror-finish, superb craftsmanship. Measures 5½" high. $10. set

Price includes Federal Tax & Postage

ORDER BY MAIL . . . AND SAVE!

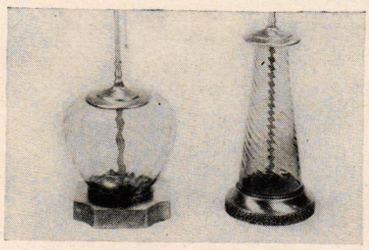
Send check or money order. No C.O.D.'s, please

This is but one of our many handsome gift items available for immediate delivery.

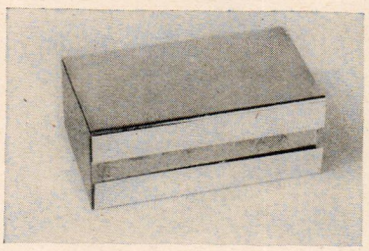
48-Page Gift Catalog sent upon request

DAVIS WATCH & JEWELRY CO.
522 Fifth Avenue, Dept. 96, New York 18

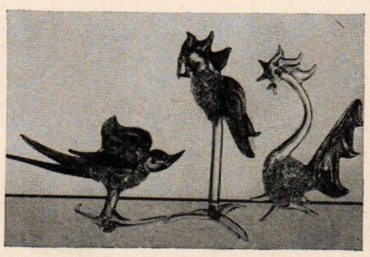
AROUND



Mexican glass bowls and vases convert nicely into lamps. The cool colors, aqua, cobalt blue, green or amethyst, are particularly good for summer houses. With brass fittings and bases, the vase is about 28″ overall, bowl, 20″. $13.50 each. Exp. col. Fred Leighton, 15 E. 8th St., N. Y. C. 3.



Of social significance, a cover for kitchen matches that makes them glamorous as Cinderella before midnight. Ideal wedding present to please a pipe-smoking groom. Silverplated, with lion rampant crest. $6.25 ppd. tax incl. Bertram Shrier, 1147 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.



Gay birds made of spun glass in brilliant bird-of-paradise colors. Use them for table decorations, in finger bowls or on a tray with cocktail canapés. Handmade, they stand 3¾″ high and cost $3 for a set of three, ppd. No c.o.d.'s. Solarart, 1934 East 8th St., New York 23, New York.

"Tea For Two"

Sterling silver tea service with bases, finials and handles of Cocoa Bolo wood. The three-piece set, $408. "Hampton Court" tea cups, $66 a dozen. Stanley Johnson wood tray, $14.

PRICES INCLUDE 20% FEDERAL TAX • MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

GEORG JENSEN INC.
Fifth Avenue at 53rd Street • New York.

IRON FOOT SCRAPERS

PUSH IN EARTH OR SET IN CEMENT

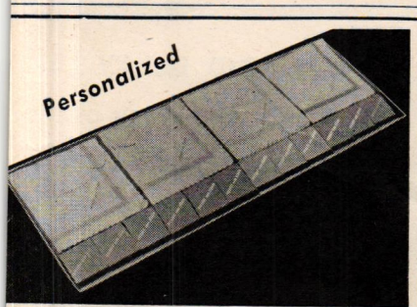
A Rare Gift for Dog Enthusiasts

Send card for enclosure.

101 Iron Scotty 102 Cocker Spaniel 103 Iron Dachshund
104 Boston Terrier 105 Tabby Cat

These "puppies" are life-like size. 10″ from head to foot. Weatherproofed Colonial black. $3.50 **postpaid. Two for $6.00.** C.O.D. if desired. Money back in full if "puppy" disappoints you in any of his "manners."

NAME OR HOUSE NUMBER INSCRIBED IN SILVER LETTERS $1.00 EXTRA
BELL GARDEN INDUSTRIES, 3829 Olive Street, St. Louis 8, Mo.



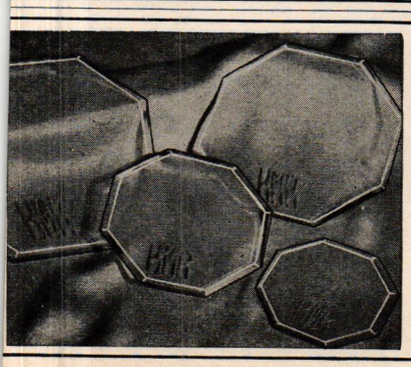
Gift Ensemble

A perfect gift for the Summer hostess, for that first Wedding Anniversary, for that special personal gift.

Strikingly packaged—12 matchbooks and 48 white paper cocktail napkins with assorted pastel borders in cool shades of pink, blue, green and yellow. Stamped in gold with two first names, initials or surname. Print carefully names to be stamped. Prompt service. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.

$1.75 Postpaid

AVALON GIFT HOUSE Box 935, Front Royal, Virginia



MONOGRAMMED
GLASS TABLE MATS

Unusually attractive glass plaques, beveled and personalized with handcut mitre monograms, lily of the valley or rye design. Splendid for use under hot plates, under vases or as coasters. Decorative and practical—makes a most desirable gift for any occasion.

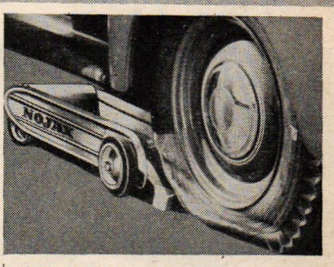
Set of 3—4, 5, 6″ $4.25
Set of 4—4, 5, 6, 7″ 5.95
Platter 8x12″ and two 7″ mats... 8.95

Postpaid
Underline initial of last name.
No C.O.D.'s, please

EUNICE NOVELTIES Dept. G-66
5th Floor Woman's Exchange Bldg.
541 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

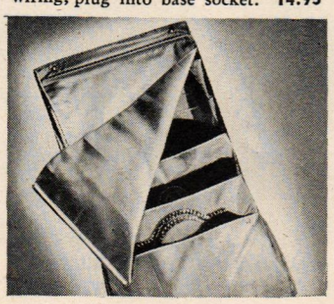
Designed for YOUR Convenience

OUR MOST ARTFUL BED LAMP. A gentle pull of the weighted rayon rope raises this glamorous lamp to illuminate the entire room or lowers it to concentrate on your book. Diffusion bowl under smart fabric shade insures restful, glareless light. Ivory or silvery plaque hangs readily on wall. Needs no wiring; plug into base socket. **14.95**



SAVES TIRES — saves the driver! Instead of ruining a flat tire, your wife merely drives the ailing wheel up the "ramp" into self-locking cradle of "No-Jax" and drives *safely* to service station. Works on front or rear wheel. Rugged enough for heavy cars yet light enough — 30 lbs. — for a woman to handle. **12.95**

Send for Our New Spring Catalog

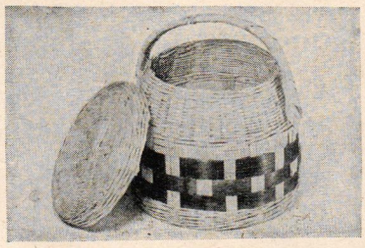


PLACES FOR PURSES — five roomy pockets. This lovely rayon satin Purse Bag, hung on your closet door, holds pocketbooks neatly, without crushing and always handy. Metal rods slide into the binding at the sides to make the edges firm. Flap prevents fading and damage from dust. Peach, green or blue, with contrast trim. 17″ x 31″ **6.95**

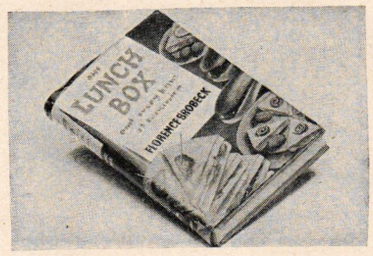
Lewis & Conger, Ave. of Americas at 45 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.
☐ Send me your FREE new Spring Catalog HG
Send me the following (please mention 1st and 2nd color choice)
Enclosed is $.....or charge to my account. ☐ or C. O. D. ☐
.....
.....
.....
.....
Name .....
Street & Number.....
City..... Zone.... State....
Free delivery within 150 miles of New York. Beyond that express collect.

LEWIS & CONGER NEW YORK'S LEADING HOUSEWARES STORE
Ave. of Americas at 45 St., N. Y. 19, N. Y.

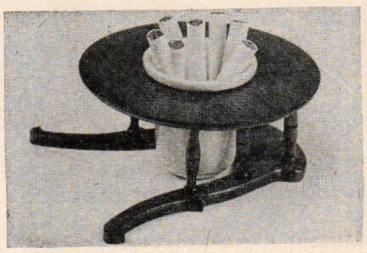
SHOPPING



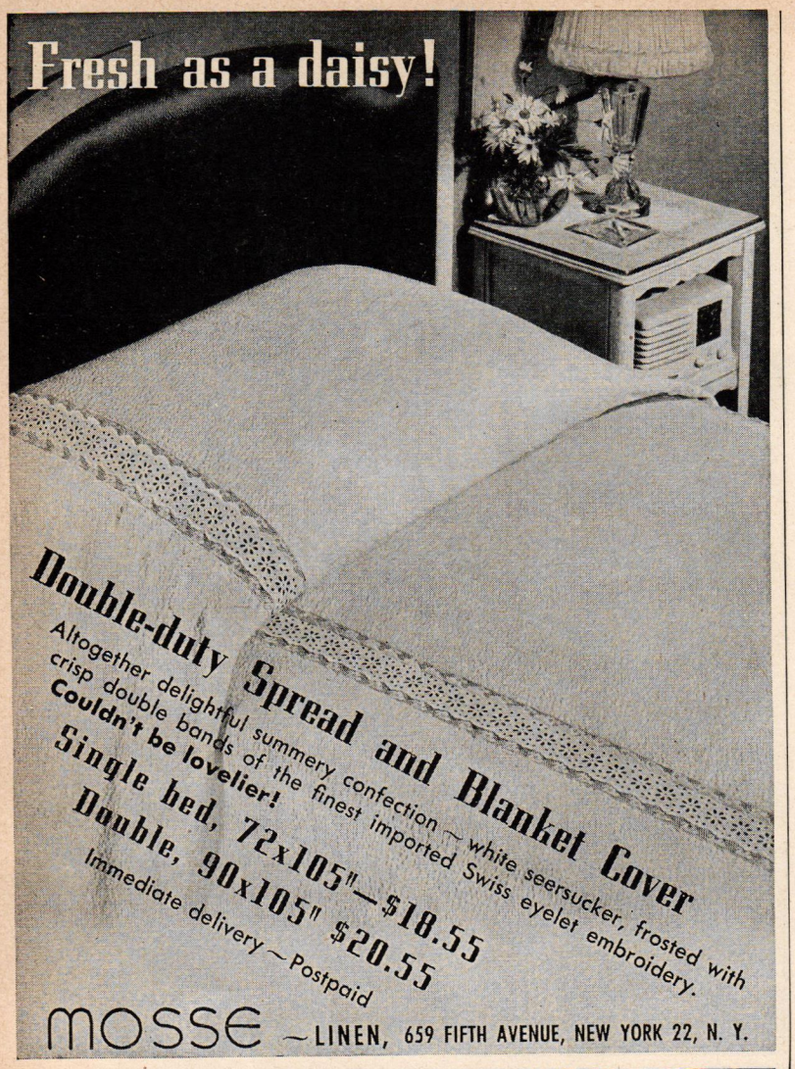
Half bushel basket, ideal for picnics and general utility around the house, is light to carry and nice to look at. Made of split bamboo, it is natural color trimmed with circular bands of bright colors. It has a cover and handle. $1.85 postpaid. Old Mexico Shop, Santa Fé, New Mexico.



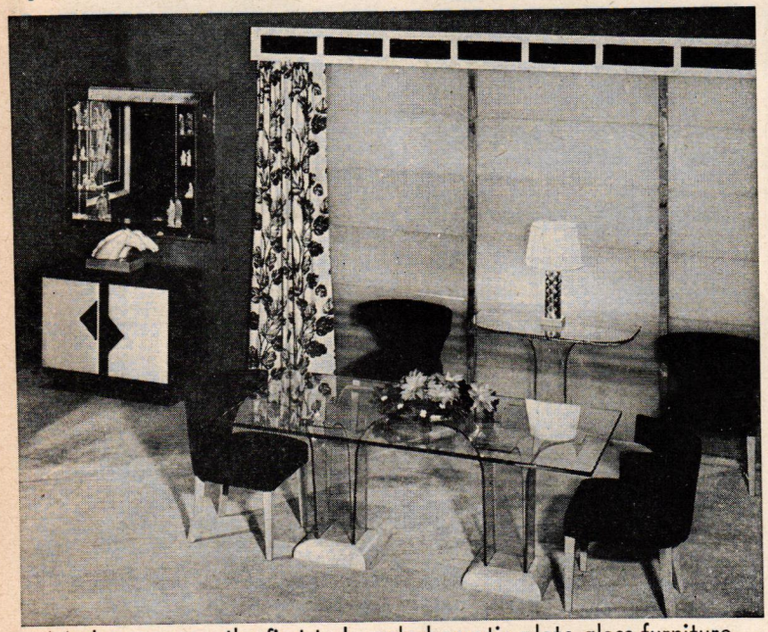
Pack a lunch for picnics, for school children or to take to work. "The Lunch Box" by Florence Brobeck is full of suggestions for carried meals as tasteful and nourishing as those served at the table. It also includes every kind of sandwich. $2, ppd. M. Barrows, 114 E. 32nd St., N. Y. C. 16.



Copied miniature from an old Swiss cheese carrier designed to rest on the head and shoulders, this attractive accessory makes an interesting cigarette or flower holder as well as a good dish for spreads. Made of mahogany, it's $9.50 ppd. Rendezvous Gift Shop, Asbury Park, N. J.



MODERN is dramatic!



Modernage was the first to launch dramatic plate glass furniture of preeminent beauty and durability. Our showing today, based on successful experience, offers America's most complete array of proven designs for many decoration needs!

Miami Beach store:
Lincoln & Alton

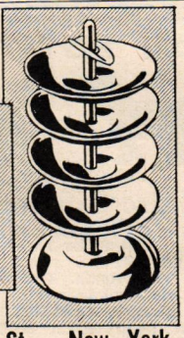
Modernage
16 East 34th St.
New York

AMERICA'S FOREMOST DESIGNER & MAKER OF MODERN FURNITURE

Miniature Flower Table

You'll find dozens of uses for this mahogany-toned plastic miniature table with removable flower pot. It's the newest thing for home or office. Use it to hold plants or flowers — as a cigarette container—ash-tray—general catch-all. The table itself is 6" wide, 3" high. You'll want several at our special price of only . . .

$1.00
(Plant not included)



Smoker's Delight

Nest of Ash Trays

Not only smokers, but housewives too will enjoy this unique combination of beauty, utility, and value. No home ever has too many ash trays. Here are four removable ash trays stacked one on top of another for convenience. Place them around the house when company comes — stack them together when you want to put them away (stands only 5½" high). Made of highly polished aluminum.

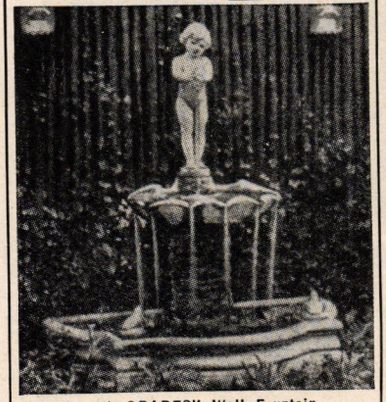
$1.50

Postpaid if remittance accompanies order. (C. O. D. orders, postage charges extra.) MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

ASTOR MDSE., Inc., 7 East 15 St., New York 3 • Dept. R

GARDEN ORNAMENTS

The right piece for Your setting



"GIRL with GRAPES" Wall Fountain
54" high, $175.00. Five weeks delivery

SCULPTURES
FOUNTAINS
WELL HEADS
MEMORIALS also
WROUGHT IRON FURNITURE
Illustrated Catalogue 20c

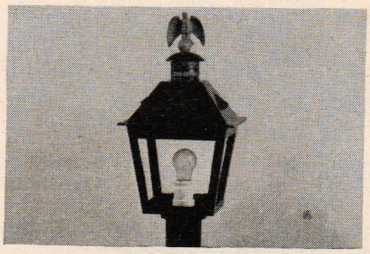
POMPEIAN STUDIOS
DESIGNERS MANUFACTURERS
Showrooms: 169 Lexington Ave. (near 31st)
New York City (16)

TO AVOID DELAY . . .

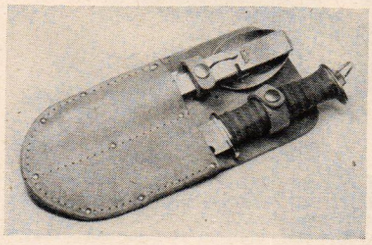
When ordering any of the merchandise shown in the SHOPPING AROUND pages, address your checks or money orders directly to the shops mentioned. Please print your name and address and any mailing instructions clearly on envelope and letter.

Allow ample time for present-day mailing delays and difficulties.

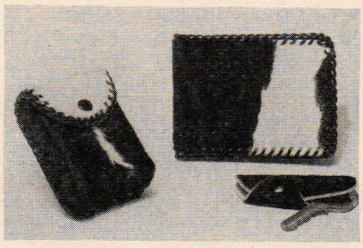
AROUND



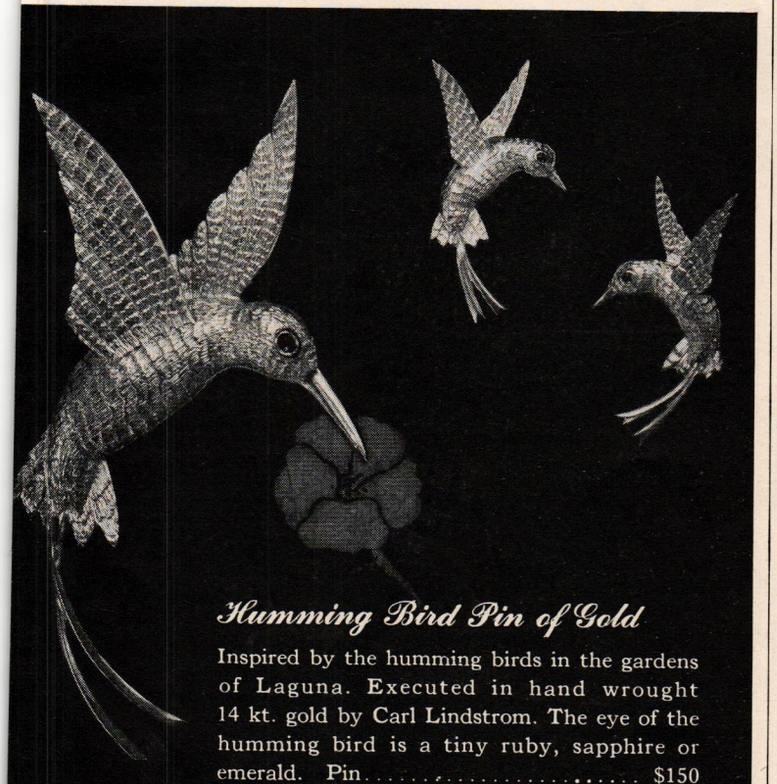
Lamplight for your front steps or driveway entrance. This fine copy of an old colonial post lamp, topped with a bronze eagle, is handmade of copper with black finish. It is wired for electricity. 8½" x 19", it sells for $17.50 exp. col. Lauer Metal Shop, 1108 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Md.



Be prepared for camping trips, picnics and sailing parties with a Boy Scout kit containing a good hunting knife and a stainless steel combination fork, knife and spoon set. Leather case fastens to a belt or packs in little space. $6 postpaid from The Page Shop, 21 Station Rd., Haverford, Pa.



Sporty trio. A wallet, cigarette case and key holder made of brown and white unborn calf. For men and women who like nice things in keeping with their casual country clothes. Useful to carry in your golf bag or summer pocketbook. Set $15 ppd. Sally Graye, 80 E. 11th St., N. Y. C. 3.



Humming Bird Pin of Gold

Inspired by the humming birds in the gardens of Laguna. Executed in hand wrought 14 kt. gold by Carl Lindstrom. The eye of the humming bird is a tiny ruby, sapphire or emerald. Pin $150
Ear Rings to match $115

Shown Actual Size • Federal Tax Included

MERMOD · Jaccard · KING Saint Louis
JEWELERS TO AMERICA FOR 116 YEARS

EXPERTS

Barkers' Decorator Shop is responsible for the beauty of many of the finest homes in the five western states. It is staffed by specialists who brilliantly blend traditional and modern styles to achieve the original California decor that so successfully interprets California home life.

French Provincial Double Commode from our "California House"

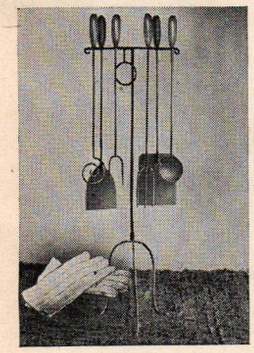
BARKER BROS.
SEVENTH STREET, FLOWER & FIGUEROA, LOS ANGELES
Hollywood • Long Beach • Glendale • Alhambra
Santa Monica • Inglewood • Huntington Park

THE NEW SPRINKLER THAT W-A-L-K-S

Takes the labor out of lawn sprinkling! Using the hose as its track, TRAV-EL-AWN **"walks" across the lawn at a pace of 20 to 30 feet per hour.** At the end of its course—which you can set either straight or in a curve—TRAV-EL-AWN **automatically stops and shuts itself off. You just set it . . . then forget it!** Adjustable to 3 different sprays, 2 speeds. Powerful Hydro-jet motor lasts a lifetime. **$34.95**

Enjoy THE VERDANT OUTDOORS

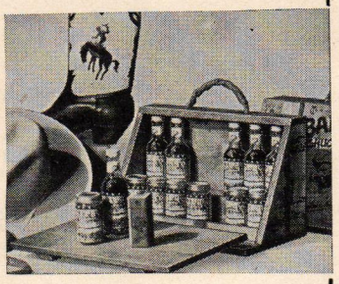
"THE PATIO" BARBECUE GRILL—Modern tea cart grill with shelves for warming and storage, and rubber tired wheels. Handle supports carving board (sold separately: $4.75). Equipped with ash pan, starting wick, deep fire box and new draft control. Baked enamel finish, Buff and Red, stainless steel top. 33" x 22" x 30" high. **$44.50**



Other models from $12.95 to $175.00 are shown in our Spring Catalog, "G-1", which you may have for the asking.

WROUGHT-IRON BARBECUE SET—6 sturdy tools—each 28" long and fitted with wooden handle—on a handy stand, 45" high, with ring towel holder. Tools include 2 prong and 3 prong steak forks; chop broiler; egg broiler; triangular and square spatula. Set. **$16.95**
Asbestos Fireproof Gloves. . . . **3.95**

BAR-B-Q CHUCK BOX—Replica of real Texas chuck box, sturdily built of hard wood. Contains 13 different "Texas taste tested" spices, herbs and sauces, real pepper grinder and recipe book. Front panel when opened makes portable cutting and mixing board. Complete . . . **$18.50**



A HOUSE FAMOUS FOR QUALITY FOR OVER 98 YEARS

Hammacher Schlemmer

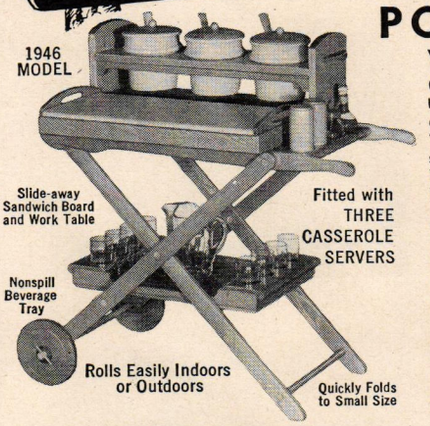
145 EAST 57TH STREET, NEW YORK 22, N. Y. VOl. 5-4700

MAIL ORDERS FILLED—Delivery free within 150 miles of New York

FUN for Your FAMILY! INDOORS & OUTDOORS!

PORTA-BUFFET

YEAR 'ROUND FOOD SERVER



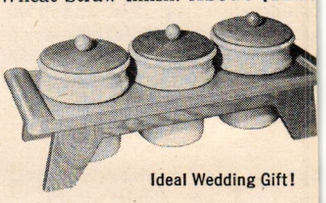
SERVE appetizing foods to an number of guests, quickly an easily from clever Porta-Buffet Three 2-quart special stoneware Cas seroles in removable carrier, kee beans, spaghetti and such, pipin hot . . . salads, sherbets, icebox colc *New, improved design;* sturdil built. Wheat-Straw finish. Siz 37x20x36 inches. Has large compart ment for silver and napkins; Mus tard Jar, Salad Oil, Salt & Peppe Shakers. **Complete, about $39.50**

THERMO-SERVER, include with above, may be had separately Three 2-quart Casseroles retain hea and cold. Matched Wood Lids an Serving Ladles. Separate Carrier Wheat-Straw finish. **About $12.50**

PORTA-SERVER ▶

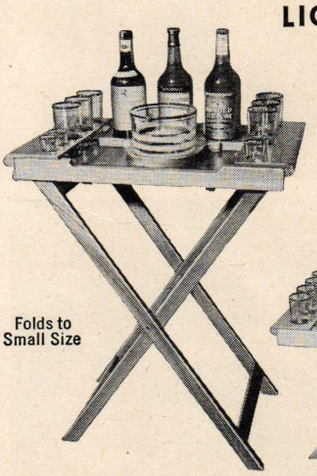
MAKE serving a joy with convenient Porta-Server, Senior. Prepare dishes in three 1-quart special stoneware Casseroles . . . bake in oven, chill in refrigerator. Turned Wood Lids seal in heat or cold. Separate carrier, Wheat-Straw finish. **About $8.75.**

PORTA-SERVER, Junior . . . same quality, has two 1-quart Casseroles. **About $5.95.**



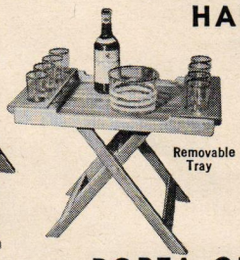
Ideal Wedding Gift!

LIQUOR SERVER



TAKE many bows as a genial host or hostes as you fill your friends' glasses from Liquor Server, handy large-size servette. Complet with folding stand; 4 shot glasses; 6 Hiba glasses; Large Ice Cube Bowl; *Cork-Linec* Safety-edge removable Tray (15" x 22"); Nor tip holders for all accessories, plus holders for beverage bottles. Tray and Stand, Bleache Blond finish. 30 inches high. **About $12.75.**

HANDY SERVER



HERE'S the perfec server to place befor your guests as they loung in the house, on the lawn, c at the beach. Handy-Serve has full-size tray (15" x22" with safety rim and built-i glass holders. Natura Wheat-Straw finish; hand fold away stand. (Glassware not included.) **About $7.45**

PORTA-GRILL, SENIOR

ENJOY outings at home or away from hom with Porta-Grill, Senior, all metal bar becue grill. Adjustable spit; turn spit adjust ment; *Adjustable Heat Control;* removabl legs; self-emptying grate. Special work tabl to hold plates and eating utensils. Stand waist high yet folds away to compact unit 15" wide, 28" long. Conveniently carried i auto luggage compartment. Assembles quick ly, easily. **Complete, about $22.50.**

PORTA-GRILL, Junior . . . a smaller, mor compact grill. Same spit arrangement a above. Windbreak back and sides make compact carrying case. **About $15.95.**

If your dealer is not listed below, write for name of convenient source

IDEAL GIFTS

WRITE FOR

"SUCCESSFUL ENTERTAINING AT HOME"

MASON-WILLIAMS CO., 663 N. WELLS ST., CHICAGO 10, DEPT. J-6

FOR SALE BY

Diamond Dry Goods, Phoenix
Buffum's, Long Beach, Calif.
Iver's Dept. Store, Los Ang.
Kistler Stationery, Denver
Becker's Leather, Wash., D. C.
Lansburgh & Bros., Wash., D. C.
Louis Wohl & Sons, Tampa
John Jarrel, Atlanta, Ga.
Carson, Pirie, Scott, Chicago
Maison Blanche, New Orleans
Famous-Barr, St. Louis, Mo.
La Salle & Koch, Toledo
John Wanamaker, Philadelphia
Dreyfuss & Sons, Dallas
Oshman Outdoor, Houston
Grunbaum Bros., Seattle
Gimbel Bros., Milwaukee
H. C. Prange, Sheboygan, Wisc.
Klein & Son, Montgomery, Ala.
Stearns Hardware, Hot Springs
La Mode Furn., Torrance, Calif.
G. M. Williams, New London
Drane's, Sebring, Florida
Michael Bros., Athens, Ga.
Bruns & Collins, Chicago
Hoffman Bros., Wilmette, Ill.
Traugott Bros., Indianapolis
Gans Furn. Co., Madison, Ind.
Star Store, South Bend, Ind.
H. Schwartz & Sons, Fall River
Evans Sport Goods, Shreveport
Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis
Miller Bros., Chattanooga
Borger Home Furn., Borger, Tex.
August Richter, Laredo, Tex.
Lowman & Hanford, Seattle

AND 3,623 OTHER DEALERS FROM COAST TO COAST

Now...old fashioned even heat comes easy

MMMmmm grandma's meals! Now on your streamlined stove, with Thermic Ray copper bottom stainless steel, you too can have the wonderful *even heat* of the old fashioned iron stove that was grandma's cooking secret. PROOF IS IN THE PAN . . . the heavy copper bottom of every Thermic Ray stainless steel pan picks up heat quickly and distributes it evenly . . . every particle of food cooks in the same degree of heat. PROOF IS IN THE PAN . . . Thermic Ray Vapor Seal controls the *even heat* and holds it in . . . foods cook faster, at simmer heat . . . retain their peak flavor and natural color. Only Thermic Ray gives you that old fashioned *even heat* for new fashioned, low-water cooking. Buy it for better cooking.

Thermic Ray

copper bottom stainless steel cookware

the only copper bottom stainless steel with VAPOR SEAL

Norris OF LOS ANGELES

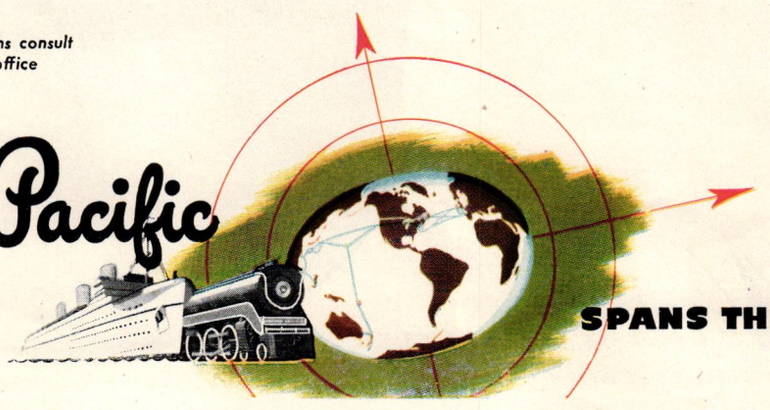
Housewares Division: 222 North Bank Drive, Chicago 54, Ill.

There's a glorious vacation waiting for you this year "up Canada way" . . . via Canadian Pacific.

It's a land that beckons the holiday-maker to every one of its three thousand miles . . . from crystal clear Lake Louise in the Canadian Rockies . . . across the golden prairies . . . to the tumbling trout streams of Ontario . . . or from the timbered slopes of British Columbia to the old-world quaintness of Quebec . . . and the seaside charm of the Maritime Provinces.

For details about Canadian vacations consult any Canadian Pacific Railway office or your own travel agent.

Canadian Pacific



SPANS THE WORLD

The most important decision a man and wife may ever make

OOK DEEP into the hearts of two people about to say, "I do!" and you'll see—a ream home.

For marriage means a home. And building or uying that home is the most important deci- on a man and wife may ever make. A once-in- lifetime decision for most of us. That's why 's so important to plan a home with care— ıre for the health and comfort of the family.

To contribute to that health and comfort has een the privilege of American-Standard for ıany years. Today, millions look for the American-Standard mark of merit when they choose heating equipment and plumbing fixtures for their homes.

They can buy with confidence because the American-Standard mark of merit stands for the very finest. The finest in radiator heating. The finest in warm air furnaces. The finest in winter air conditioning. The finest in bath tubs, lavatories, water closets, kitchen sinks, laundry trays. Yet they cost you no more.

When you make your important decision to buy or build a home for your family, guard their health and comfort—and your own peace of mind—with products that merit the American-Standard mark. They are sold by Wholesale Distributors to your Heating and Plumbing Contractor. Easy time payments if you are remodeling.

TO HELP YOU DECIDE on the best heating equipment and plumbing fixtures for your home, write for our new Home Book. Shows model rooms in full color. Answers many questions on heating and plumbing. Write American Radiator & Standard Sanitary Corporation, Dept. G66, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

LET THIS MARK OF MERIT guide you to the finest in heating equipment.

AMERICAN-Standard

HEATING PLUMBING

Serving the Nations Health and Comfort

LET THIS MARK OF MERIT guide you to the finest in plumbing fixtures.

SMART HOSTESSES EVERYWHERE

THRILL TO *Famous Artists* TABLE PLACE MATS

Originals painted by

CHURCHILL ETTINGER

Masterpieces of art that bring new beauty to your table; created by a world-famous sportsman-artist. You'll revel in their glowing colors . . . and in their wonderful convenience.

SAVES LAUNDRY — Specially treated against stains and heat. Both sides washable. Just clean with a damp cloth. Waterproof and warp-proof.

Each, **75c**

SET OF 4 . . . $3.00. 4 DIFFERENT SUBJECTS TO THE SET.

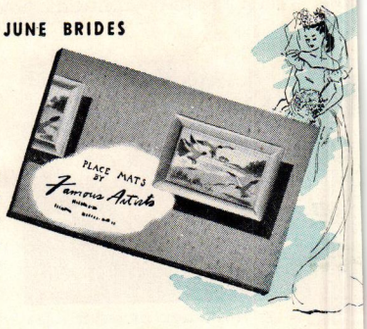
Available at These Fine Stores

Akron, Ohio — *M. O'Neill*	*Memphis, Tenn.* — *John Gerber*
Atlanta, Ga. — *Rich's*	*Miami, Fla.* — *Burdine's*
Aurora, Ill. — *S. S. Sencenbaugh*	*Milwaukee, Wis.* — *Milwaukee Boston Store*
Baltimore, Md. — *Malcolm's House & Garden*	*Minneapolis, Minn.* — *The Golden Rule*
Baltimore, Md. — *O'Neill & Co.*	*Nashville, Tenn.* — *The Harvey Co.*
Boston, Mass. — *R. H. Stearns*	*Newark, N. J.* — *Hahne & Co.*
Boston, Mass. — *T. D. Whitney*	*New Orleans, La.* — *Godchaux's*
Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Abraham & Straus*	*New York, N. Y.* — *Hammacher-Schlemmer*
Buffalo, N. Y. — *Wm. Hengerer*	*New York, N. Y.* — *James McCutcheon*
Chattanooga, Tenn. — *Miller Bros.*	*New York, N. Y.* — *Mosse*
Chicago, Ill. — *Carson, Pirie, Scott*	*Norfolk, Va.* — *Ames & Brownley*
Cincinnati, Ohio — *Alms & Doepke*	*Oklahoma City, Okla.* — *Halliburton's*
Cleveland, Ohio — *Burrows*	*Philadelphia, Pa.* — *Strawbridge & Clothier*
Columbus, Ohio — *F. & R. Lazarus*	*Pittsburgh, Pa.* — *Joseph Horne*
Dallas, Tex. — *Titche-Goettinger*	*Portland, Ore.* — *Meier & Frank*
Dayton, Ohio — *Rike-Kumler*	*Providence, R. I.* — *Providence Paper*
Detroit, Mich. — *J. L. Hudson*	*Richmond, Va.* — *Miller & Rhoads*
No. Carolina — *Ellis Stone*	*Roanoke, Va.* — *N. W. Pugh*
Elgin, Ill. — *Jos. Spiess*	*Rochester, N. Y.* — *Sibley, Lindsay & Curr*
Hartford, Conn. — *G. Fox*	*St. Louis, Mo.* — *Scruggs-Vandervort-Barney*
Houston, Tex. — *Levy Bros.*	*San Antonio, Tex.* — *Joske's of Texas*
Illinois — *Block & Kuhl Co.*	*San Francisco, Cal.* — *The White House*
Indianapolis, Ind. — *Wm. H. Block*	*Seattle, Wash.* — *Frederick & Nelson*
Kansas City, Mo. — *Robert Keith*	*Tulsa, Okla.* — *Brown-Dunkin*
Los Angeles, Cal. — *J. W. Robinson*	*Washington, D. C.* — *The Hecht Co.*
Louisville, Ky. — *Stewart Dry Goods*	

and other leading stores throughout the country.

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR JUNE BRIDES

Each set of Place Mats is beautifully boxed; ideal for gift-giving.

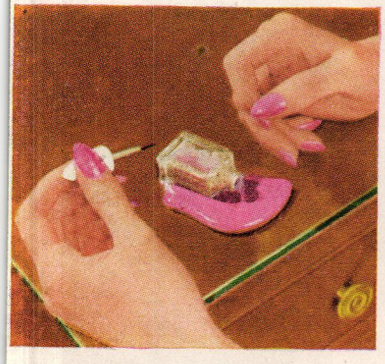


FREE! Send for complete color catalogue of "Famous Artist Series" Place Mats. Write to Hillair Publishing Company, 230 Fifth Ave., New York City.

BE YOUR OWN HOME DECORATOR

A little extra GLASS means a lot of extra charm!

A MIRROR OF HIS OWN! . . . so he can brush his hair and tie his tie in peace. Unframed styles * are popular and extremely decorative. He'll like a Plate Glass chest top, too.

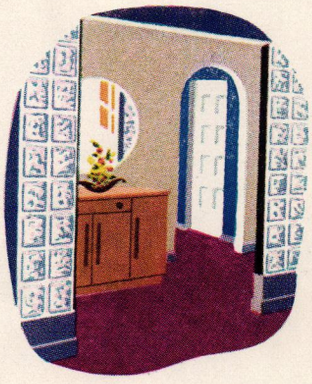


THIS COULD CAUSE disfigurement of fine furniture . . . if it weren't for the Plate Glass top. * Such tops prevent stains, burns, tumbler rings. And they're very fashionable.

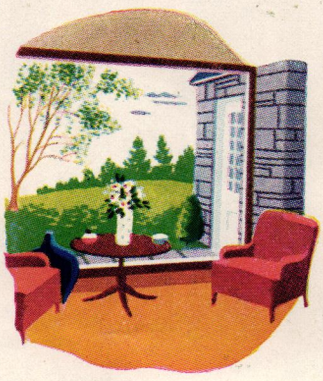
IF YOU DO YOUR OWN HOUSEWORK, you'll love a mirror * in the kitchen. For check-ups before answering the door. For quick assurance you're looking your best.

SLIP SHOWING? Stocking seams straight? A full-length door mirror * of Pittsburgh Plate Glass is the best way to check up on such details. Shows you how you look from head to toe. Every home needs several. But be sure they're really full length . . . at least 5½ feet tall. And made from *Plate Glass* for accurate reflections.

IDEAS FOR YOUR BUILDING SCRAPBOOK



SEMI-PARTITIONS of PC Glass Blocks dress up the living room entrance, or the arch between living and dining room. They add glamor, transmit daylight. A different decorating idea.



A PICTURE WINDOW to frame the view! With Twindow—the new double-glazed insulating unit . . . you can prevent chilly downdrafts and excessive heat loss at such windows.

TAKE YOUR CHOICE of ten lovely colors of Carrara Structural Glass for the walls of your "dream" bathroom. This glass is super-smart, easy to clean, permanently beautiful.

* *You can get these items at your favorite department or furniture store.*

PITTSBURGH PLATE GLASS COMPANY

Free Booklet

Want to beautify your present home? Build more beauty and usefulness into your new home? This book shows scores of ways to do so with glass and mirrors. Send the coupon for your free copy. Many suggestions illustrated in color.

Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company
2187-6 Grant Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Please send me, without obligation, your new, free booklet entitled "Making Your Home More Attractive with Pittsburgh Glass."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

"PITTSBURGH" stands for Quality Glass and Paint

Room of the Twenty-Four Hours

This is for you if your idea of a bedroom is a place that's livable and lovely all around the clock. Not too flouncy, not too feminine, but intimate, restful, just formal enough for receiving your friends. Keynote of such a room is the extra long, 8-drawer Duchesse Bureau with its gracious double curves, grouped with pieces subtly related in color of wood and character of design. Read your morning letters with the sunlight warm on your shoulders. Relax before dinner in the long, late light. Drift off to sleep at night with a sense of beauty all about you.

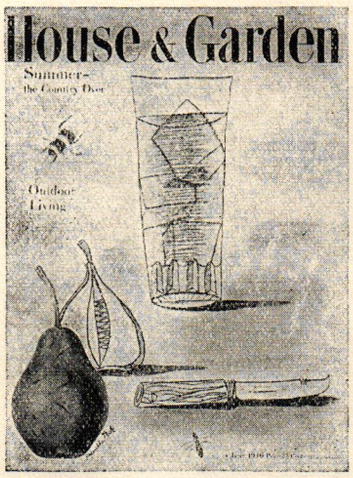
Furniture by Tomlinson at leading stores throughout the nation.

Tomlinson is looking ahead to an America as informed about furniture as it is about the food it eats and the clothes it wears.

Tomlinson is helping to establish national standards in furniture. Standards of fashion, standards of taste, of quality and of value. If you would buy wisely... buy Tomlinson.

COPYRIGHT 1946, FURNITURE BY TOMLINSON

House & Garden



COVER. Iced drinks, fresh fruit, bumblebees—point the way out of your house to the lawn, the porch, the swimming pool—on a hot June day. Outdoor living is simple and easily planned. You will use the stove less and the icebox more. You will sit in the sun yourself, but keep your rooms cool and shadowed. Cover by Priscilla Peck.

CONTENTS FOR JUNE, 1946

GENERAL

	Page
COUNTRY CHANGES—Richardson Wright	60–62
LOOKS GOOD ENOUGH TO EAT—A summer menu by June Platt	68–69
THE DOUBLE U—House & Garden designs a new kitchen	78–81
CANADIAN SUMMER—Cross country guide	82–83
GARDEN PARTY A LA CART—New outdoor equipment	94
A PLATE IN THE SUN—Terrace table setting in color	95
TURNTABLE—Light summer music	150

DECORATING

CHAPELBROOK—Mrs. Henry Tomlinson Curtiss' house in the Berkshires	63–67
WORK AT HOME AND LIKE IT—Apartment of Mr. and Mrs. Thompson Funk	70–73
AIR COOL YOUR ROOMS—With optical illusions	96–97
CLAPBOARD WITH A DIFFERENCE—Mr. & Mrs. Richard Rodgers' house	100

BUILDING

INLAND WATERWAYS—Improve on nature: add a pool	84–86
THREE KINDS OF POOLS—Swimming, fishing, aquatic plant	87–89
SOUND AND FURY—Fifth in House & Garden's building products series	90–93

GARDENING

GARDEN IN AN ORCHARD—One gardener can take care of it	74–75
PAINT YOUR GARDEN WITH IRIS—Myrtle Ione Waters	76
IRIS VARIETIES—Photographed in color	77
GARDENER'S GUIDE—For the month of June	98

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF: Richardson Wright

EDITOR: Albert Kornfeld

MANAGING EDITOR: Frederika Fox

ASSOCIATE EDITOR: Fay Hines

ART DIRECTOR: Alexander Liberman

ART EDITOR: Wolfgang Fyler

ARCHITECTURE: Arthur McK. Stires
Miriam White
Katherine Morrow Ford

BUILDING PRODUCTS: Don Graf

DECORATION: Emma A. Cole
Julia Moriarty
Cecile Hayward

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT: Virginia Hart
Hildegarde Popper

GARDENING: Alice L. Dustan

SHOPPING AROUND: Helen Hamilton

MERCHANDISING: Helen Kelly
Ruth Kain

COPY: Mary Hemingway

PRODUCTION: Rosalie Smith

ADVERTISING MANAGER: Arnold C. Shoop

HOUSE & GARDEN is published by:

THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

Iva S. V.-Patcèvitch, PRESIDENT

F. L. Wurzburg, VICE-PRESIDENT

W. E. Beckerle, TREASURER

M. E. Campbell, SECRETARY

F. F. Soule, BUSINESS MANAGER

Copyright 1946, The Condé Nast Publications Inc. The entire contents of House & Garden—text and illustrations—are protected by copyright in the United States and in the countries signatory to the Bern Convention and to the Pan-American Convention. All rights reserved. Title House & Garden registered in U. S. Patent Office. House & Garden is published monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc. Also publishers of Vogue (incorporating Vanity Fair), Glamour, Vogue Pattern Book, French Vogue, British Vogue. Executive and Publishing Offices: Greenwich, Conn. Editorial and Advertising Offices: 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Subscriptions for the United States, Possessions and members of the Pan-American Postal Union: $4.00 a year, $6.00 for two years, in advance. For Canada 50 cents additional per year. For all other countries $1.50 additional for postage. (No new subscriptions acceptable until further notice. Renewals must be for a two-year term.) Single copies 35c; in Canada 40c. Four weeks' notice is required for change of address. In ordering a change, write to House & Garden, Greenwich, Conn., and give both the new and old address as printed on the wrapper.

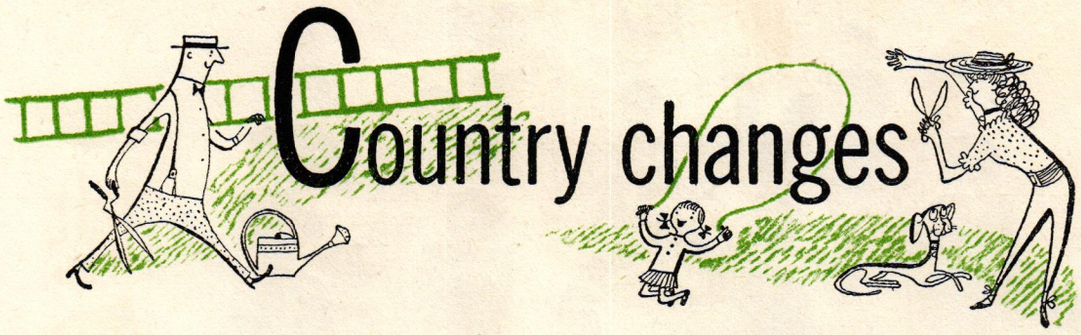
1. *WELL HEAD.* 2. *GREENHOUSE.*

3. *BRICK WALK.* 4. *SHED.*

5. *RETAINING WALL.* 6. *BRIDGE.* 7. *DAM.*

DRAWINGS BY JAN BALET

FOR INFORMATION ON HOW TO BUILD THE ABOVE, TURN TO PAGE 104



Country changes

OR HOW TO KEEP A HUSBAND ON THE PLACE

EVEN THOUGH HE IS RARELY PRESENTABLE

THE new-found countryman passes through three stages: Lord of the Manor, Day Laborer, and Fork of the Road. Once he has acquired a house and acreage, he begins inviting friends to see it, and the presence of guests requires that he be dressed properly to conduct them around the place. Some go in heavily for tweeds; others run to jodhpurs and sports shirts and a few, never having recovered from their higher education, appear in gray flannels and a collegiate blazer. Without such array, it is scarcely conceivable that he could help his guests visualize the glories to come: "Here will go the swimming pool, yonder the greenhouse and rose garden."

EVENTUALLY, he must make good on these promises. That's when he degenerates into just plain Day Laborer. Wifely conversation runs like this: "Instead of paying out a lot of money, why don't we do it ourselves?" Of course he had every intention of doing it himself, but he knows that the better part of marital wisdom is to let the wife express the idea first. Tweeds and jodhpurs, cocky hat and blazer go into hiding. Thereafter blue jeans are enough coverage.

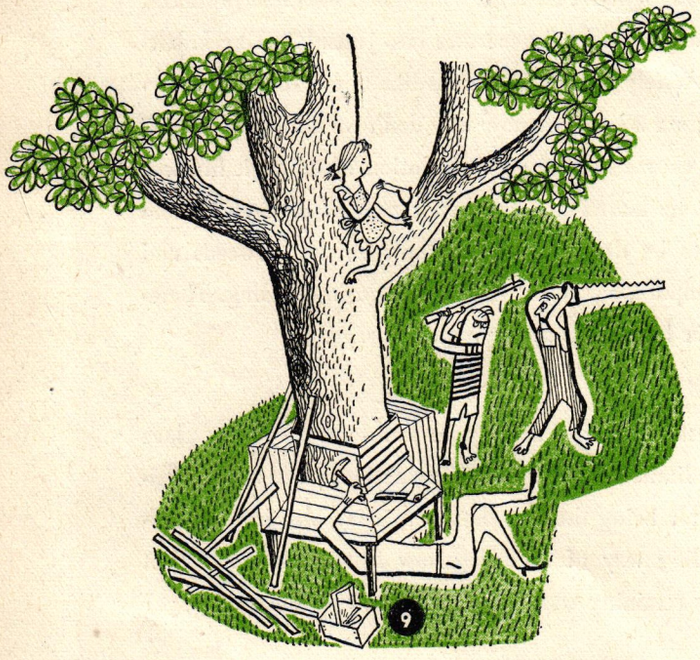
THE number of things you can do to a country place are limited only by your imagination, purse and capacity for being the Day Laborer. They also have an appalling way of revealing how little you know. That low retaining wall (*Continued on the next page*)

HE DELIGHTS IN TOPIARY EXTRAVAGANCES

you were quite sure you could lay up without benefit of mason now snarls you in plumb lines, the cleavage of rocks, and how much of a dry wall is really dry. Before it is finished you acquire a respect for his craft and call in a mason. The same is true of carpenters. If you just haven't a flair for that kind of work, you'd better remain Lord of the Manor and pay the price.

DON'T expect to get it all done at once, no matter how skilled you are. Budget the jobs over the years. This year you will put up that lean-to greenhouse and no more. The outdoor fireplace, the brook dammed into a wading hole, the tumbledown chicken house transformed into a potting shed—these accomplishments spread over successive years are easy on purse and muscle. You will never complete all the things you dreamed of doing to the place; one job suggests half a dozen more. Nothing makes a countryman so ready to chuck up the whole notion than to feel he has become slave to it.

BUT before the countryman reaches that point of desperation, he generally arrives at the Fork of the Road: either he resigns his projects to skilled labor and becomes heavily enmeshed in golf; or he takes up gardening. For the latter, the fewer the clothes the better—old shoes, shorts and shirt, with the shirt abandoned as soon as the temperature rises. Though he may be rarely presentable, his wife can always be certain where he is. (*Continued on page 104*)



HE BECOMES A CONTORTIONIST CARPENTER

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, TURN TO PAGE 104.

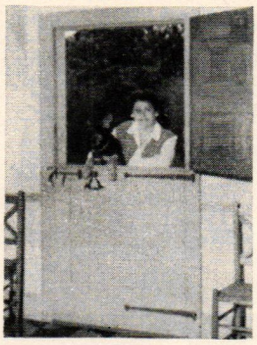
SUMMER SITTING ROOM OUT-OF-DOORS

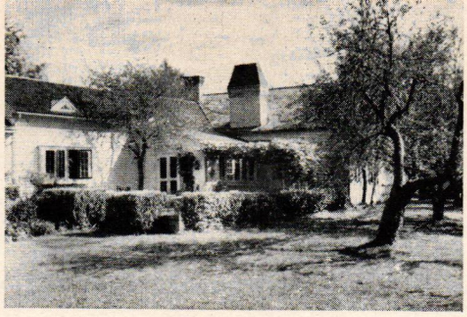
OPPOSITE: A summer sitting-room under an arbor of grapevines. Mrs. Henry Tomlinson Curtiss, whose terrace is shown here, uses Victorian iron furniture at Chapelbrook, her house in the Berkshires. Here, on summer evenings, she serves buffet suppers from a table set in the dining-room. Other photographs of Chapelbrook appear on the following pages.

Chapelbrook

THE BERKSHIRE FARMHOUSE OF MRS. HENRY TOMLINSON CURTISS

GEORGE PLATT LYNES



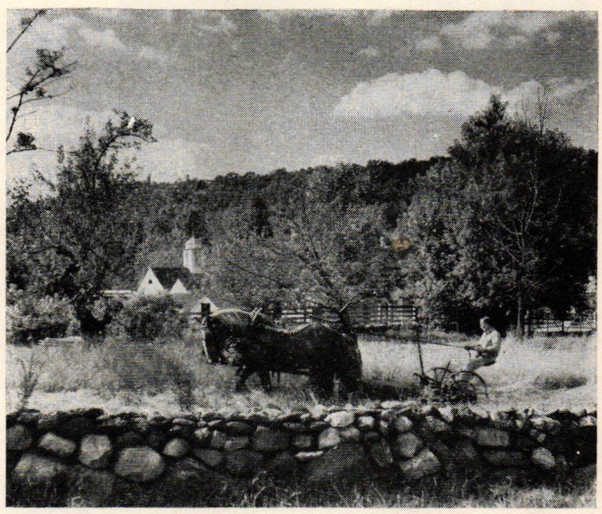


Mrs. Curtiss and Lily EXTREME LEFT. Back view of century-old house, grape arbor and terrace.

FROM early May into late November, Mrs. Henry Tomlinson Curtiss lives at South Ashfield, Massachusetts. There, on the eastern slope of the Berkshire foothills, is her long, white house full of years and surprises, and a thousand acres of woodland—scenery that Emily Dickinson's niece once described as "charming, but not professional."

Mina Curtiss is both charming and highly professional—a teacher, writer, editor. The daughter of the late Louis Kirstein, Boston merchant and philanthropist, she is a tall, handsome woman with a husky voice, a sculptural repose. Off and on, during the past twenty-five years, she has taught English—with unacademic manners, unusual insight—at Smith College, nearby and downhill in Northampton. Off-campus, she worked with Orson Welles in the Mercury Theatre, and in the Overseas Radio Branch of the O. W. I. Early in the Thirties, she wrote a poignant novel, "The Midst of Life"; in 1944 edited an anthology of servicemen's "Letters Home." Now she is translating Proust's letters. (Random House will publish them and her running commentary next year.)

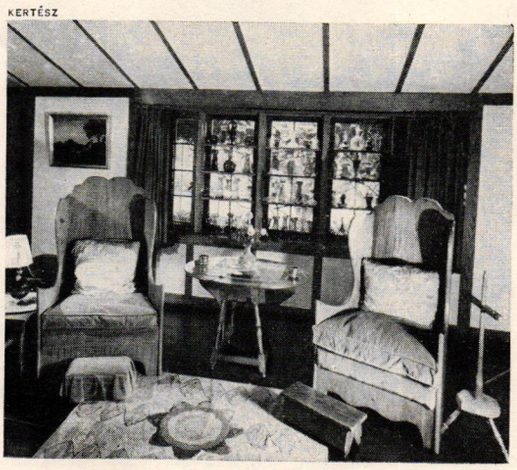
Chapelbrook reflects Mrs. Curtiss' miscellany of interests, her imagination, her very special taste. From the dirt road that wanders in through the woods, the low, white house and stables look pure New England, espaliered against the green hills. Inside, there's nothing "pure New England" but the air, sweet (*Continued on next page*)



Charles Culver, the farm manager, drives a team of prize horses; off-duty, he paints their portraits and country landscapes.

In the living room (a onetime barn)—American primitive portraits, old pine paneling, flowered hooked rugs.

KERTÉSZ

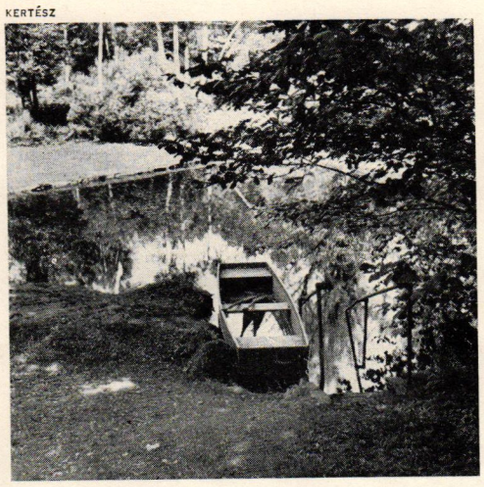


American glass collection arranged in a paned window: pine armchairs cushioned with orange velvet.

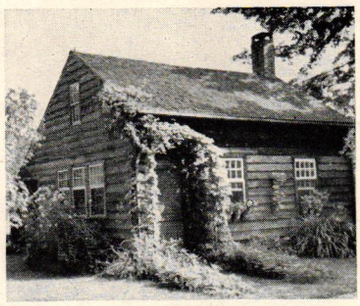
OPPOSITE

Chapelbrook's left-wing activities—kitchens, laundry, stables, an ice-house with red and black rooster.

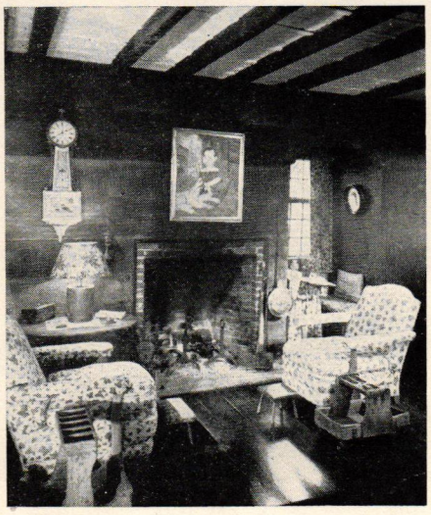
KERTÉSZ



The swimming pool—a dammed-up trout stream.



The guest house was once a smithy.



In the guest house—primitive portrait; ivy patterned chintz chairs; antique, near-abstract hooked rug on the shiny black floor.

with conventional scents of hay and clematis. Mrs. Curtiss has collected everything that she liked from everywhere; the result is a fine congenial mixture.

There's plenty of Americana about the place: hooked rugs cheering up the floors, or hung on the walls for color; old American glass and pewter; samplers, used as pictures and table covers; an extraordinary group of primitive portraits, flower-pieces, mourning pictures, found in attics and at country auctions. (When Fernand Leger, the French abstract painter, visited Chapelbrook he was enchanted by the hooked rugs and primitives, saw in them fresh possibilities for new abstractions.)

POTPOURRI IN AN OLD BARN

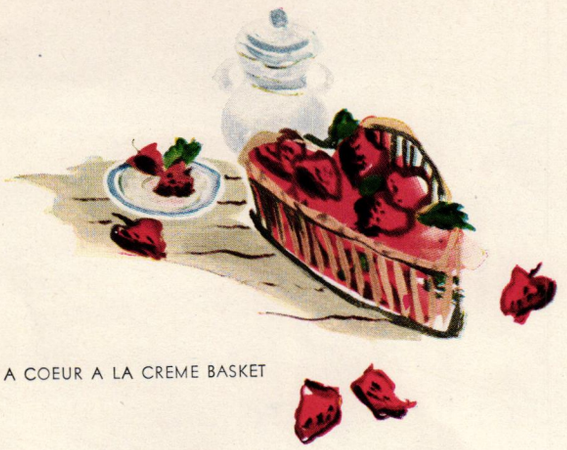
The pale blue entrance hall copies the perspective and lighting of a Vermeer painting: leads into the living room that was once a barn—huge and high, falling off into shadows. One end is paneled with old pine, the smooth brown of chestnuts. Flanking the fireplace are a wooden Saint Barbara, painted in lovely, mumbled colors, and an American primitive firescreen. A great Spanish chest holds crystal decanters, tall pewter candlesticks and sconces. To avoid a forest of lights in the room, Mrs. Curtiss has used metal student lamps that are unnoticeable. Bull's-eye windows, high under the eaves, focus daylight on great clumps of flowers in pewter and copper pots. The far end of the living room is walled with books.

The dining room at Chapelbrook is an all-out *tour-de-force*. There are benches along one wall, and a near-refectory table, decorated (*Continued on page 134*)

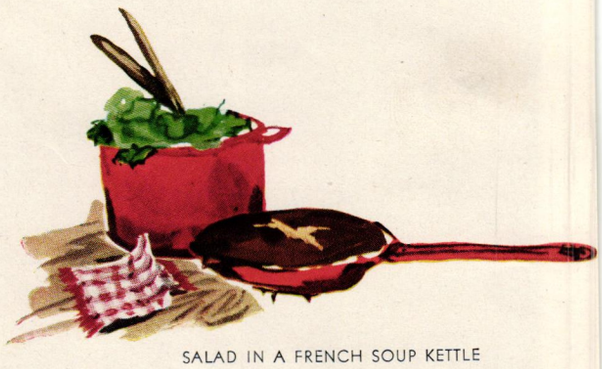
Mrs. Curtiss' writing desk in her bedroom. The windows open on a garden filled with phlox blooming against a Berkshire foothill.

THE ENTRANCE HALL OF CHAPELBROOK is a free copy of a Vermeer painting, *Trompe l'œil* Dutch tiles are painted on the wide old floorboards. Several American primitive portraits of children hang on the walls.

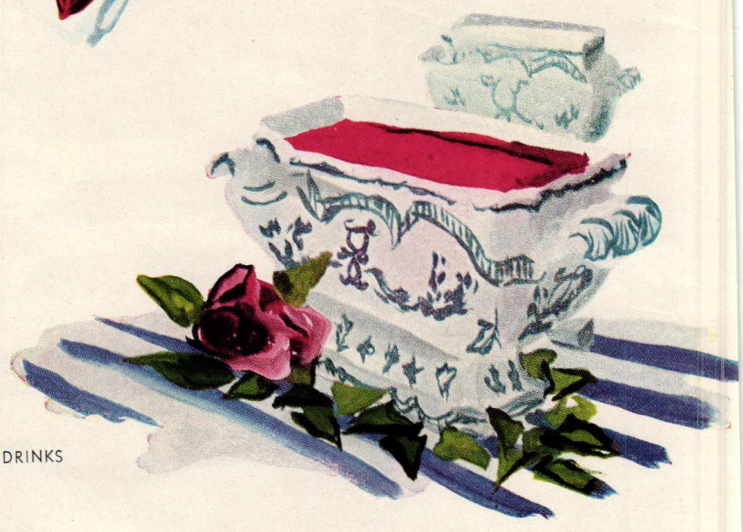
FRUIT MACEDOINE IN A HOLLOWED PINEAPPLE



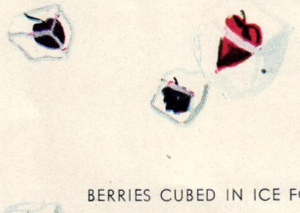
FRESH BERRIES IN A COEUR A LA CREME BASKET



SALAD IN A FRENCH SOUP KETTLE



FRUIT SOUP IN A BAROQUE TUREEN



BERRIES CUBED IN ICE FOR TALL DRINKS

WHITE WINE IN AN EARTHENWARE PICKLE-JAR

FISH ON A MARBLE PASTRY SLAB

Looks good enough to eat

–tastes even better

A summer menu by June Platt

■ During the war, entertaining was chiefly impromptu, the best that you could manage with rationed food. It isn't any more. There are shortages still, but the spirit has changed. There is a feeling in the air for entertaining, not lavishly, but with gaiety and grace. A party is again an expression of enjoyment. And there is a recipe for it: a little thought, a little work, a lot of imagination, and a conviction that the pleasures of eating are half in the taste of the food, half in the way it looks.

Suppose you are planning a small dinner on a hot summer's night for perhaps six or eight,—in your city flat, or on a country terrace. What you want is a simple menu to refresh the palate, a picture to delight the eye. June Platt has planned just such a summer menu and tells you how to make it. The décor for your dinner depends on how well you can see a centerpiece in a straw breadbasket heaped with handfuls of fresh flowers, or possibilities in pickle-jars. Have you a china cupboard in your home? Study its random exhibits not as objects of decoration but with an eye to what this one might do to give a visual tang to the soup or that one to give zest to the salad. Have you an ancient ironstone soup tureen, a German copper cake mold, a little wicker *cœur à la crème* basket somewhere on the pantry shelf? If you have, look to the page facing this one for new ways in which to use them.

THE MENU

Cocktails of golden rum
Sandwiches of black bread, butter and guava jelly
Cold borscht
Curried chicken and brown rice
Grated cocoanut and chutney
Dry, white wine, iced
Fresh asparagus salad, watercress dressing
June strawberries and shredded pineapple
Lady fingers
Italian roast coffee with a twist of lemon peel

Mrs. Platt's summer menu appears above, at the right. Her recipes follow:

■ RUM COCKTAILS FOR EIGHT. Have your cocktail glasses well chilled. Pour the juice of one lemon into a shallow saucer—put a pile of granulated sugar on another. Dip the rim of each glass first in the lemon and then in the sugar to sugar-coat the rims. Pour half a bottle of golden rum into a pitcher containing plenty of ice cubes. Stir thoroughly until chilled, then fill the glasses and serve. (*Continued on page 135*)

OPPOSITE PAGE

How you serve food is as important as *what* you serve. Draw on your imagination—your house will yield a dozen original accessories that will liven your table. On the OPPOSITE PAGE, we show six pleasing ways in which to serve summer foods.

ONE PART NEW ENGLAND FARMHOUSE, ONE PART VICTORIAN PARLOR

KERTESZ

Work at home—and like it

NEW YORK APARTMENT OF MR. AND MRS. THOMPSON FUNK

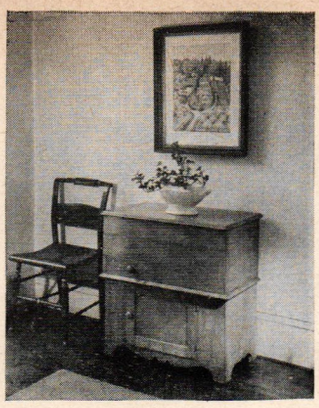
Mr. and Mrs. Thompson Funk

INTO the cracker box uniformity of New York apartment life two young artists, Thompson Funk and his wife, Edna Eicke, have injected a welcome note of originality. With wit and freshness, they combine one part New England farmhouse with one part New York studio. This formula creates a spirited atmosphere in which they live, work and entertain.

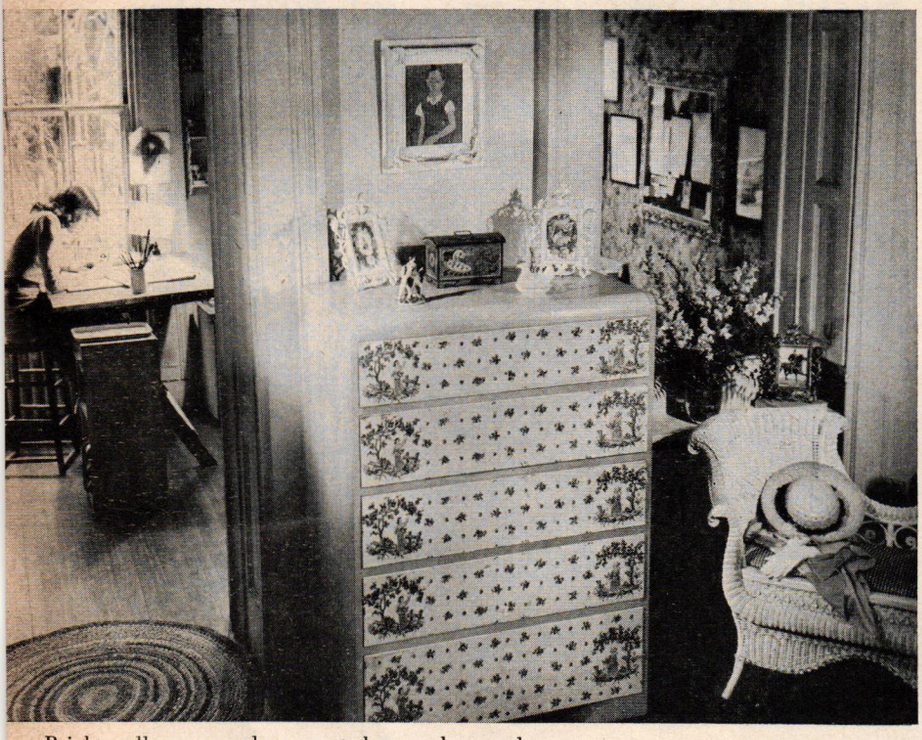
The jumbled content of the Funks' parlor-floor apartment reflects their tastes and interests as accurately as their drawings and paintings (familiar to readers of *The New Yorker*, *Mademoiselle* and *House & Garden*). The Funks, who are particularly fond of poking around junk shops, confess that they are powerless to resist the wiles of Victorian gimcracks. They collect pictures and engravings of this period which they hang in clusters on every wall.

The plant-banked windows of their off-white living room face the afternoon sun. After years of disuse, old-time shutters are functioning again under black and shocking pink swags which match the upholstery of a Victorian loveseat. Colors in the room are mixed with offhand informality, skipping from light blue to pink to chartreuse to yellow. The high, ornate ceiling and marble mantelpiece manage

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE



Phonograph and records in an Early American cabinet.



Bright wallpaper panels are pasted across bureau drawers.

A patchwork of pictures hangs above a patchwork quilt.

to look related to an Early American rocker, pine sideboard, Victorian lamps and a hooked rug.

The Funks' bedroom is in the middle of the apartment, between living room and studio. It has off-white walls and a cherry red rug. Across the bureau drawers, the Funks have pasted bright wallpaper panels, a homemade trick which looks made-to-order.

Back of the bedroom is the workroom, its north walls warmed by red roses and gold scrolls of the wallpaper. A big bulletin board is cluttered with sketches and memos; a large, functional desk stands along one wall. Two drawing tables, washed by good light, are the centers of creative activity. Mr. and Mrs. Funk like to face the same direction when they paint, one behind the other, like commuters on a train. And they don't talk when they're executing commissions.

It is to the credit of the Funks that they cheerfully break most of the rules of decorating, most of the conventions of routine living, in a conspicuously amiable and successful manner.

KERTESZ

The Funks dine and paint on this drop-leaf table.

ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE, PAINTINGS BY MR. AND MRS. FUNK

"HIDDEN BROOK", PAINTED BY EDNA EICKE (MRS. FUNK) AT KITCHAWAN, NEW YORK

"FOURTEENTH STREET", PAINTED BY THOMPSON FUNK

GOTTSCHO-SCHLEISNER

PERENNIAL PHLOX AND OLD TREES FRAME A VIEW OF THE BERKSHIRES

Garden in an orchard

ONE GARDENER CAN TAKE CARE OF IT

NINETY-YEAR-OLD FARMHOUSE

GENTLE LEVELS LEAD PAST BORDERS OF CREEPING PHLOX AND PRIMROSE TO APPLE BLOSSOMS

Thirty years ago, Mrs. George O. Forbes began cutting a garden out of the orchard around her old North Egremont farmhouse, in Massachusetts. The garden grew as an extension of the house, a place to live in, its terraces, like wide porches, looking off over the Berkshires. Today, at maturity, it fulfills its owner's original plan. It has always been kept up by a single gardener, working under Mrs. Forbes' direction. Because of shrewd planning, maintenance is simple. Annuals are used sparingly, and only as needed at the front of borders. The rather acid soil led to a generous use of foxgloves. Wild flowers, largely self-sustaining, thrive in the garden's many shady places. Laurel and ferns keep it filled out, almost the year round, so that it has no bleak seasons.

THE PHLOX AT ITS HEIGHT

Paint your garden with iris

HOW TO USE THIS MANY-COLORED AND VERSATILE PERENNIAL

Myrtle Ione Waters of Cincinnati, regional vice-president of The American Iris Society, describes some outstanding varieties and tells how to use them in mass, or in combination with other perennials and flowering shrubs.

FOR the gardener who loves color, nothing is more satisfying than to create color rhythms with iris.

Iris gives its best display in masses, with colors thoughtfully balanced and with large clumps of each variety. A long border with fifty or more iris makes a fine showing and offers the designer the chance to experiment with the whole spectrum.

Of blue, one authority says that "we have chiefly to remember that blue is light; it is that luminous color which gives value to all other colors." One of the finest of the new blues is Lake George, of flaring, clear hue and firm texture. In Louise Blake, there is the vivid contrast of light blue standards and velvety, deep violet falls edged with light blue. One of these or the wondrous blue of Great Lakes, tall and best used as background, can be planted with a group of Prairie Sunset, which created a country-wide sensation a few years ago. Prairie Sunset is a subtle harmony of copper tones infused with apricot and gold. Tobacco Road, a quiet tone of rich golden brown, may be placed beside it to give color balance.

Back of this combination the mellow cream and white of Golden Madonna is effective. Continuing, we add Mme. Maurice Lassailly, a French medal winner with rich flax-blue standards and deep pansy-violet falls edged with the same flax blue, and place the diaphanous China blue-white of Mt. Cloud back of it.

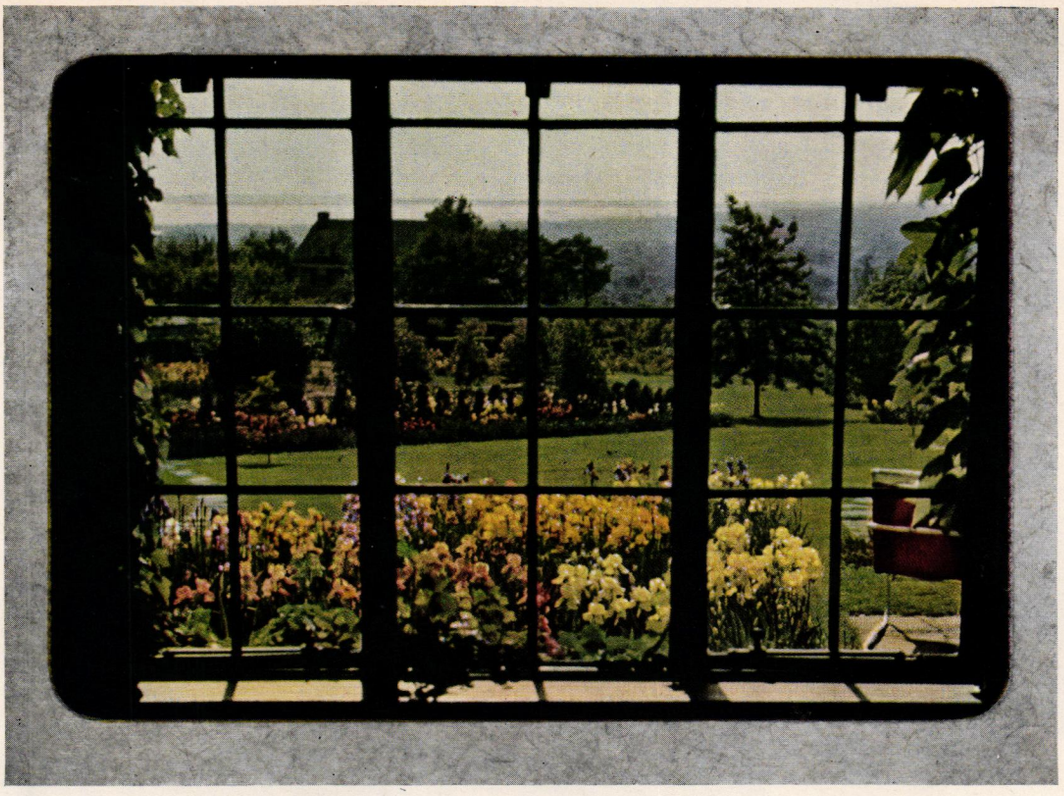
Next, for a definite accent, comes Deep Velvet, a blackish red-purple with silken sheen. In addition to deep coloring it has fragrance and perfection of form. For an equally dominant note we can use, instead, Brunhilde, a rich violet blue.

In front of this, Ming Yellow, with its contribution of pure sunshine, fits into the picture. The large, slightly ruffled flowers have perfect form. Nearby can be used distinctive Balmung. This pale yellow Plicata is like a tropical orchid, its yellow ground etched with clear brown on the edges of both standards and falls.

Just back of this, imposing Wabash bears its clear white standards and velvety blue falls. Next comes an iris of evanescent quality, Old Parchment, cream with buff overlay. These shades gently flow into delicate pastels as we introduce Golden Fleece, a cool, lemony (*Continued on page 116*)

OPPOSITE, IRIS ON STATEN ISLAND

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth D. Smith, iris experts, created these interesting harmonies for their garden on Staten Island. The Smiths have developed several new hybrid varieties. Mr. Smith took these photographs.



FROM THE WINDOW, A BLEND OF HARMONIZING COLORS

CAROLINE BURR

A TOUCH OF BLUE POINTS UP YELLOWS AND WHITE

PASTELS, WITH BLUE-GREEN JARS

LAKE GEORGE

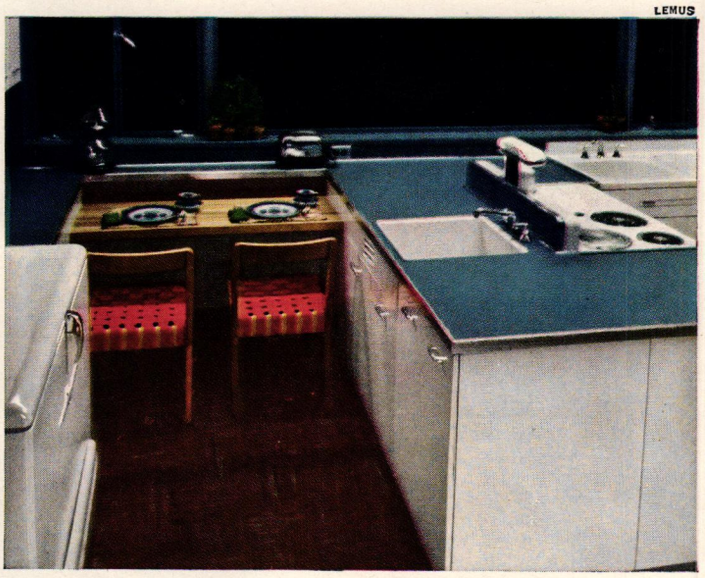
LOUISE BLAKE

SNOW CARNIVAL

PINK RUFFLES FOR AN IDEAL FOREGROUND

1. DOUBLE U KITCHEN PLANNED FOR DOUBLE EFFICIENCY BY HOUSE & GARDEN, SHOWN THROUGH THE WINDOW WALL

2. KITCHEN U: CONTINUOUS WORK SURFACE, MAXIMUM LIGHT



3. UTILITY U: QUICK-FREEZE UNIT, SECOND SINK

KITCHENS-FOR-SALE: PLAN NO. 1

The Double U Kitchen

THIS MODERN COUNTRY KITCHEN, BUILT OF GENERAL ELECTRIC STANDARD EQUIPMENT, WILL BE ON SALE IN THE AUTUMN.

■ You can wrap it up and take it home—a complete, ready-made kitchen, planned and appointed to meet custom-made standards. It is kitchen, pantry, larder, scullery, bar, flower-room, freezer room, children's play-room—and more besides—all in a space about eleven by sixteen feet. It can be incorporated into the new house you are building, or into the old one you're bettering. It has been worked out in consultation with the General Electric Company, to give you the best that modern industry can achieve in efficiency, comfort, and good looks with a minimum of special construction. Like the other kitchens which HOUSE & GARDEN is designing for future issues—each in answer to a specific need—the Double U kitchen is built of mass-produced, standard-sized equipment. It will be shown, sold, and installed this Autumn by stores across the country.

The Double U kitchen is specifically planned for an up-to-date country house. Its three doors—one (*Continued on the next page*)

Opposite, Kitchen in Color

1. DOUBLE U KITCHEN has the familiar U plan for meal preparation, *plus* a long-needed second U for "extras," such as home-freezing. The kitchen U is completely equipped with refrigerator, sink and range in logical sequence. These are connected by generous worktops of linoleum and a wood cutting-section. All cabinets are steel, with interior and under-cabinet lighting in the upper units.

2. KITCHEN U—range in this U has a double-duty location. Close to the electric sink and flanked by broad work spaces, it is well set for cooking and serving. Connected with the second U by continuous work-tops, the range is also convenient for canning or freezing preparations. The chopping block is Vermont hickory; pots and pans are Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum with triple thick bottoms for even heat.

3. UTILITY U (photographed from hall door) has a large home freezer, left, planned work space, and second sink, extra deep to blanch foods for home freezing. This second sink relieves the usual confusion at the kitchen sink by taking over such odd jobs as mixing drinks, fixing flowers. The grease-proof, non-slip floor is of brick-red Kentile.

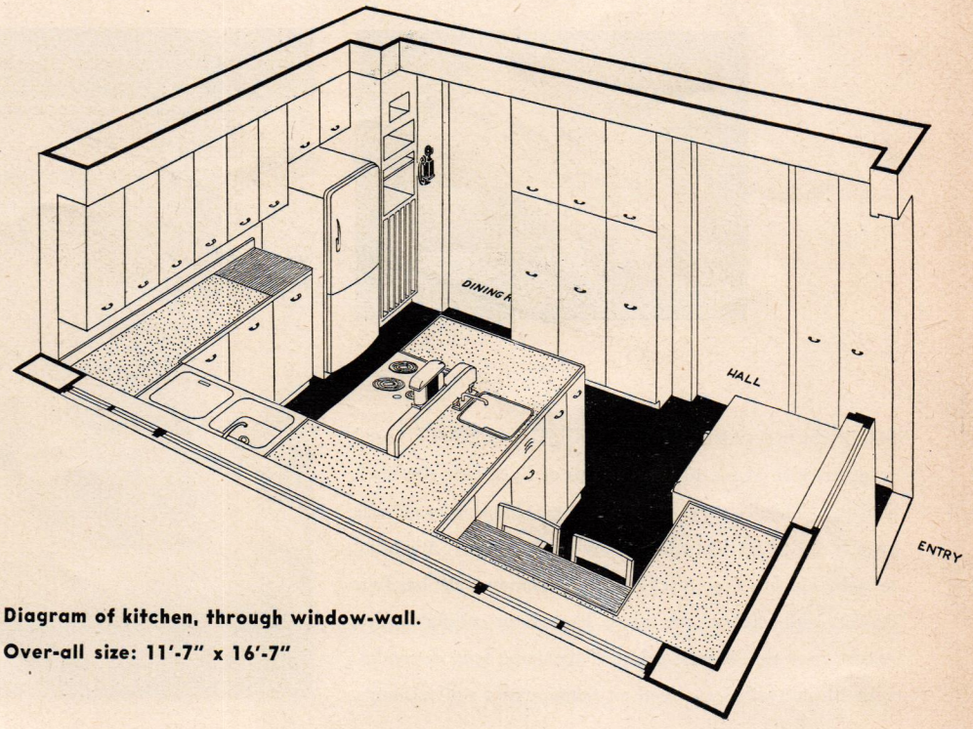
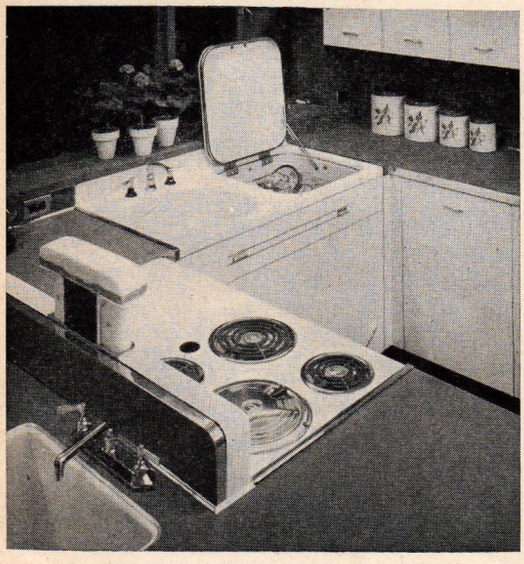


Diagram of kitchen, through window-wall.
Over-all size: 11'-7" x 16'-7"

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE

to the dining room, one to the hall, one to the outdoors—keep it in convenient touch with every outlying situation. Its broad, continuous work surfaces invite the chore in hand, and can hold all of the paraphernalia for a dinner of twenty—from cocktail glasses to *demi-tasses*. Its china closets hold a complete service for thirty-six; its storage spaces are large enough to stow once-a-week marketing hauls. Its complete freezing unit makes your gardening pay dividends all the year round. Most pertinent of all, the Double U plan (one U for cooking, a second U for all related activities—each with a sink of its own) accommodates any domestic set-up. If you have a cook and a maid, neither need encroach on the other's territory during rush sessions. If you have a one-for-all helper, you can mix drinks or fix flowers without crossing swords with her while she cooks. If you are your own retainer in the Double U kitchen, you are in easy control of all you survey. Everything is within reach, even the children if need be. By using a wooden gate to separate the two U's, you can create play space for them while you are cooking.

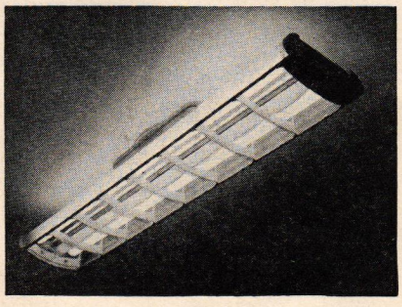


COOKING ACTIVITY CENTERS between sink and range; their relationship is the first consideration in any kitchen. In this plan, they are within arm's reach of each other, and are combined with broad work-tops, storage space for utensils and excellent lighting. The electric sink has a garbage disposal unit and an automatic dishwasher which will also wash pots and pans.

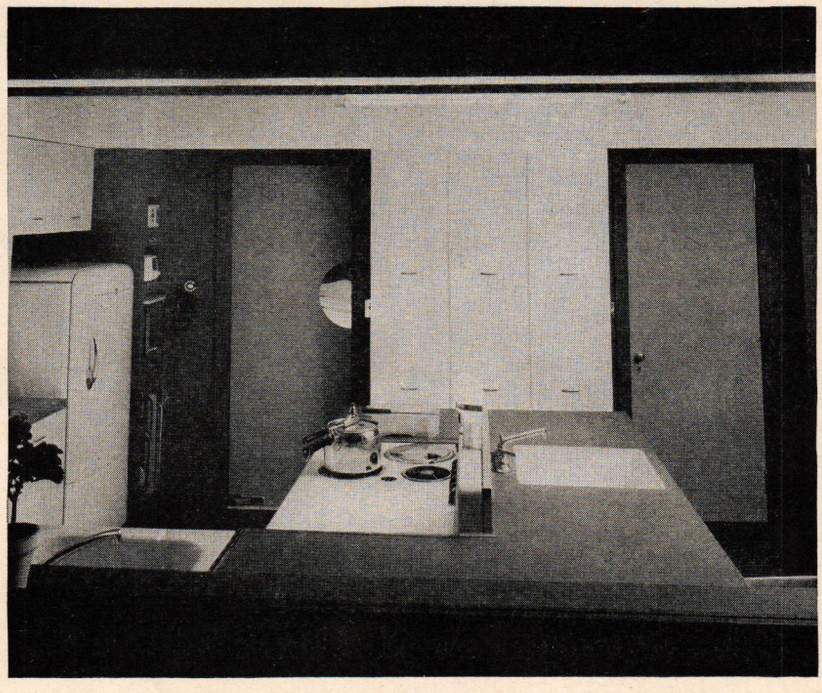
THE KITCHEN U

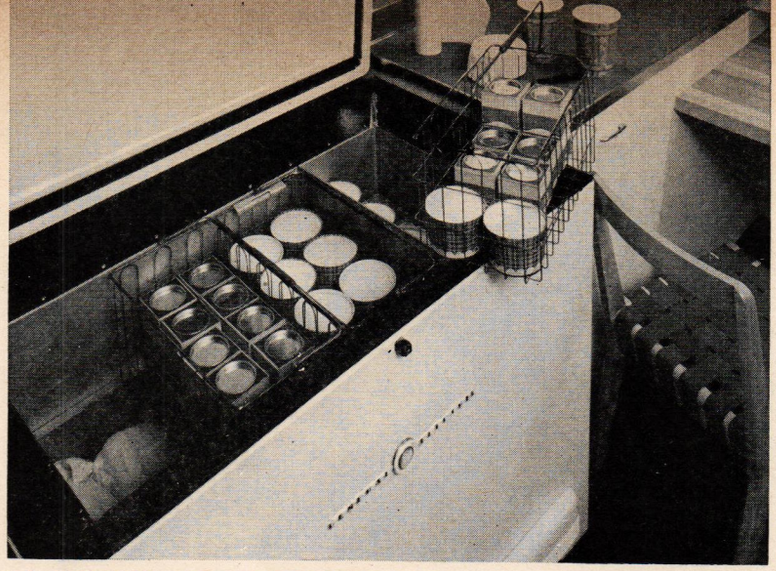
The Kitchen U, facing the dining room door, is devoted to the three basic work-centers of a cook's domain—the range, the refrigerator, and the kitchen sink (in this case *all* are electric). There are storage cabinets for food and for utensils, above and below decks. There are plenty of work surfaces for spreading out the makings of a meal. The familiar U shape, which minimizes waste motion and back-tracking, is four feet wide—narrow enough for you to turn and reach everything, wide enough for two people to work without crowding each other.

The Utility U contains a large home freezer and work space for preparing and packaging food; a second sink, especially deep, for quick blanching of frozen foods or for fixing flowers, (*Continued on page 132*)

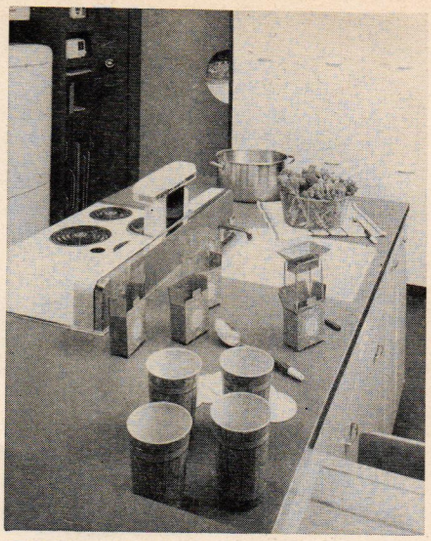


FLUORESCENT AND INCANDESCENT LIGHTING, used together, give about 40 foot-candles of light over the work surfaces. This is very good lighting. (Modern standards specify 20 to 50 foot-candles for work areas.) A ceiling trough, 6 inches deep, parallel to the window-wall, has four 30-watt white fluorescent tubes. The center ceiling fixture, ABOVE, uses two 40-watt tubes of the same type. Incandescent 40-watt lamps are used on range, under wall cabinets.

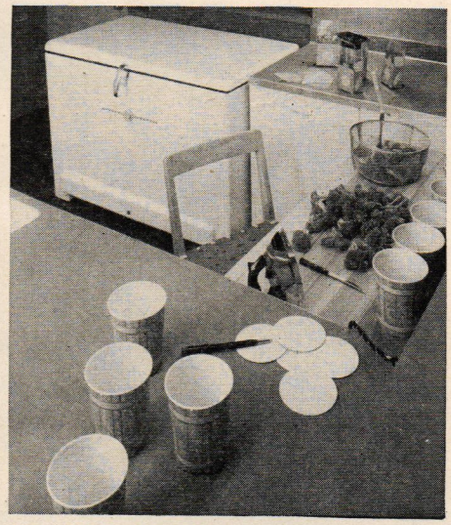




HOME FREEZER LOCATED FOR EASY USE



DEEP SINK FOR QUICK BLANCHING



COMFORTABLE WORK SPACE

PLANNED SPACE FOR HOME FREEZING

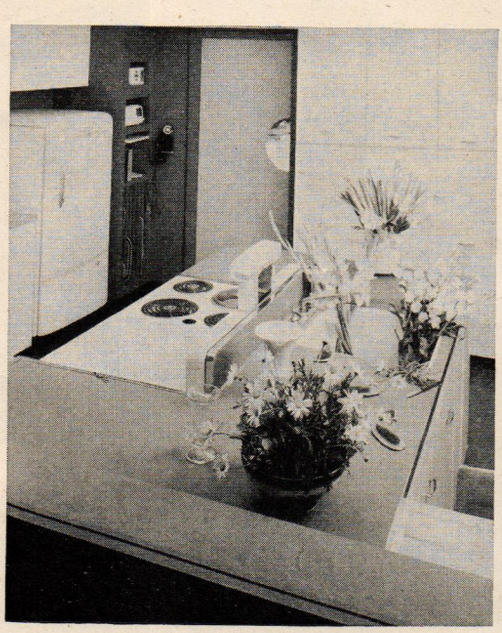
Home freezing takes a lot of work space. It uses the range, fills up the sink. The utility U of the double U kitchen, LOWER RIGHT, page 78, has been planned for convenient freezing preparation, from the moment the food arrives until it is stowed in the freezer.

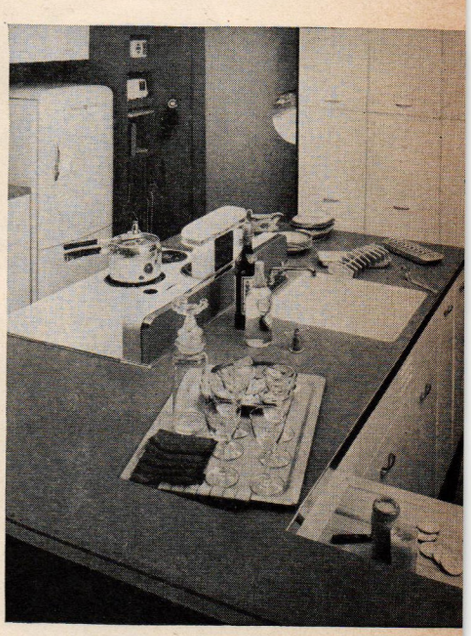
You can sit comfortably at the broad wood work-top and prepare each batch for the freezer. A continuous work-top connects the range with the deep sink. This makes it easy to plunge the wire basket of food into ice water immediately after it comes off the range. Next to the sink there is space for packaging, sealing and marking; an outlet for the sealing iron; storage for containers, freezing-paper and utensils.

A SECOND SINK FOR KITCHEN "EXTRAS"

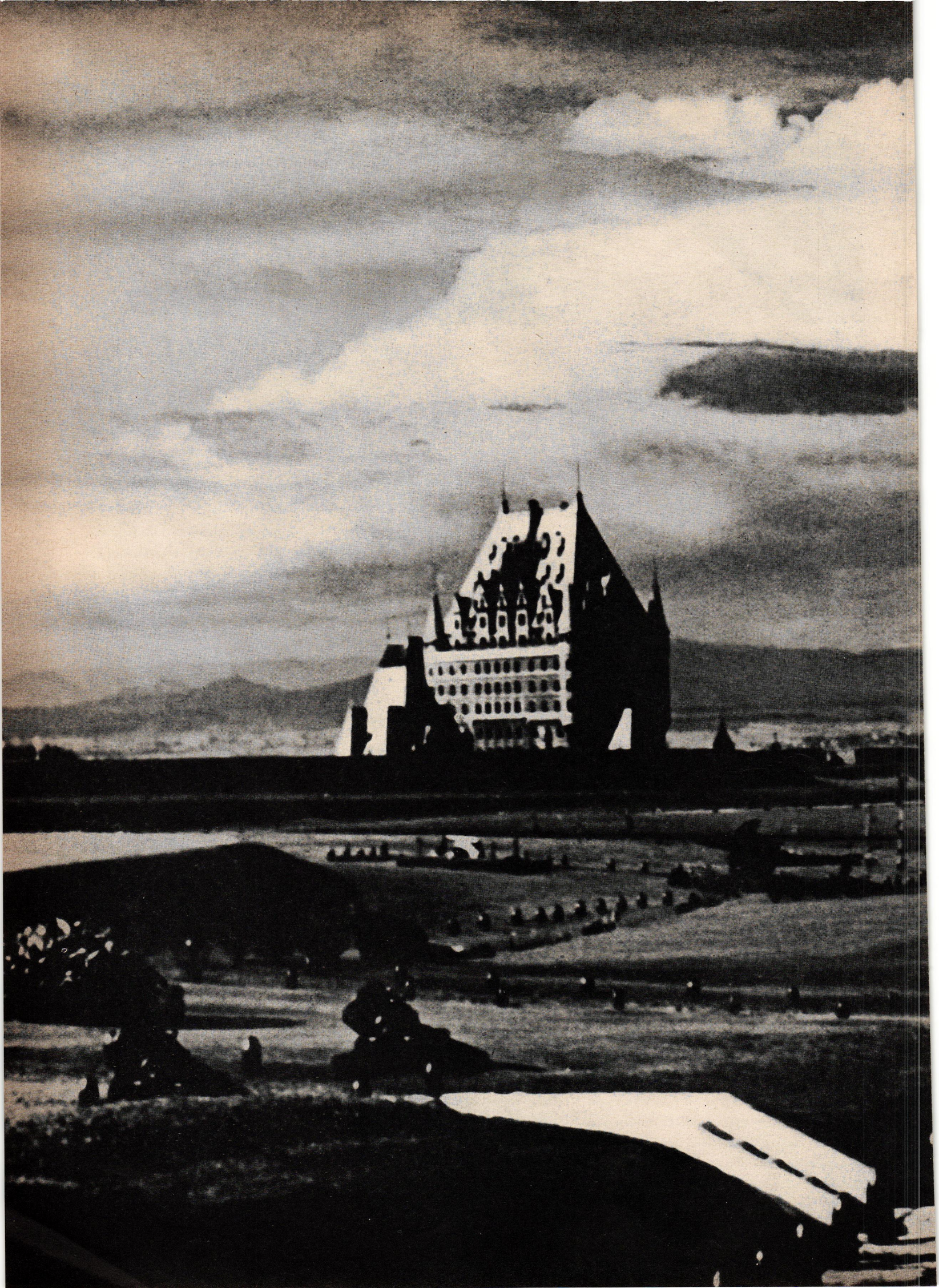
ARRANGING FLOWERS is fun, but takes more time than most women admit. In this double U kitchen, the second sink and work space, RIGHT, do double duty as a part-time flower-room next to the back door. Cut flowers can soak up to their necks in the deep sink, while vases are arranged on the wide work-top. There is storage space under the sink for containers

MIXING DRINKS before dinner precipitates a crisis in many kitchens. The second sink space, FAR RIGHT, pays dividends by doubling as a bar. Empty ice cube trays, bottles, jiggers and glasses don't interfere with preparing dinner. The adjoining wooden work-top is a convenient place to make hors d'œuvres. Liquor may be stored in the base cabinet next to this sink.

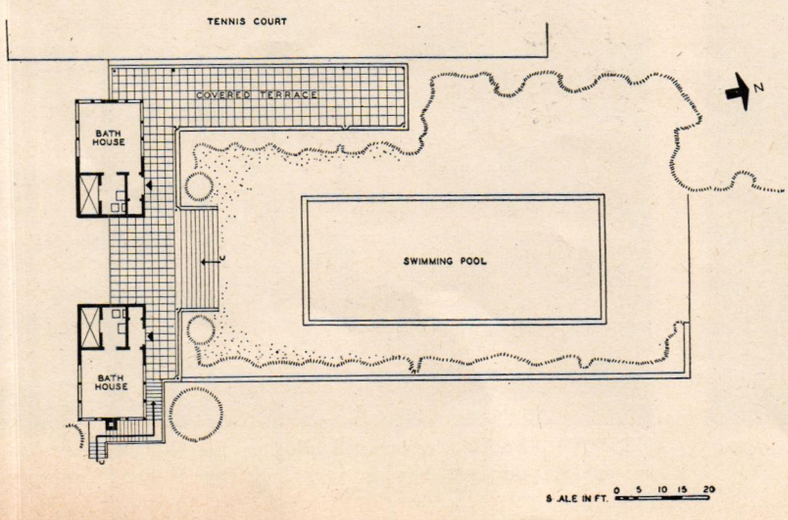




FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ON EQUIPMENT, SEE PAGE 133

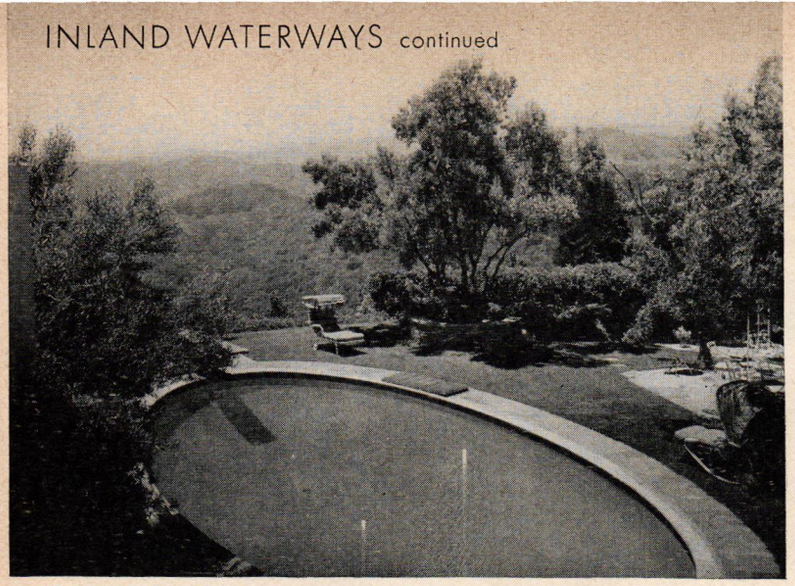


STOLLER

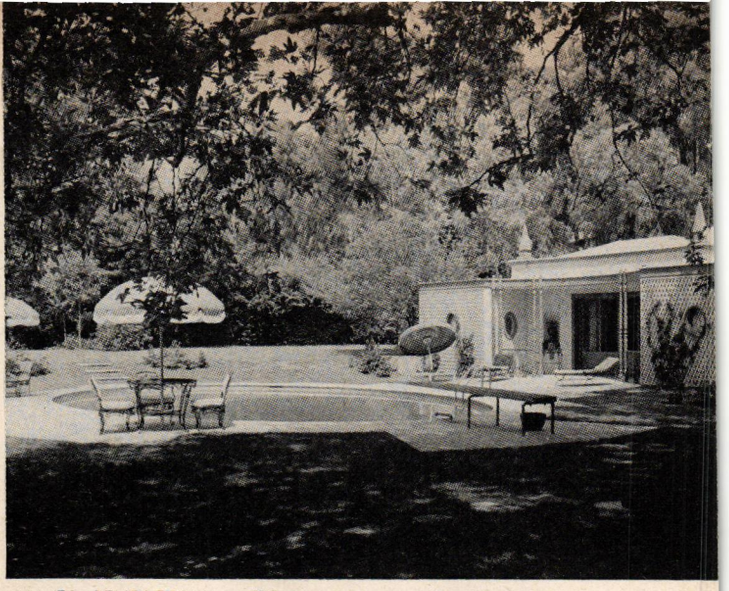


RALPH POMERANCE, the architect, has a pool combined with a tennis court, at Cos Cob, Connecticut. Between pool and court, there are covered decks which form galleries. Since the pool is some distance from the house, one of the bathhouses has a pantry for serving food on the terrace. Mr. Pomerance took advantage of a natural slope in the land to set pool, tennis court and galleries on different levels.

SIX MORE POOLS ON THE NEXT PAGE

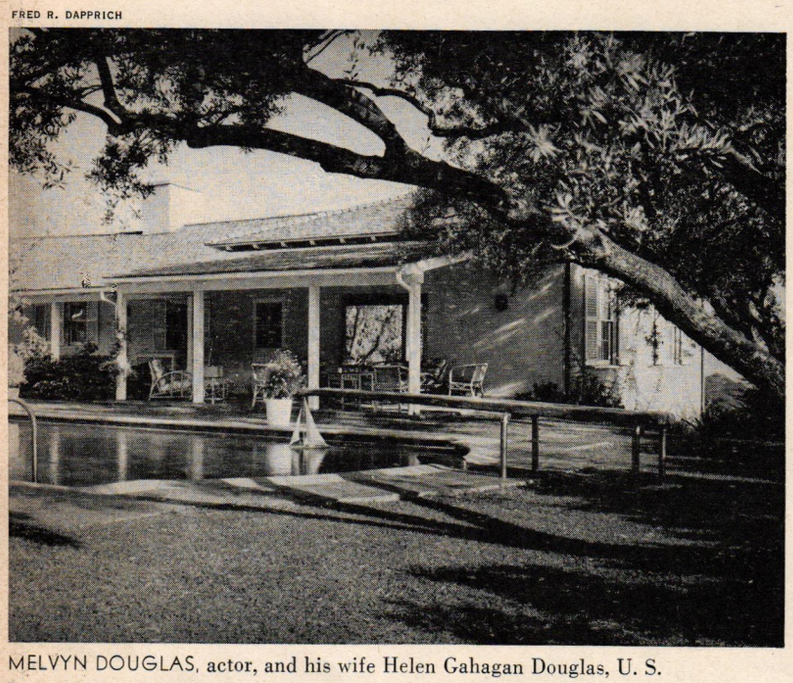


LAURITZ MELCHIOR (he is the great Danish tenor) has an oval pool set into a grassy terrace in the hills high above Santa Monica.



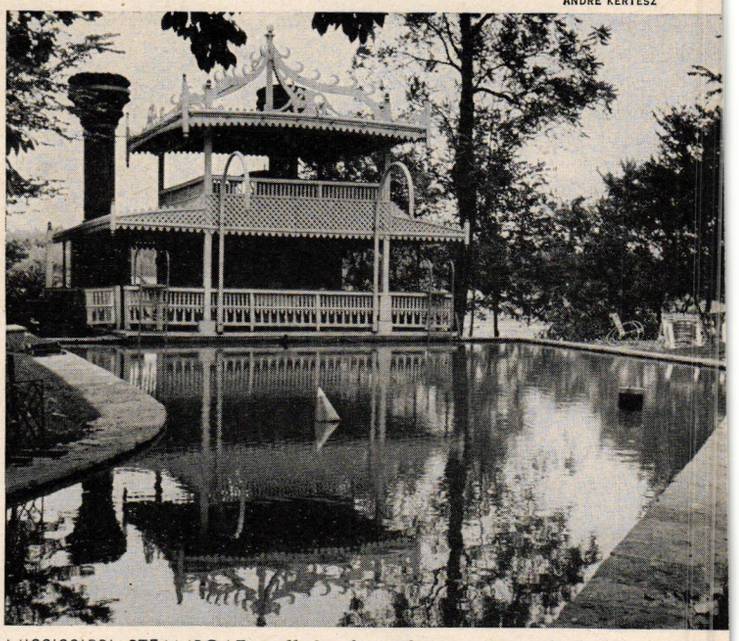
JAMES PENDLETON, well-known interior decorator, designed this white, latticed house, elegant as marble, for his Beverly Hills pool.

FRED R. DAPPRICH



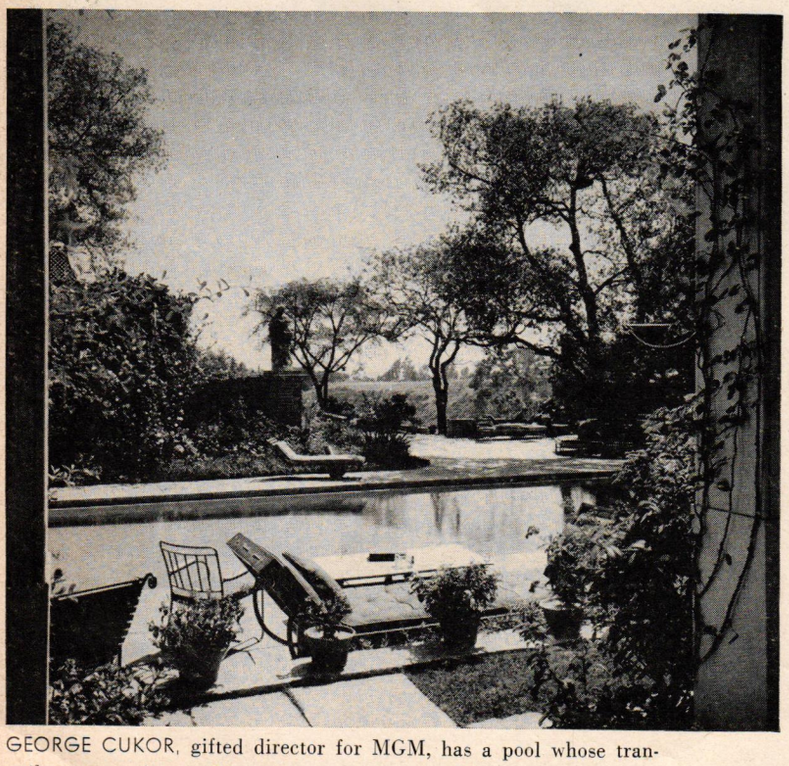
MELVYN DOUGLAS, actor, and his wife Helen Gahagan Douglas, U. S. Representative, have a pool which forms part of their ranch house.

ANDRÉ KERTESZ

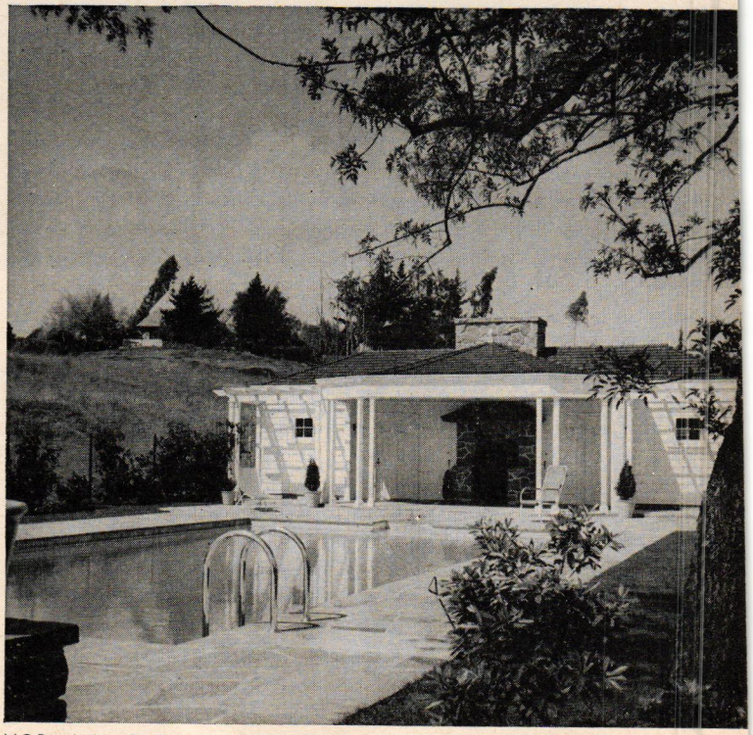


MISSISSIPPI STEAMBOAT, pulled ashore, has an elbow-shaped pool built beside it. The towering stack serves as chimney for an outdoor grill.

FRED R. DAPPRICH



GEORGE CUKOR, gifted director for MGM, has a pool whose tranquil waters reflect a Piranesi setting of old walls, statue and trees.

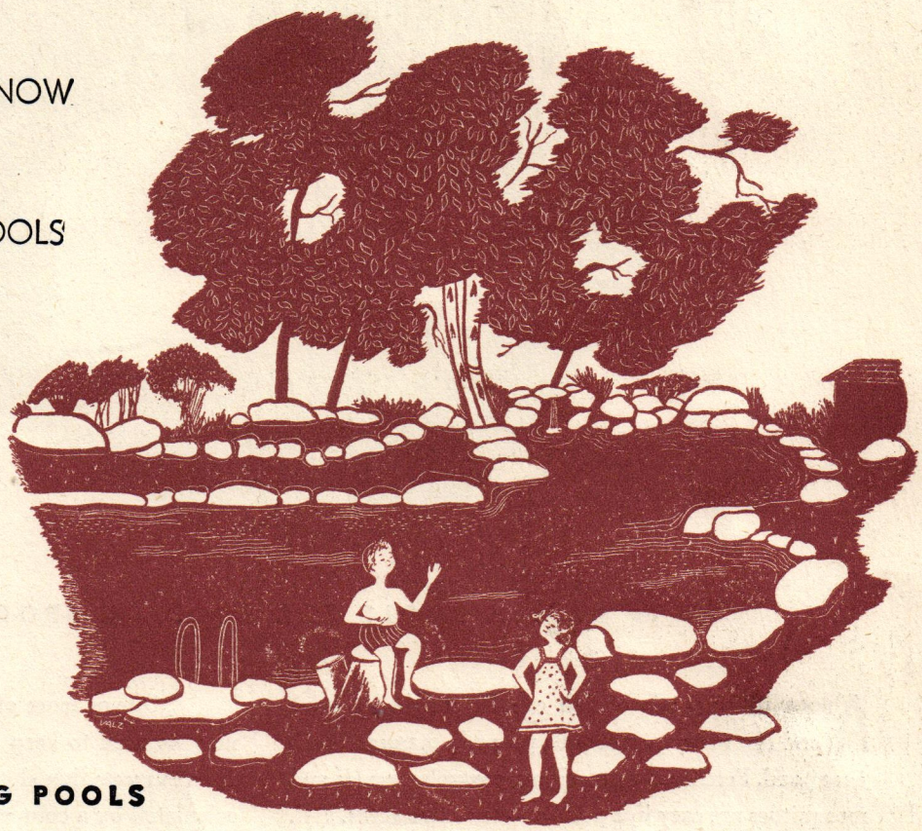


NORMAN KRASNA, writer and director for Warner Bros., has an outdoor fireplace by his pool built by Walter Wurdeman.

HOLYOKE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Three kinds of pools

THINGS YOU OUGHT TO KNOW
ABOUT SWIMMING POOLS,
FISH POOLS AND PLANT POOLS



SWIMMING AND WADING POOLS

Pools may be of any size or shape—following the natural contours of the site or the formal geometrical shapes of those shown on the preceding pages. Generally the water level approximates that of the surrounding terrace or lawn, but occasionally pools are built, tank-like, entirely above the ground. The physical, chemical, and bacteriological purity of swimming pool water should be the same as drinking water. A deep well or city water is the safest. The purity of the water must be maintained by use of water-purifying equipment. Merely to empty, clean, and refill a pool does not mean that it will be safe to swim in. Surface sources of water such as springs, streams, rivers, lakes, and shallow wells are often contaminated, or apt to become so at any time. Coarse salt may be added to the water to increase its buoyancy, and to provide the therapeutic benefits of sea bathing. Make inquiries before you begin to build your pool since many localities require a permit from the Health Department for the construction. Swimming pools may be used for skating only if the sides of the pool are flared so that the expansion of the ice will force it upward without damaging the pool sides. Four inches of water is enough to freeze for skating.

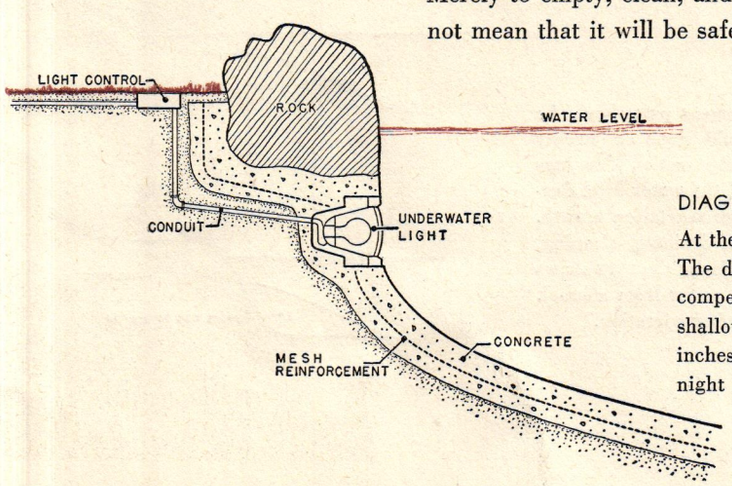
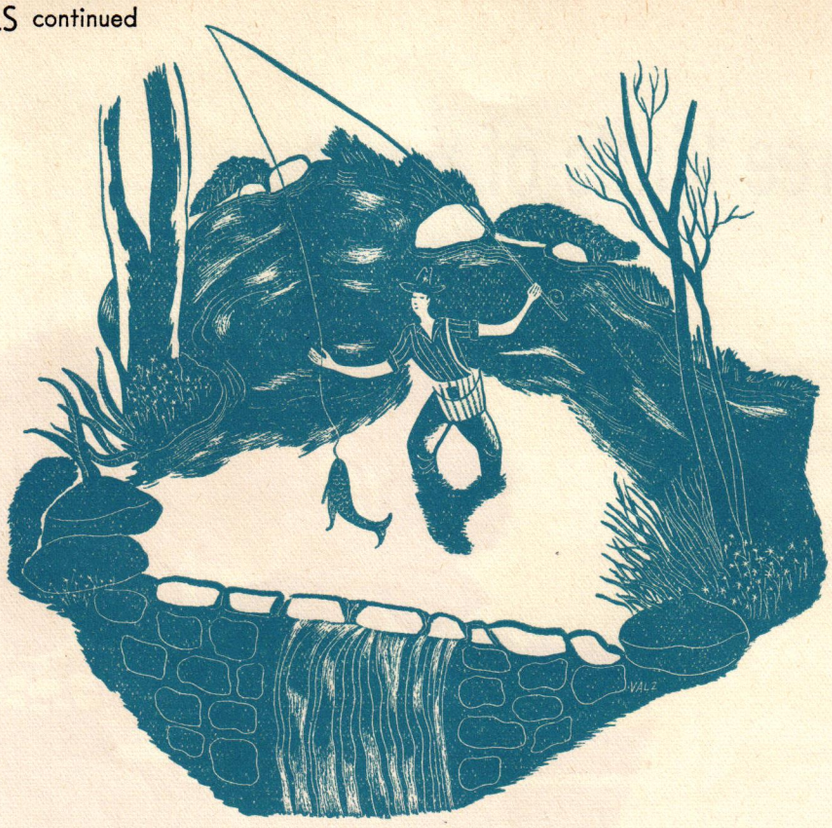


DIAGRAM OF SWIMMING POOL

At the LEFT is a section of a rock-bordered, reinforced, and waterproof concrete pool. The design and construction of any swimming pool should be put in the hands of a competent engineer. Swimming pools for grownups are usually 3½ feet deep at the shallow end; 9 feet deep for diving from a high springboard. Wading pools are 4 inches deep at the sides: 1 foot at the deepest part. Under-water lighting makes night swimming safer and more fun.



FISH POOLS FOR FOOD OR SPORT

ABOUT 100 pounds of fish can be caught by hook and line every year from a properly managed half-acre pond. Fertilization, stocking, control of weeds and mosquitoes are easy in a pond of one or two acres. Fish ponds must be fertilized to produce plankton (microscopic vegetation) necessary as food for fish. Private ponds up to seventy acres can be successfully managed. Fish for stocking ponds may be obtained from Federal or State agencies, or from commercial sources. In some states, your pond becomes public if you obtain stock free from a government agency, but can be posted as private if you purchase your own parent fish. Ichthyological experiments indicate the best kind of fish to be the Blue Gill Bream (*Lepomis macrochirus*) and the Large Mouthed Black Bass (*Huro salmoides*).

One or more of three possible sources of water may be used to keep a pond filled. First, the run-off from surrounding slopes, the area of which should be calculated by a competent engineer. Second, the damming of a stream. Dams may be built of earth, rock, or concrete. They should be designed by an expert in this field. Third, by excavating in a marsh or low ground, geologically known as a "seep."

The Department of Agriculture and the Bureau of Fisheries issue inexpensive pamphlets on the construction and management of small fish pools. Your State Conservation Department may require you to secure a permit, and private legal advice should be obtained to forestall any possible difficulties with adjoining property owners.

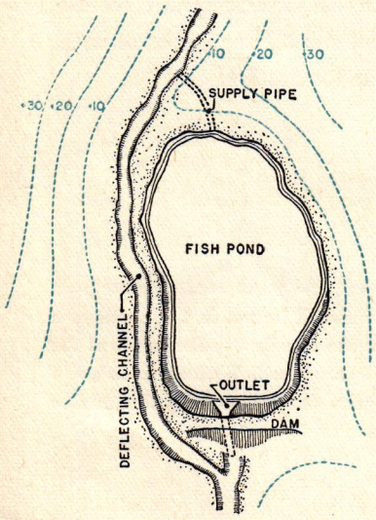
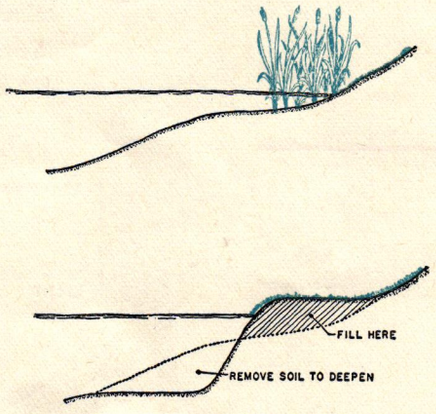


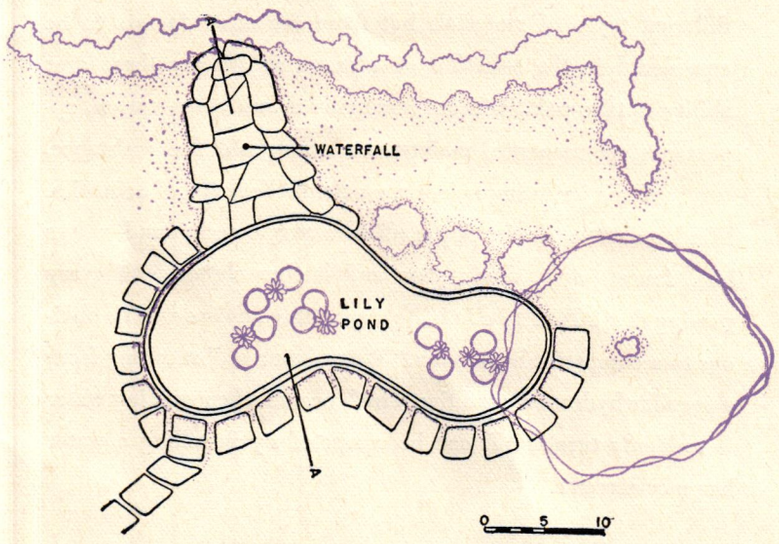
DIAGRAM OF FISH POOL

The depth of the water at the deepest part should be 6 or more feet. The shore should slope off steeply to about 3 feet (as shown in the section drawings at the RIGHT, so that lowering of the water level during dry periods will not encourage vegetation growth. An outlet should be provided for draining, cleaning, and restocking if necessary. The plan at the LEFT shows a deflecting channel to carry the water from a brook around the pond during the draining operation.



AQUATIC PLANT POOL AND WATERFALL

COLORFUL fish and aquatic plants make a garden pool a focal point of the landscape design. Tiny brooks and miniature waterfalls may be arranged to the whim of the designer. These spills aerate the water so that it will support marine life. Fish, tadpoles, snails, and fresh-water mussels will keep the water clear for a long time without cleaning the pool. Only tiny turtles should be put in the pool; larger ones will eat the other creatures. Pools with vertical sides are built with wood or sheet metal forms. In firm soil, pools with curved sides may be made by plastering a stiff mixture of concrete against the soil, over which reinforcement of metal fencing or a grillage of light steel pencil rods has been laid. Additional plastering with concrete imbeds the reinforcing and completes the concrete slab. The floor and walls must be placed in an uninterrupted operation to avoid joints. The shape of the pool may be studied by throwing down loops of rope or garden hose and adjusting the curves until the arrangement looks right. The addition of green and black mineral pigment in the cement will make the bottom of the pool look natural. Under-water lighting creates a dramatic night effect. If water lilies and bog plants are planted in soil-filled boxes, they can be easily removed for winter storage. This also eliminates the clogging of the pool drain. *Ludwigia* and *Anacharis* are plants that require no soil, have their lower ends weighted to the bottom. Water poppies and hyacinths float on the surface.



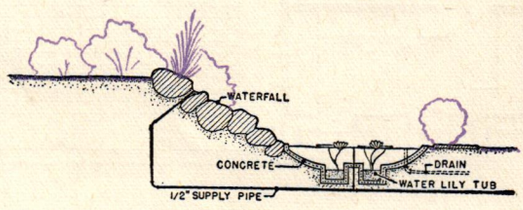
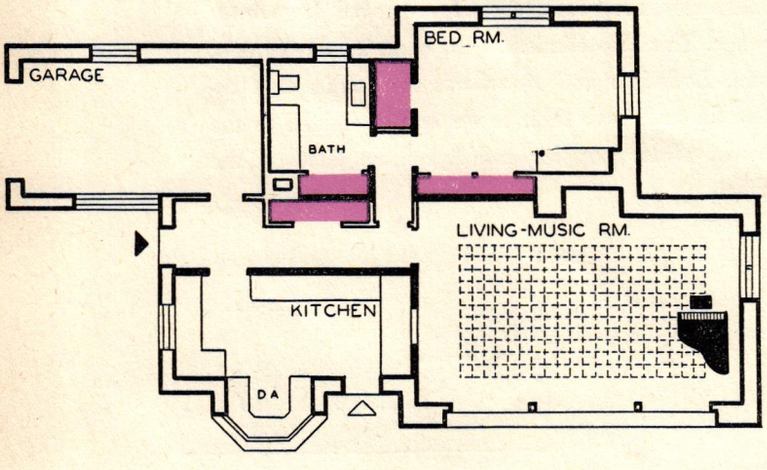


DIAGRAM OF PLANT POOL

Small species of water lilies should have a pool not less than 3 feet across; 6 feet for larger varieties. Minimum distance from the water line to the top of the soil should be about 2 feet. Rock work for the waterfall preferably should be bedded in concrete to avoid soggy earth and stagnant puddles which breed mosquitoes. In small pools the overflow is carried off to the sewer. It is usual in larger pools to recirculate water with a pump and motor.

Sound ...and fury

HOW THE THREE TYPES OF UNPLEASANT SOUND EFFECTS CAN BE CONTROLLED



Partitions shown in black are especially constructed to isolate noises. Closets (in color) have been planned to help prevent sound transference. The living-music room ceiling is treated with sound-absorbing material to give the room good hearing quality.

■ Sound can be objectionable in three ways: (1) loud noise within the room in which it originates, (2) transference of noise to a room from an adjoining part of the house, (3) excessive or insufficient reverberation destroying clarity of speech or music.

Noise reduction and intelligibility may be achieved through use of sound-absorbing materials. Transference of noise is controlled by planning, by special methods of framing walls and floors, sometimes by the use of sound-absorbing materials.

■ Materials to control sound may be divided into three general classes—acoustic tile, acoustic plaster, insulation boards and quilts. Acoustic materials in general absorb sound because most of them are porous. Sound waves enter the pores and it is thought that their energy is dissipated in heat.

Acoustic tile of fiber, metal, or minerals aggregate are designed exclusively for acoustic purposes.

Acoustic plasters, particularly for sound absorption, are mixed and applied on the job like ordinary plaster.

Insulation boards and quilts are made primarily as heat insulation but have some sound absorption qualities which are frequently utilized in acoustic work.

The ability to absorb sound varies considerably with different types of materials but there are other factors to be considered in the selection of a material. Among these are: ability to take paint without impairing acoustic absorption, appearance, permanence, maintenance, cost, and fire resistance.

Some irritating noises are outside the scope of acoustics. Windows rattle, shades flap, radiators gurgle and pound, valves hiss, faucets drip, doors slam and latches clatter with every passing draft. How to eliminate any of these noises will be obvious to a competent handyman. "Water hammer," resulting from a peculiar hydraulic condition which occurs when running water is suddenly turned off, can be corrected by installing a water hammer arrester.

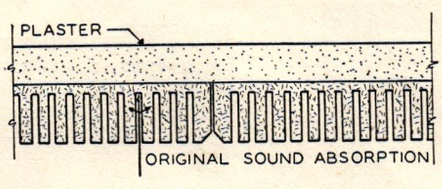
1. Noise

Noise impairs your ability to work, to think and to be yourself. It tears at your nervous system and lowers the response of your faculties. It makes you irritable, pessimistic, and grumpy. You become unpleasant to live with when harassed by noise. Guinea pigs in laboratories have actually died from the continuous ringing of an electric bell.

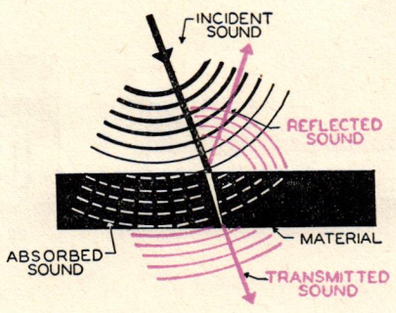
The following discussion is concerned with reducing noise within the space where it originates. Basement rooms used for games and parties are often built with hard floors, and hard wall finishes. The furniture used in them is not likely to be heavily upholstered, and the draperies are thin or non-existent. The room will be noisy because of the lack of absorptive materials.

■ Nurseries, kitchens, studios, or rooms where typing is done, all present possible noise problems. Certain spaces devoted to games and sports can also be very noisy. Shooting galleries, bowling or box ball, table tennis rooms can be unpleasantly noisy from the sport as well as the shouts and laughter of participants and onlookers.

■ Scientists measure the response of the human ear to sound by a unit called the "decibel," it being the smallest difference in loudness that can be detected. Ten decibels is the loudness of the rustle of leaves, forty decibels the loudness of a quiet radio in a house, sixty decibels represents a noisy office, eighty is a loud radio and one hundred is the level of a riveter nearby. Beyond this, sound becomes a feeling of pain. Meters have been developed to measure loudness of noise in an existing room and acoustic engineers can calculate with accuracy the amount of absorptive material that should be used to bring the noise level down to an acceptable intensity. In a building which is being planned, it is possible to foretell how much acoustic treatment you need for the type and intensity of noise you anticipate.

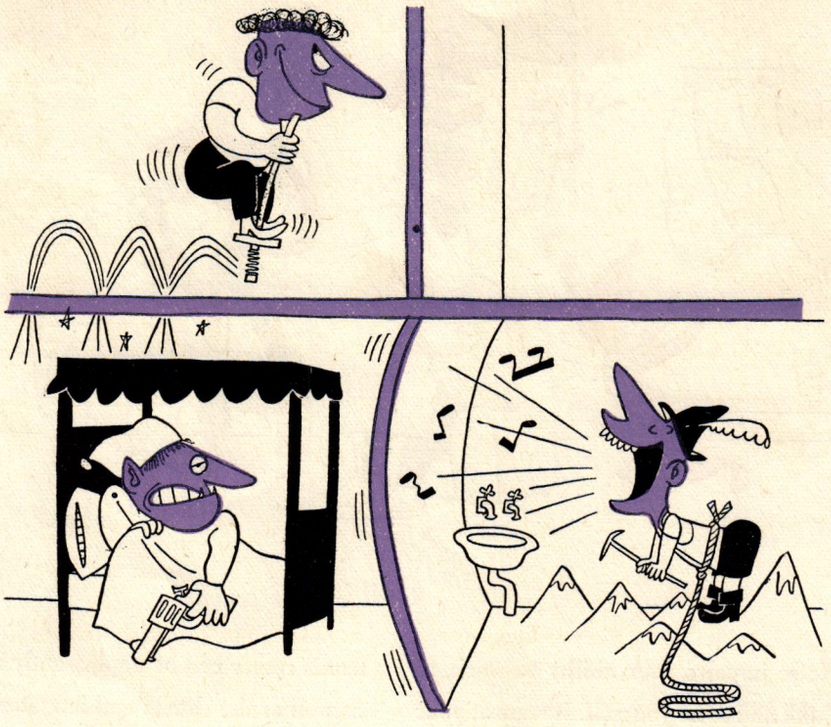


Perforated tiles of various types are effective, absorbing up to 75% of all incident noise. They can be painted and repainted without loss of acoustic efficiency.



When a sound wave strikes a solid material, some is reflected, some is absorbed within the material and some is transmitted to adjoining spaces.

CONTINUED ON THE NEXT PAGE



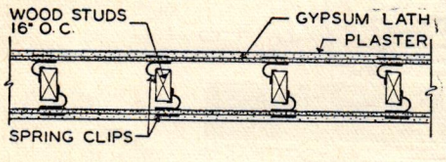
2. Transference

Sound waves in air set walls vibrating. The wall yields a little to the pressure of each sound wave that strikes it, so that it too is thrown into a corresponding state of vibration. The vibrating wall in turn sets the air on the other side in motion. A solid wall acts as an elastic diaphragm held at the edges. Airborne sounds such as singing may be transmitted through partitions, floors, and ceilings in this manner and annoy people in other parts of the house.

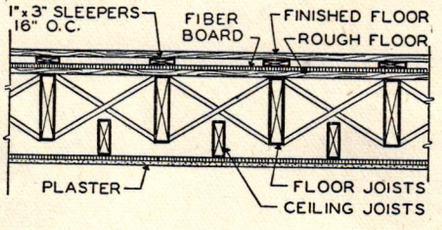
Transference of sound caused by impact, such as walking or the moving of furniture, or the direct transfer of vibration from machines (well pumps, laundry machines, stokers), piano, or radio-phonograph is more difficult to control. Impact sounds can be reduced by cushioning the surface where the impact occurs with rugs and rug cushions on the floor. Another method is staggering the framing of partitions and floors to remove any solid bridge from opposite surfaces which carry sound vibration.

The most obvious way to eliminate or minimize sound transference is to reduce the loudness of the original noise or to absorb it by acoustic treatment of the interior surfaces of the room in which it originates.

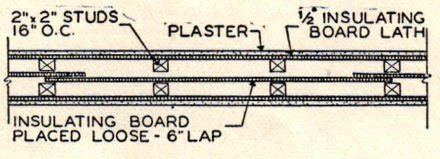
■ In a room where the noise level is low it is possible to hear almost everything from adjoining rooms. However, a radio or conversation would mask the sounds. Frequently rooms are connected by a common ventilating duct that may provide a clear path for sound transmission unless lined with sound-absorbing material. Plumbing waste pipes should be felt-wrapped.



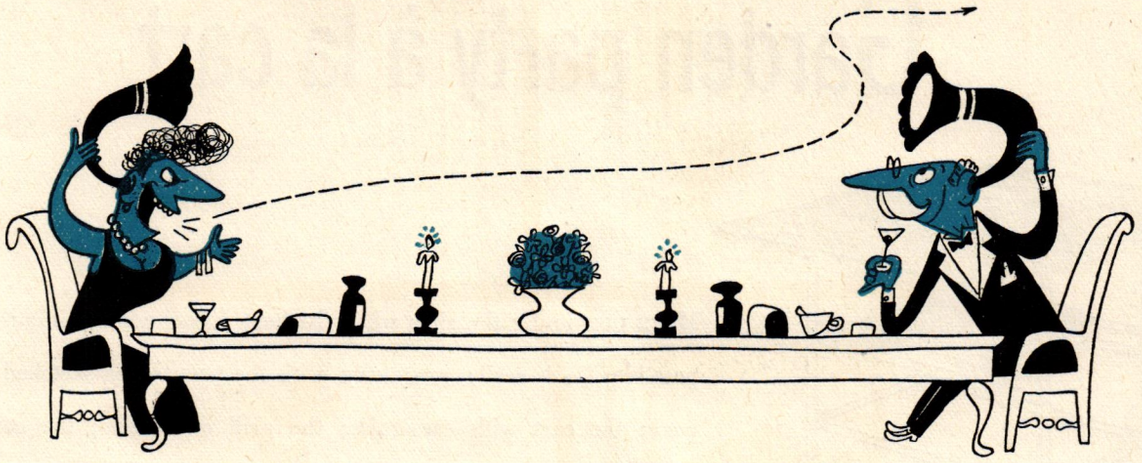
A patented spring clip is used to break the solid path from one wall surface to another and thus minimize sound transference.



Joists for the floor which are not in contact with those supporting the ceiling, and furred floor, will reduce transference.



Partitions built of separate studs, with fiberboard or quilt between, prove successful in subduing room-to-room sounds.



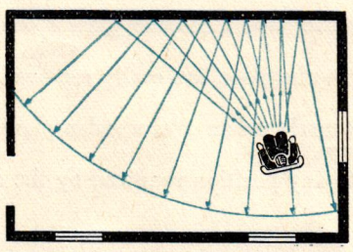
3. Hearing

The conditions under which speech and music are most intelligible can be calculated by an acoustic engineer. If you are extremely critical of the quality of music from instruments, radios, or phonographs, consider very seriously the desirability of an engineering analysis of the room where music or conversation is to be heard, since acoustic wall finishes cost little more than the usual ones, and are attractive in appearance.

■ It is possible to have too much sound absorption as well as too little. Outdoors we can say that sound is absorbed 100%. In conversations in the open it is necessary to be in the direct path of the original sound wave—you must face another person to hear or be heard. For this reason, in engineering calculations of acoustics, absorption values of materials are expressed in percentages of the absorption of an open window, on the square foot as a unit of area.

Indoors we have become unconsciously conditioned to entirely different circumstances because sound is confined and reflected. Each time it is reflected some of the sound energy is absorbed by the wall, until the sound dies out. The time it takes to become inaudible is called the "time of reverberation." The time of reverberation should fall somewhere between one and two seconds, depending upon the size of the room and the type of sound in question. Since music and speech involve a succession of sounds, the correct persistence of reverberation causes the sounds to overlap and gives both voice and music a rounded quality which is pleasing and intelligible.

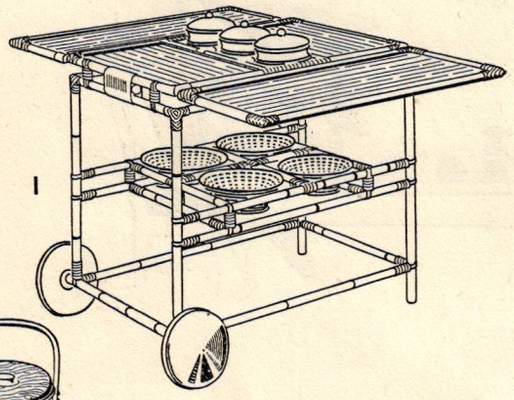
If the time of reverberation is too short, due to too much absorption within the room and the consequent too rapid dying out of the sound, you have an uncomfortable sensation of being outdoors and you feel the need of speaking "at" an auditor. Music rooms, living rooms, drawing rooms, and dining rooms all demand conditions for effortless hearing.



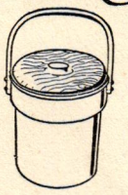
Sound of ordinary intensity in an average size room is reflected from 200 to 300 times in less than two seconds, before it is dissipated.

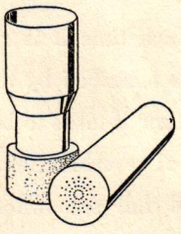
■ Some acoustic materials are relatively soft. They should be used where their surfaces are not in danger of damage by contact. The ceiling is an obvious location for soft absorptive materials. When calculations show that this area is insufficient, additional material may be placed on the walls above a high wainscot. Absorptive material will improve the quietness of the room itself, and by reducing loudness will lessen the likelihood of transference to other rooms. There are rarely any echoes in the rooms of a house, but absorbing material will eliminate them if they occur.

Garden party à la cart

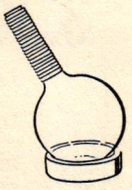


MOVE OUT under the elms when the heat makes your dining-room impossible. Do it easily, gracefully, with the new things sketched on this page: the cart with casseroles; the grill on wheels; the containers which house cold drinks; the bar tray which holds glasses in place.

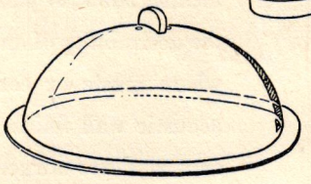


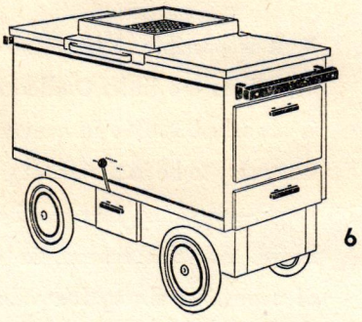


1. A table-on-wheels has crockery pots to keep the chicken salad cool, the *risotto* hot. Four baskets below are convenient for cornbread or blueberry muffins. Corrugated glass panels, set in rattan-like wood, provide ample table space for plates, napkins and silver.

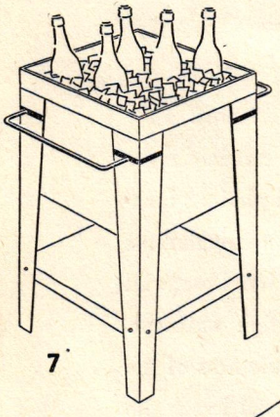


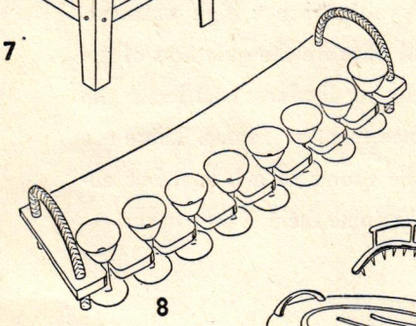
2. This ice-tub can double as a wine-cooler. It is made of aluminum, brass and wood with a Lucite handle. **3.** The Fahrenheitor cools, blends, aerates cocktails. It has two compartments—the inner, with sieve bottom, holds ice; the outer holds drinks. **4.** Set the Pyrex flask on its cork life-saver; fill it with milk or coffee. It tends to keep the former cold, the latter hot. **5.** Very big, very light, very transparent, Lucite platter with a Lucite dome to cover the cold turkey.



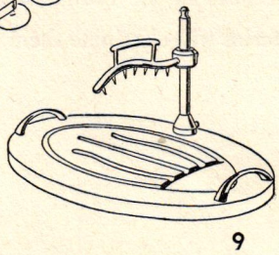


6. For a beach picnic, roll out the barbecue cart and broil a steak (if you're lucky enough to have one) under the stars. Cold beer, stowed in special cooling units, is unaffected by glowing charcoal. There are drawers for cutlery, and racks for towels. **7.** Bottles of beer nest easily in this portable ice cooler.





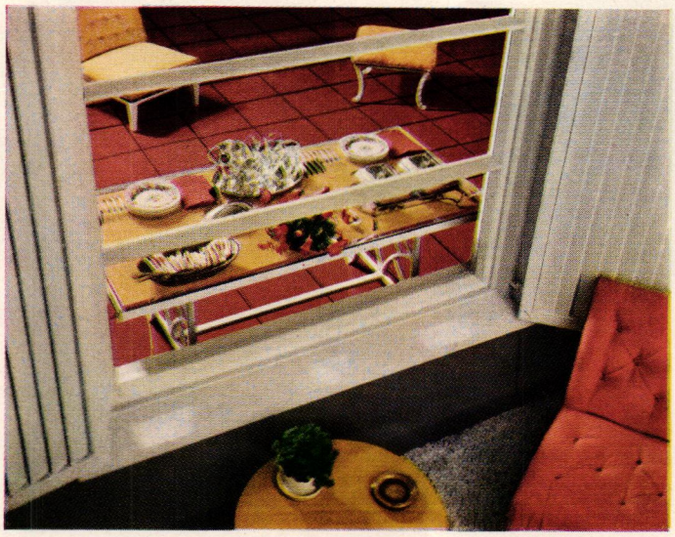
8. Here is a bar tray that won't cascade glasses onto the flagstones. Stemmed glasses slip into the slots, are easily removed. **9.** Roast beef or baked ham is held securely on an oval wooden plank by a chromium arm made to swivel into any position required by the carver.



RETAIL STORES AND PRICES ON PAGE 120

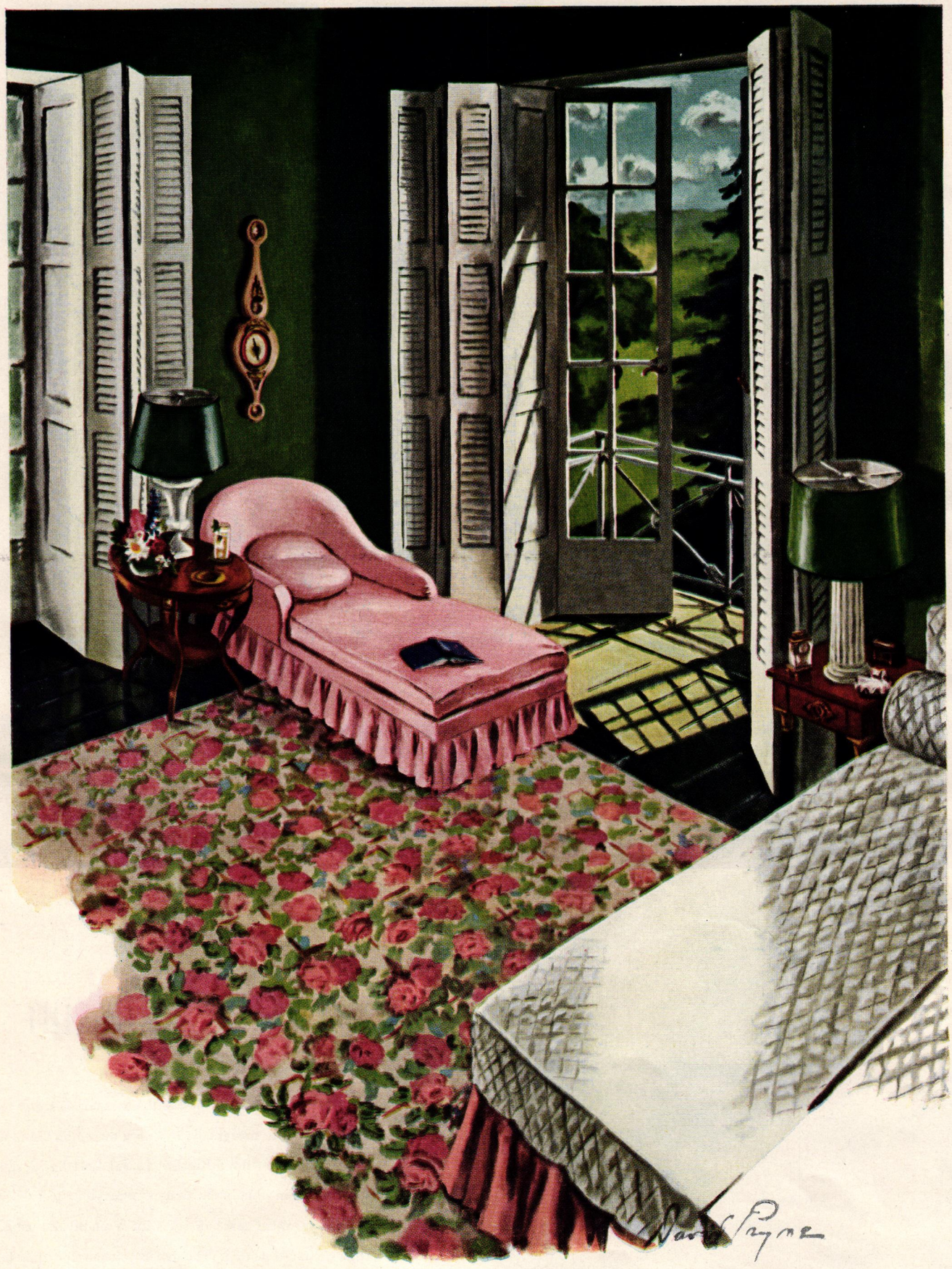
HAANEL CASSIDY

A plate in the sun



Perhaps your terrace is outside the living room of a city penthouse. Perhaps it is straight RFD with a sweeping view. Why not lunch on it tomorrow? Richard L. Sandfort has designed furniture for it in aluminum, that is impervious to rust. The modern Chippendale table is set with a cloth and napkins of rough textured cotton. The color scheme for this table was taken from the garland of flowers on Royal Doulton's Stratford plates. The flower theme appears again, stylized, on Frank M. Whiting & Company's sterling knives and forks. Heavy crystal goblets are Duncan & Miller's Canterbury design.

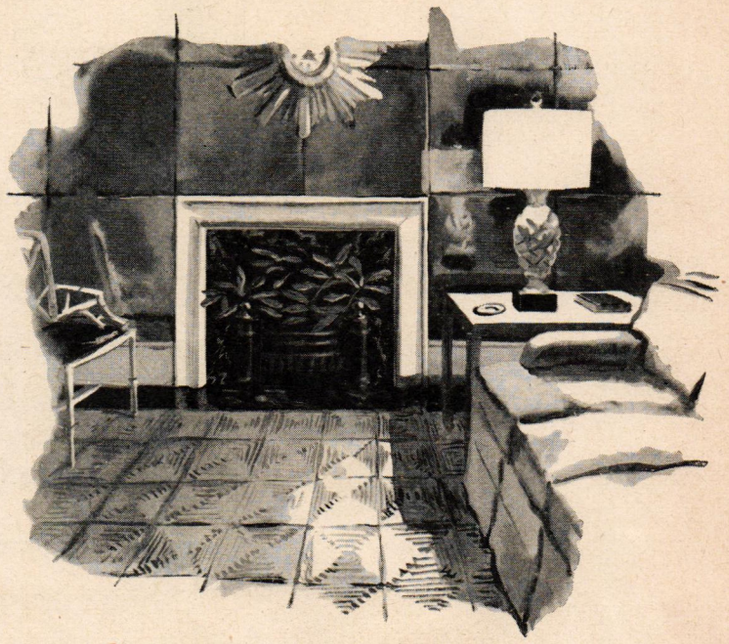
FOR FURTHER DETAILS ABOUT TABLE AND TERRACE, SEE PAGE 120



SUBSTITUTE SHUTTERS FOR DRAPERIES. To create country coolness, use white, louvered shutters inside the windows. For summer-through-winter gaiety, carpet your floor with a flowered rug by Lees-Cochrane, approximately $10 a square yard. Summer-cover the bed and furniture in crisp, harmonizing colors.

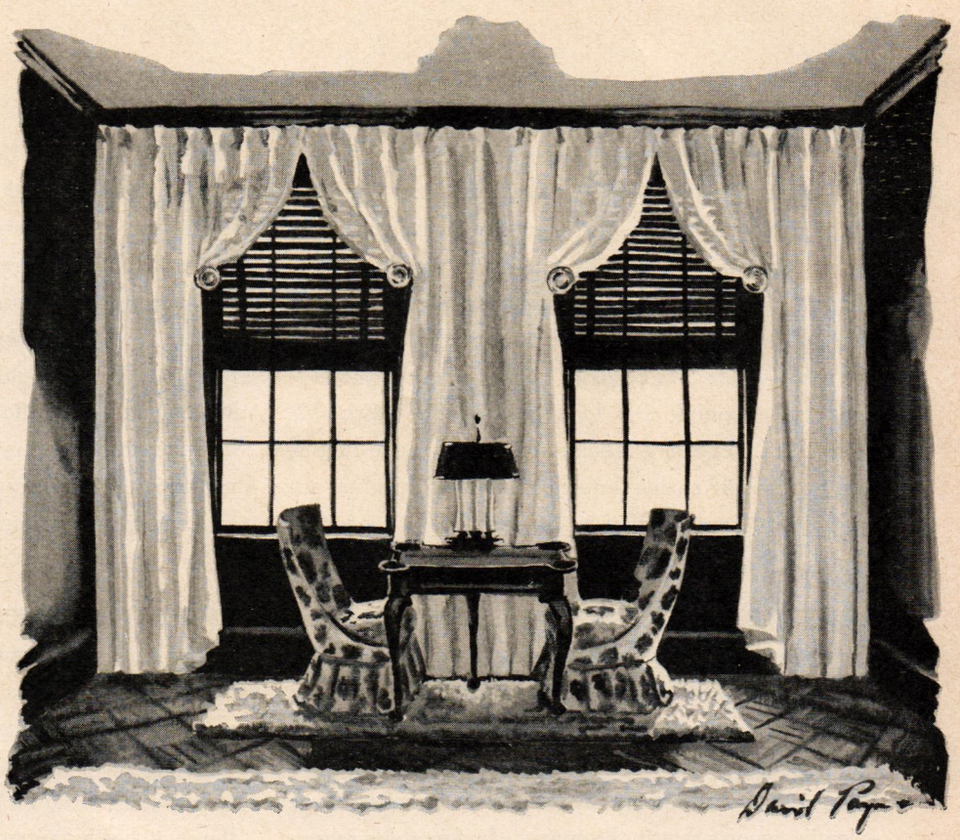
Air cool your rooms with optical illusions

■ Two parts illusion plus one part reality—is a good recipe for an iced summer room. It works in country houses and in hot-box city apartments. Order up cool colors; serve them on polished surfaces freed from winter knickknacks. Strip off draperies that stand between you and the breeze. Hide woolly textures under smooth, washable slipcovers that look cool, feel cool, and stay cool.

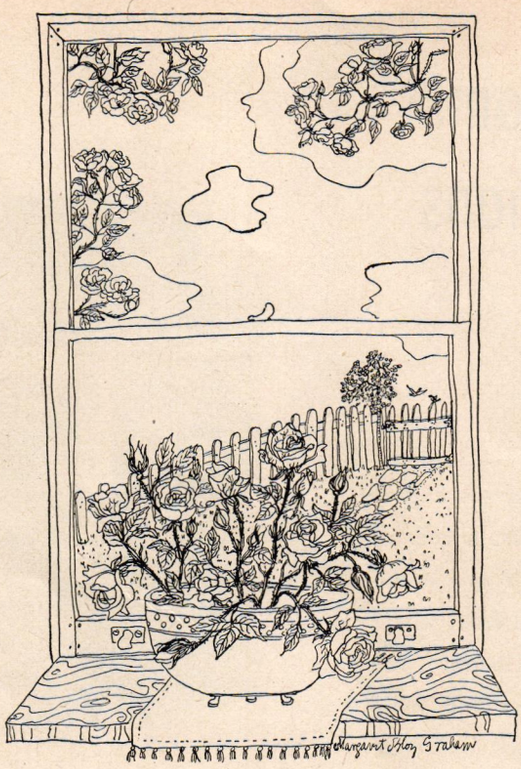


PEEL OFF WINTER RUGS and fill your fireplace with plants. Cover floors with sisal matting from Edward Fields. Available through your decorator in all sizes, at about 50c a square foot.

LIGHTEN DARK LAMPS, like the bronze urn above, with chalk-white calcimine, which washes off in the fall. Top with a snow-white shade.



FROST A DARK-WALLED ROOM with sheer white parachute cloth (approximately $1 a yard) looped high over old brass medallions. A hint of color will filter through the material. Replace large dark rugs with small white ones.



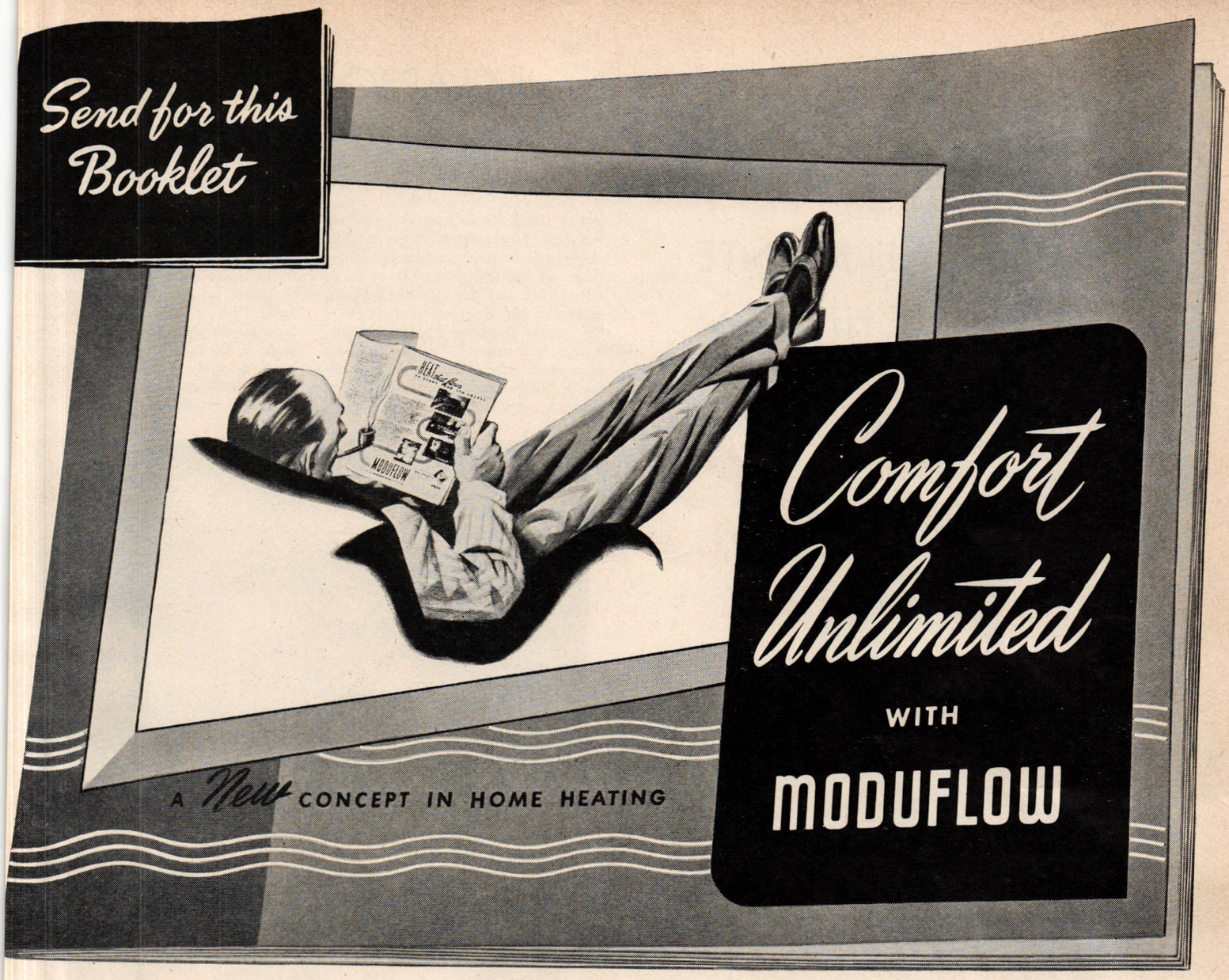
Gardener's guide for June

FIRST WEEK. Favorite flower of the month, the rose, should be given special attention now. Continue applying a three-in-one spray to control chewing insects, sucking insects, and diseases. Feed with a complete fertilizer. When gathering blooms, cut each stem to an outside bud so shoot will develop toward the light. Trim out weak shoots. . . . Seeds of many flowering plants—annuals, perennials and biennials—can be sown this month. . . . Yellowing foliage indicates that the time is near to harvest spring-flowering bulbs. Dig tulips annually, but leave narcissi in ground.

SECOND WEEK. With its abundance of flowers and early vegetables, June also has its quota of pests. Watch out for striped cucumber beetle, Mexican bean beetle and European corn-borer. These are a few of the worst vegetable pests. Flea beetles and aphids, though minute, may overwhelm by weight of numbers: one scientist reports that in the course of a favorable season 1,000 descendants may result from a single aphid egg! . . . Hedges that have put out several inches of new growth and shrubs that are through flowering should be trimmed. Remove old flower clusters from lilacs.

THIRD WEEK. Grooming of flowers is important now, whether or not they will be entered in summer and fall shows. Many perennials have reached the height where staking is necessary. Chrysanthemums, dahlias and annuals need pinching back to produce bushy plants. . . . With bloom past, bearded iris can be transplanted. Borers should be removed in the process. . . . Most plants—both flowers and vegetables—will profit by an extra shot of complete fertilizer before they reach maturity. . . . Cuttings of flowering shrubs, junipers and arborvitae can be inserted in sand and peat.

FOURTH WEEK. The gardener who kept mulches on beds last season realizes their value for weed control during a wet season. They are equally helpful in dry periods, when they keep the soil cool and moist. . . . Lawns need attention now. Crabgrass has begun to sprout and should be pulled out before it "takes over". Bare patches in lawns may be due to many causes, from late fertilizing to chinch bugs. Determine the cause before attempting to give treatment. . . . With the slowing up of rock garden bloom, aubrieta, phlox and dianthus may be trimmed back to compactness.



COMFORT UNLIMITED—that's what you'll get when your home is equipped with Honeywell's remarkable new heating control system. It is called MODUFLOW*.

And, "Comfort Unlimited" is the title of Honeywell's brand new booklet that tells all about Moduflow. Attractively illustrated in color, it is both interesting to read and easy to understand. Discover how Moduflow eliminates the up-and-down temperatures of ordinary on-or-off heating systems; how it reduces wasteful overheating at the ceiling and eliminates the unhealthful drafts and cold floors caused by intermittent heat supply.

Learn, too, how Moduflow can maintain different temperatures in different sections of your home; for example, 72 degrees in your living room, 65 degrees in your bedrooms and 50 degrees in your built-in garage.

Best of all, learn how Moduflow can be easily and inexpensively installed on your present automatic heating system. You don't have to wait until you build a new home.

All of this, and more, is told in this fascinating booklet. Whether you are planning to build, or modernize your present heating system, you should investigate Moduflow. So, mail the coupon today for your free copy of "Comfort Unlimited."

* Moduflow means *modulated* heat with continuous *flow*. It is the exact opposite of the on-and-off, or intermittent heat supply that prevails today. Moduflow will be a "must" in the better homes and apartments of tomorrow.

MODUFLOW

the new **HONEYWELL** heating control system

It's Free!

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO.
2729 Fourth Avenue So., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Please send my free copy of "Comfort Unlimited"

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

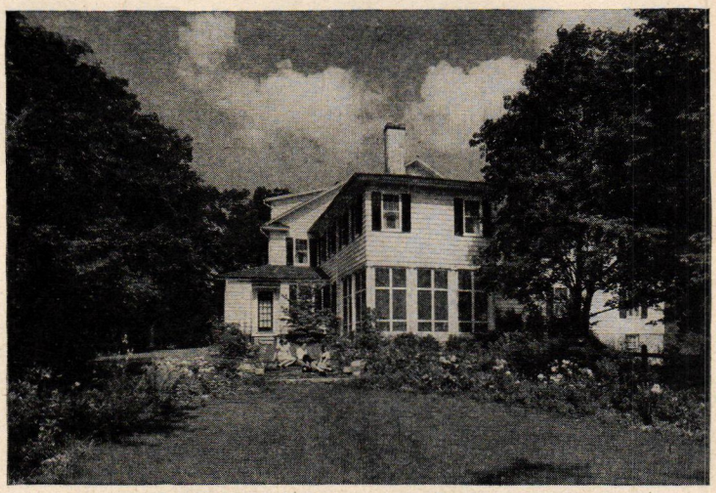
CLAPBOARD WITH A DIFFERENCE

Connecticut house of Mr. & Mrs. Richard Rodgers

OFF Black Rock Turnpike, in Fairfield, Connecticut, stands a white clapboard house, random in plan, charming in decoration. It suits its owners, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Rodgers, perfectly. Mr. Rodgers is one half of the team, Rodgers & Hammerstein, whose new show, *Annie Get Your Gun*, stars Ethel Merman singing Irving Berlin's songs. Until recently, Mrs. Rodgers ran a business called Repairs, Inc., well-known for its smart decorating jobs, its expert repairs.

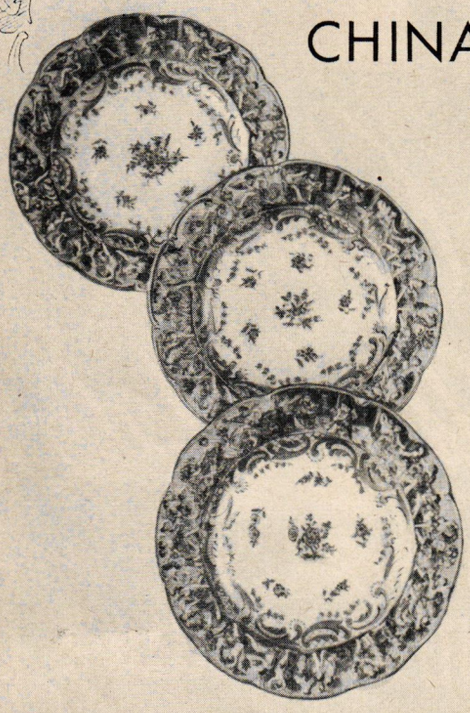
The Rodgers house has flair, a lively use of color and an easy combination of periods. It is markedly personal. The entrance hall is New England as you please, Mrs. Rodgers' bedroom is French Provincial, while Mr. Rodgers' study is modern in a massive way. The Rodgers have pleased them-

(*Continued on page 101*)



Rambling white house in Connecticut

Roman Festival
in
CAPO di MONTE
CHINA



The Linz Collectors offer, subject to prior sale, these rare Capo di monte Plates. Made in the shadow of Mount Vesuvius, they have gold-lavished borders that picture colorfully, a Roman festival in bas-relief. The central floral patterns vary on each of the 18 plates. The set, $1150.

Incomparable
Linz
SECOND FLOOR
COLLECTION
DALLAS

SOUTH'S GREATEST JEWELERS SINCE 1877

FOR LASTING
Loveliness

In every fine Oriental rug, you'll recognize the seeds of enduring beauty . . . a harmonious medley of color and design to inspire a truly delightful room. When you choose

ORIENTAL RUGS

from Nahigian Brothers' incomparable stock, you are assured of quality, distinction and lasting worth . . . hallmarked for you by over a half-century of leadership in fine rugs.

NEW BROCHURE, *"The Rug Beautiful," a handsome presentation of the modern approach to Oriental rugs in your home. For your copy send 25c to Dept. G66*

Nahigian Brothers, Inc.
Fine Rugs and Carpeting
169 North Wabash Ave.
Chicago 1, Illinois
Established 1890

CLAPBOARD WITH A DIFFERENCE

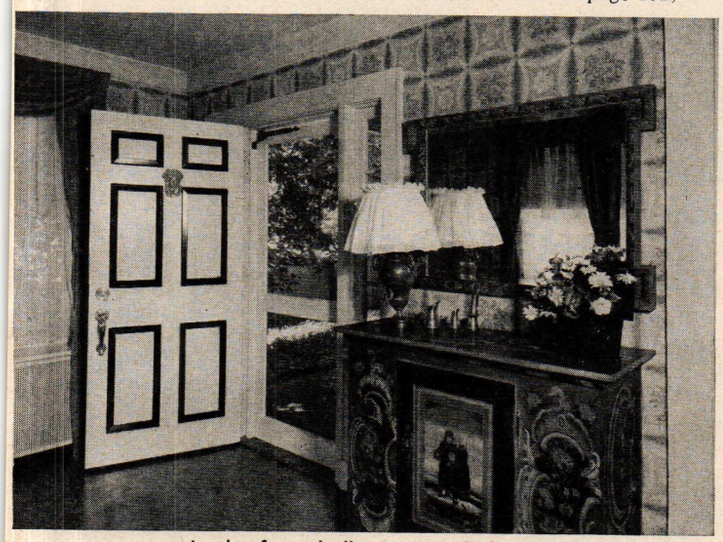
Continued from page 100

lves and, in the process, made an en-ging house for themselves, their two ughters and their friends.

Knots of roses sprinkle the wall-per in the front hall. A great painted est, similar to those which itinerant inters decorated in the 18th century, lds a mahogany box piled with flow-s and a pewter samovar turned lamp. ıe floor is splattered with pink and ge green.

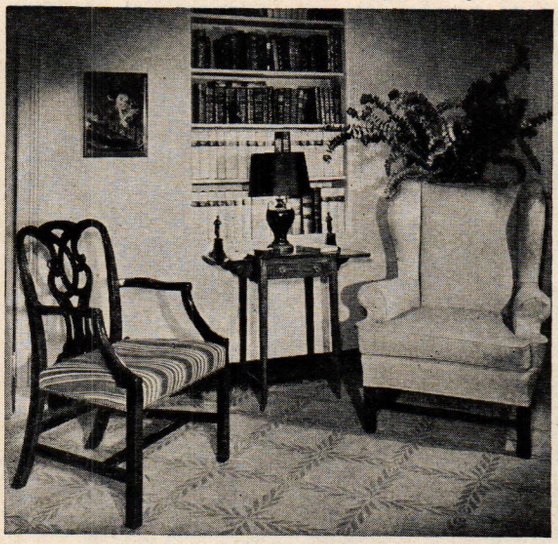
Mrs. Rodgers, whose versatility is notable, crocheted the spreads for the French Provincial beds in her room, which has embroidered muslin glass curtains and blue-printed taffeta draperies, a cream, textured rug and blue walls. Blue and white tiles frame the hearth. Blue and white appears again in the china over the mantel. On the door of each bedroom hangs a little

(*Continued on page 102*)



In the front hall, a painted chest

For those who want things "right"



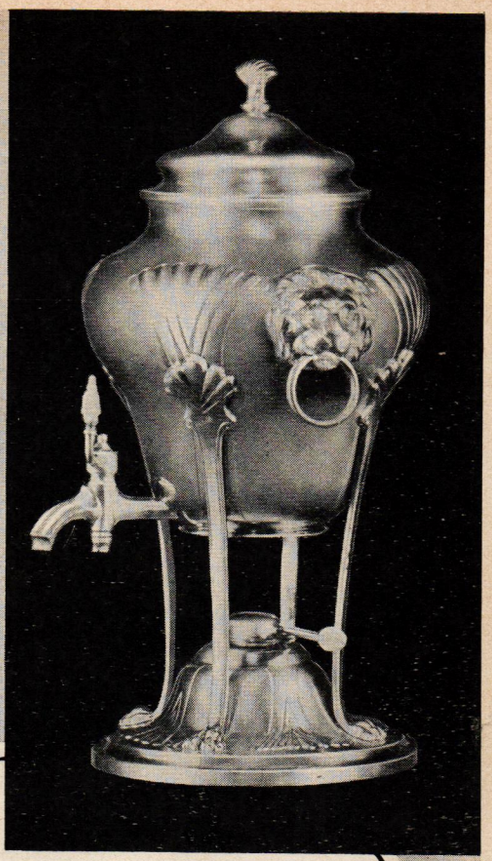
Baker Furniture, Inc.

CABINET MAKERS

10 MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

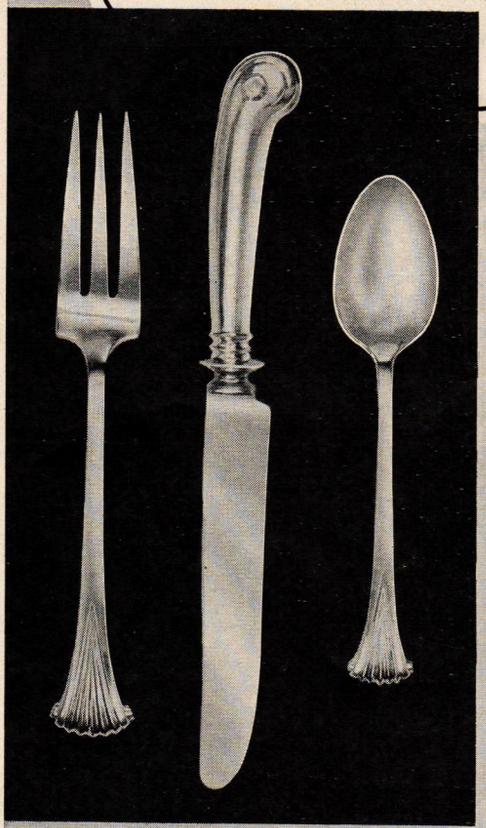
For your "Guide to English and French Furniture" send 25c to Dept. 66

You may match your sterling silver tea set to your flatware when you choose Tuttle's Onslow pattern. This lovely urn is the central piece of a six piece tea service of surpassing beauty. Note how the original scroll pattern of the Onslow spoon has been adapted by Tuttle designers to give grace and distinction to this finely modeled urn. The Onslow Tea Set by Tuttle should be available soon at your jeweler's.



OUR TRADE MARK
The Pine Tree Shilling
FIRST SILVER COIN OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES

Onslow STERLING
TABLEWARE



Not all Tuttle designs are available at this time. Advance orders may be placed through your jeweler only.

The beautiful scroll design that gives the Onslow pattern its unique elegance is adapted from a spoon made in England during the reign of George II, and was named for Mr. Arthur Onslow, Speaker of the House of Commons. As modern today as it was when first designed, Onslow is made by Tuttle for those who appreciate the finest in sterling table silver. Ask to see a table setting in the Onslow pattern.

TUTTLE SILVER CO., Inc. *Sterling*

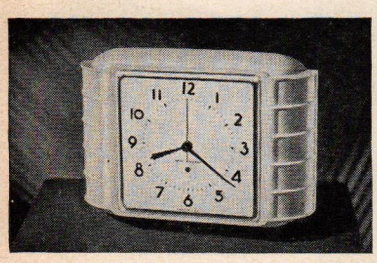
BOSTON · MASSACHUSETTS

"Isn't Aunt Anna an old dear! ...and it's an electric."

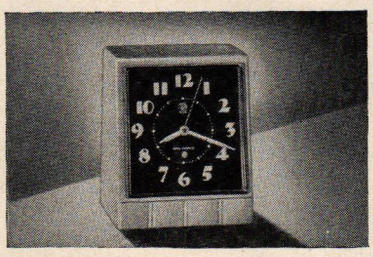
"When it comes to wedding gifts, Aunt Anna prides herself on being a smart picker. Has an eye for a good name, too!"

The Seth Thomas* *Console*—self-starting electric pictured above is *perfect* in any setting. Rich brown mahogany case... graceful and modern. Numerals and hands are gold color. Strikes the hours and half hours.

Seth Thomas clocks are traditionally famed for their accuracy, dependability and long life. You'll soon see beautifully styled new models in better stores everywhere. Look for them. *Seth Thomas Clocks, Thomaston, Connecticut.*



Hitt—a smart and trim Seth Thomas electric clock for the modern kitchen. Lustrous plastic case in popular colors. $4.95, tax extra.



Pyper—an outstanding alarm clock value. Self-starting electric movement. Plastic case in ivory color; $4.95, plain dial—or $5.95 luminous dial, tax extra.

(Prices subject to change)

Seth Thomas

"The finest name in clocks"

SELF-STARTING ELECTRIC OR SPRING-WOUND

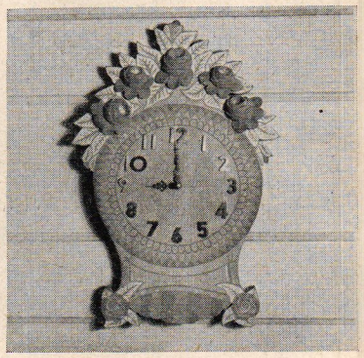
A product of GENERAL TIME *Instruments Corporation*

*Seth Thomas is Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CLAPBOARD WITH

Continued from page 101

Mrs. Rodgers' bedroom *(At right)* **a call clock**



call clock; guests set the hands at the hour they wish to be called.

In Mr. Rodgers' gray and yellow study, the decoration is out-and-out modern, the furniture ample, comfortable. The sculptured negro head was done by Mrs. Rodgers. The large picture is by the young Mexican painter Rufino Tamayo; the small one by Jean Charlot.

(Continued on page 103)

It's

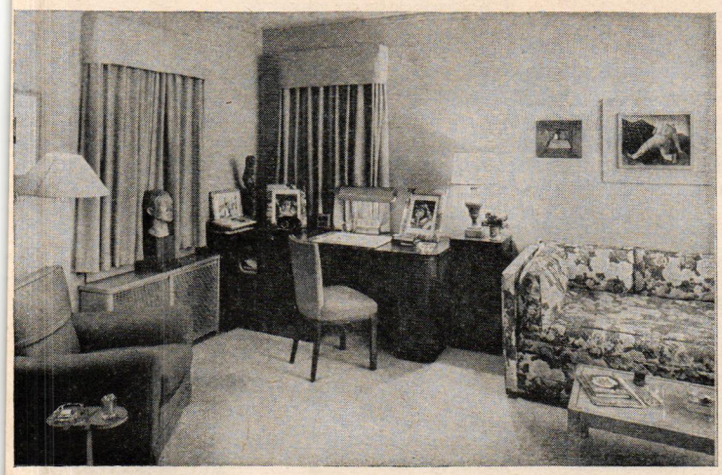
WAND WILLOW FURNITURE

Woven sunshine—bringing color and charm to your sun room, porch or recreation room. This tete-a-tete grouping is only one of many colorful, original designs.

Sold by better dealers everywhere

Ficks Reed Co. CINCINNATI and NEW YORK

A DIFFERENCE

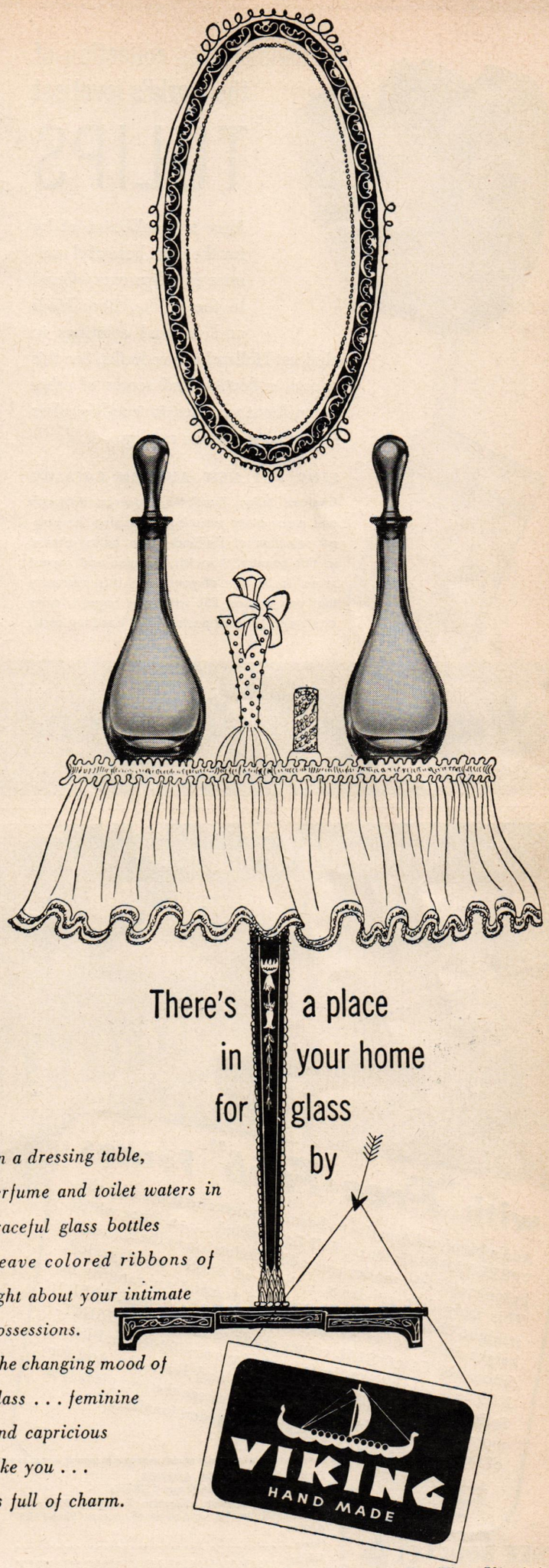


Study is masculine and modern

Cool colors predominate in the ining room: green-blues, white, beige ix pleasantly with the burled walnut rniture. Queen Anne chairs are upolstered in tortoise shell leather, hers in beige. Mrs. Rodgers' fondess for china as decoration is evient here, too, in the plates over the antel.

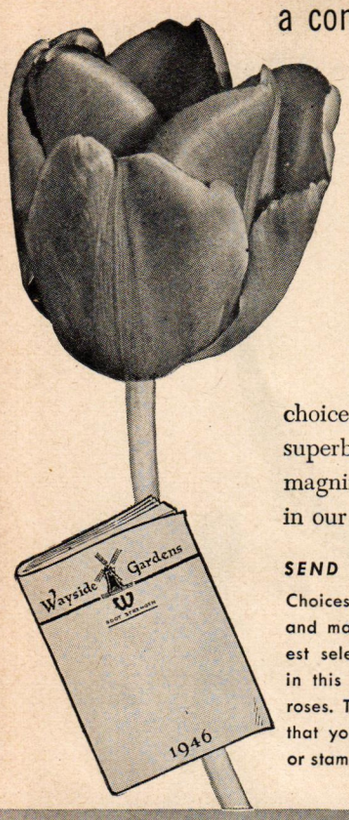
If there is a surprise in this house, is that, with a decorator contributing er talents to it, it looks utterly "unecorated"; with a man of the theater ving here, it is utterly un-theatrical.

Queen Anne furniture



Treasured American Glass from New Martinsville, West Virginia

Viking Glass Company



a connoisseur's collection of the world's loveliest

TULIPS

Here is a collection of by far the most beautiful varieties of tulips ever offered to the public. Rare kinds and unusual colorings in choicest Holland-grown bulbs. See this superb collection and scores of other magnificent varieties, in true-life colors in our new autumn catalog.

SEND FOR NEW AUTUMN CATALOG

Choicest tulips, hyacinths, crocuses, daffodils and many other varieties comprising the largest selection of Holland-grown bulbs offered in this country. Also iris, peonies and newest roses. To be sure of your copy, it is necessary that you enclose 25c with your request, coins or stamps, to cover postage and handling costs.

Wayside Gardens

30 MENTOR AVE. MENTOR, OHIO

COUNTRY CHANGES

Continued from page 62

Give him a sprayer, and for untold hours he will satisfy his arrested boyhood desire to squirt poison at bugs. Give him a pair of clippers and a bush, and he'll run to topiary extravagances that'll keep him in place for days.

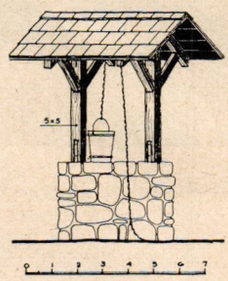
He starts horticulture by raising vegetables because these are practical. Having surfeited himself with snapbeans, an excess of cucumbers, and salsify which no other member of the family will eat, he then turns to flowers. First dahlias and gladiolus are his passion, then he takes to raising roses. When a man comes to the rose stage, he is a confirmed gardener, a team of horses couldn't drag him off the place.

Some never reach the Fork of the Road. Those who insist on staying as Day Laborers need only look below to find an assortment of diagrams which will keep them in that class for many a year.

—RICHARDSON WRIGHT

Following are instructions for building the equipment on pages 60-62.

1. WELL HEAD. The old oaken bucket is picturesque but it is not safe to drink water from springs or shallow wells. Reproduce it for its charm and because it will make a good outdoor refrigerator. Spring water comes out of the ground at about 45° temperature. Around it you can build an old-fashioned well head. Dig the spring hole about four or five feet below the natural level of the water. Cover the bottom of the hole with clean coarse sand or gravel. Build your well of stone or brick, square or round. Four-by-four inch redwood or cypress timbers, or peeled logs, can be built into the stone work (as shown) to support a simple



roof. Attach a rope to a perforated bucket, which can be filled with bottled drinks or food in jars, and lower into the water for cooling.

2. GREENHOUSE. Glass gardening usually produces flowers and vegetables of exceptionally high quality as conditions can be better controlled than in the open. Greenhouse crops require even heat, good soil and ventilation,

(*Continued on page 119*)

with "Pree-Fabb" Fences

Add a bit of old American charm to home and lawn with this "PREE-FABB" Colonial Full Log Peeled . . . a fence which belongs with the modern yet adds distinction to the colonial. This truly different fence is built of 2-inch, hand peeled, straight Cedar Logs, scalloped in a graceful arc ranging in height from 44 to 37 inches. Like other "PREE-FABB" fences, the COLONIAL comes ready to install. No PAINTING or NAILING! Other fence designs available are: Picket, Split Rail, Round Rail, Flower Bed and Stockade. And for more fun outdoors, you'll also want to see the complete line of beautiful, cedar, "PREE-FABB" garden furniture.

PREE-FABB PRODUCTS

FREE BOOKLET

FENCE COMPANY OF AMERICA
608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois
Please send without obligation beautiful, illustrative, "PREE-FABB" booklet and name of nearest "PREE-FABB" dealer.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....

FENCE COMPANY OF AMERICA 608 S. DEARBORN STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Amazing New

TRANSPARENT HOSE

So Clear You Actually See Water Flowing Thru It

Weighs ⅔ less—Guaranteed 5 Years

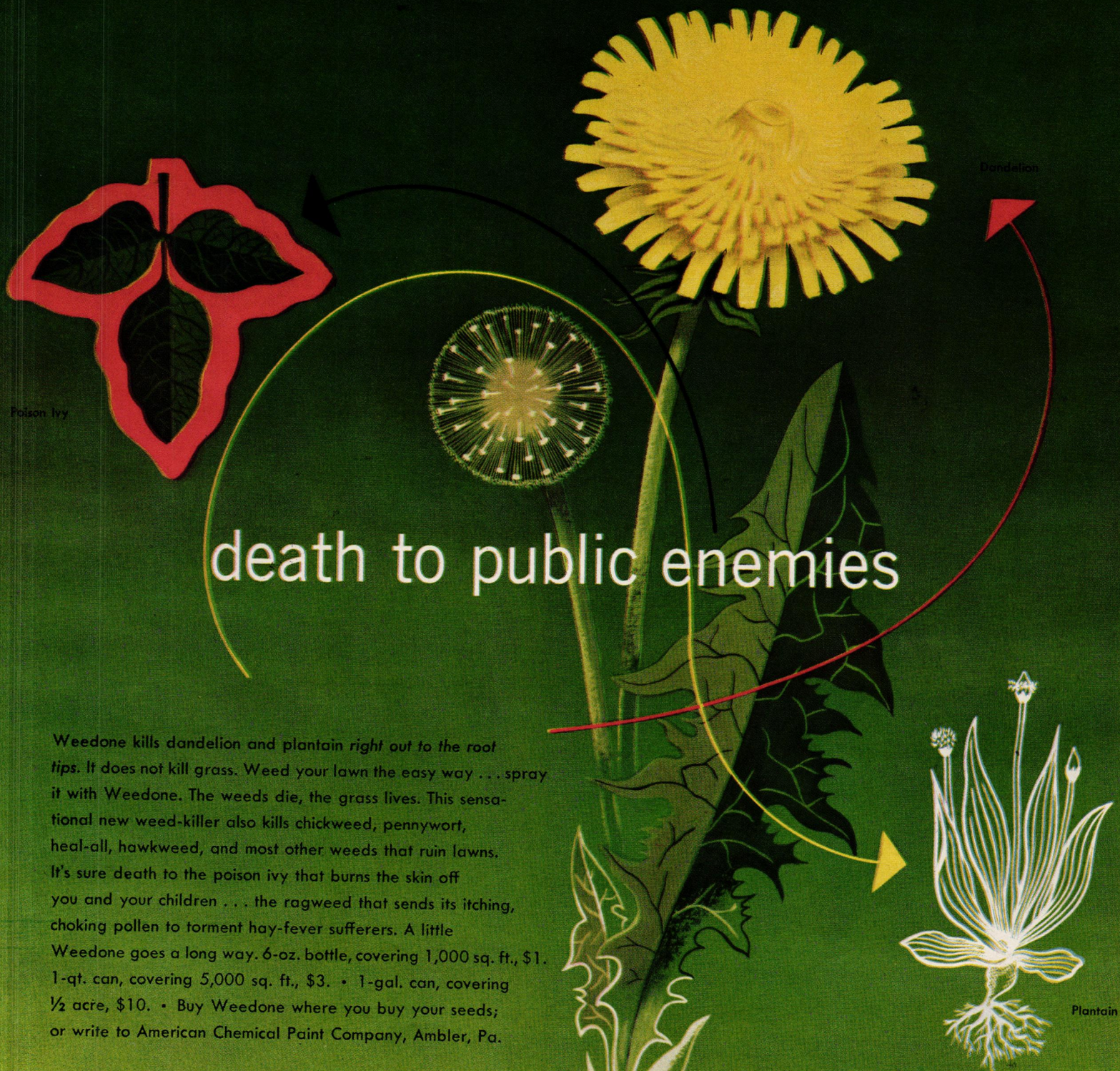
Garden experts call it "the new miracle hose." *Lightweight:* a child can handle it with ease. *Transparent:* so clear you actually see the water flowing through it. *Kinkproof:* uncoils without kinking. *Weatherproof*—and guaranteed for 5 years! *Less internal friction:* delivers water pressure faster and better. Comes in 25 and 50 ft. lengths, ⅜" or ¾" sizes. At leading Department Stores, Garden Supply and Hardware Dealers.

American Extruded Products Co.
1001 N. La Brea Ave.
Hollywood 38, Calif.

AMEPCO

Transparent **GARDEN HOSE**

A MIRACLE OF MODERN CHEMISTRY



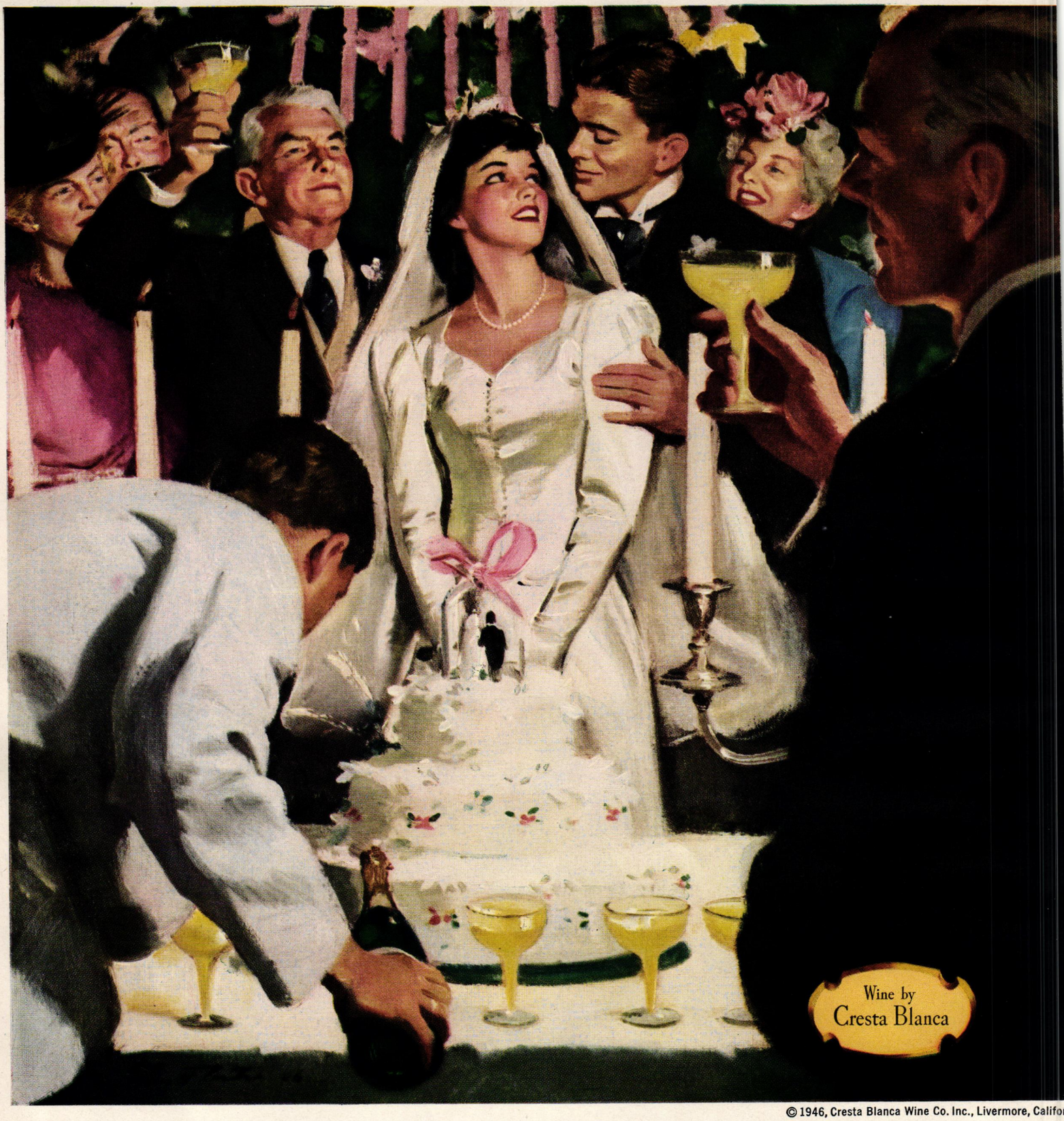
death to public enemies

Weedone kills dandelion and plantain *right out to the root tips.* It does not kill grass. Weed your lawn the easy way . . . spray it with Weedone. The weeds die, the grass lives. This sensational new weed-killer also kills chickweed, pennywort, heal-all, hawkweed, and most other weeds that ruin lawns. It's sure death to the poison ivy that burns the skin off you and your children . . . the ragweed that sends its itching, choking pollen to torment hay-fever sufferers. A little Weedone goes a long way. 6-oz. bottle, covering 1,000 sq. ft., $1. 1-qt. can, covering 5,000 sq. ft., $3. • 1-gal. can, covering ½ acre, $10. • Buy Weedone where you buy your seeds; or write to American Chemical Paint Company, Ambler, Pa.

WEEDONE

TRADE MARK

Weedone is the original 2-4D weed-killer you've read so much about. It was developed by Franklin D. Jones of American Chemical Paint Co.



© 1946, Cresta Blanca Wine Co. Inc., Livermore, Californi

The Bride Was My Youngest ...the Wine Was My Best

Maybe you've given your youngest and last in marriage... maybe you know what it's like... but it was a new experience for me.

The ceremony was over... the vows had been said... the recessional music echoed in my ears above the laughter of my guests... still I couldn't take my eyes off her—Mary Ann, my youngest.

She stood now with her husband, old Judge Martin's boy, before the big handsome cake. Oh, she was all starry-eyed and dewy-young, still shaking the rice out of her veil, and looking more like a child than I had ever remembered her.

The glasses were filled... then suddenly there was an expectant hush, and in that hush old Judge Martin's voice boomed out, warm and happy, and full of a great tenderness:

"To the bride! Long life and happiness!"

My eyes were suddenly wet and I felt pretty much of a fool, but I remembered in that moment being glad I had chosen a fitting wine for my friends, my guests, my family to lift to my youngest... a Cresta Blanca Wine... as good, as sparkling, as unforgettable as this very hour itself. For Cresta Blanca was very like this wedding with the same fulfillment of a right beginning which in wine can only come from the finest of the vines.

Yes, the bride was beautiful... and the wine my best!

EXHIBITION FLOWERS

GROWING prize-winning specimens for the flower show is an art, and winning a blue ribbon or sweepstake award in the specimen division can give as great satisfaction as in the flower arrangement division.

The novice may ask what it takes to produce a prize-winning entry. The answer is somewhat the same as it would be for a prize flower arrangement. It takes advance planning, some knowledge of the "how," some inspiration and perspiration, *and attention to detail.* Carelessness in the last may lose many awards where competition is strong.

The wise exhibitor will plan ahead even before the seeds are sown or plants are set out. An important point is the selection of varieties that are of good color and will stand up in the show room. Flowers with thick petals stand up better than those with thin petals. Judges call this characteristic "substance" in a flower.

Sometimes a certain variety is so good that it may win sweepstakes over the entire show repeatedly, providing it is well grown. At a state show this happened three or four years in succession with the Crimson Glory Hybrid Tea Rose.

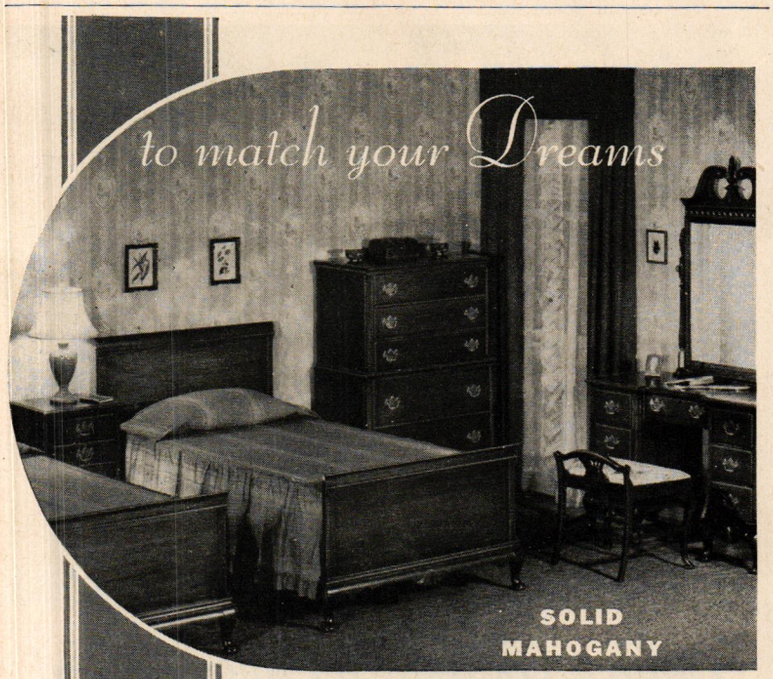
A well-grown specimen has almost perfect form. The judges look especially for good form and color in flower specimens. Form and color should count for practically half the total number of points. Judges also look for a strong, straight stem in the entry. It should be strong enough to hold the bloom up well. The leaves should be a healthy green color and well placed on the stem. There should be no disease or insect injury on the entry.

The condition of the specimen is considered also in the judging. "Condition" refers to the specimen's appearance as the result of correct or incorrect handling after cutting rather than under culture.

Since the first important step is to select the best varieties, it follows that the next task is to grow them to perfection. Certainly, starting with a fertile soil in good physical condition is of basic importance. A friable or crumbly soil is more desirable than a heavy, sticky soil. Next for consideration are various garden practices. These include feeding, watering, weeding and cultivating, spacing, spraying and dusting, thinning, supporting, tying, pinching, disbudding and disbranching, pruning, shading, protecting from wind and mulching. Flower exhibitors should be skilled in these practices.

All of the practices, of course, are not adapted to any one kind of flower. But, feeding, watering, weeding, cultivating and spacing are important operations that must be practiced

(*Continued on page 108*)



A recognized source of Colonial and 18th Century Bedroom Furniture in Solid Mahogany

CONTINENTAL C.F. Co. SUPERIOR QUALITY
HIGH POINT N. CAROLINA

Designers and Makers of Fine Furniture Since 1901

The CONTINENTAL FURNITURE COMPANY

CASTLETON CHINA

CASTLETON CHINA
MADE IN U. S. A.

THERE are many fine chinas ~ but none lovelier or more lasting than the distinguished American Castleton. . . . Notable for a lustrous translucent Parian-body made only by Castleton.

Jubilee design, accents of maroon and gold on ivory: Place Cover ~ dinner, dessert, butter plate, tea cup and saucer, $14.70. Cream soups, $6.63 each.

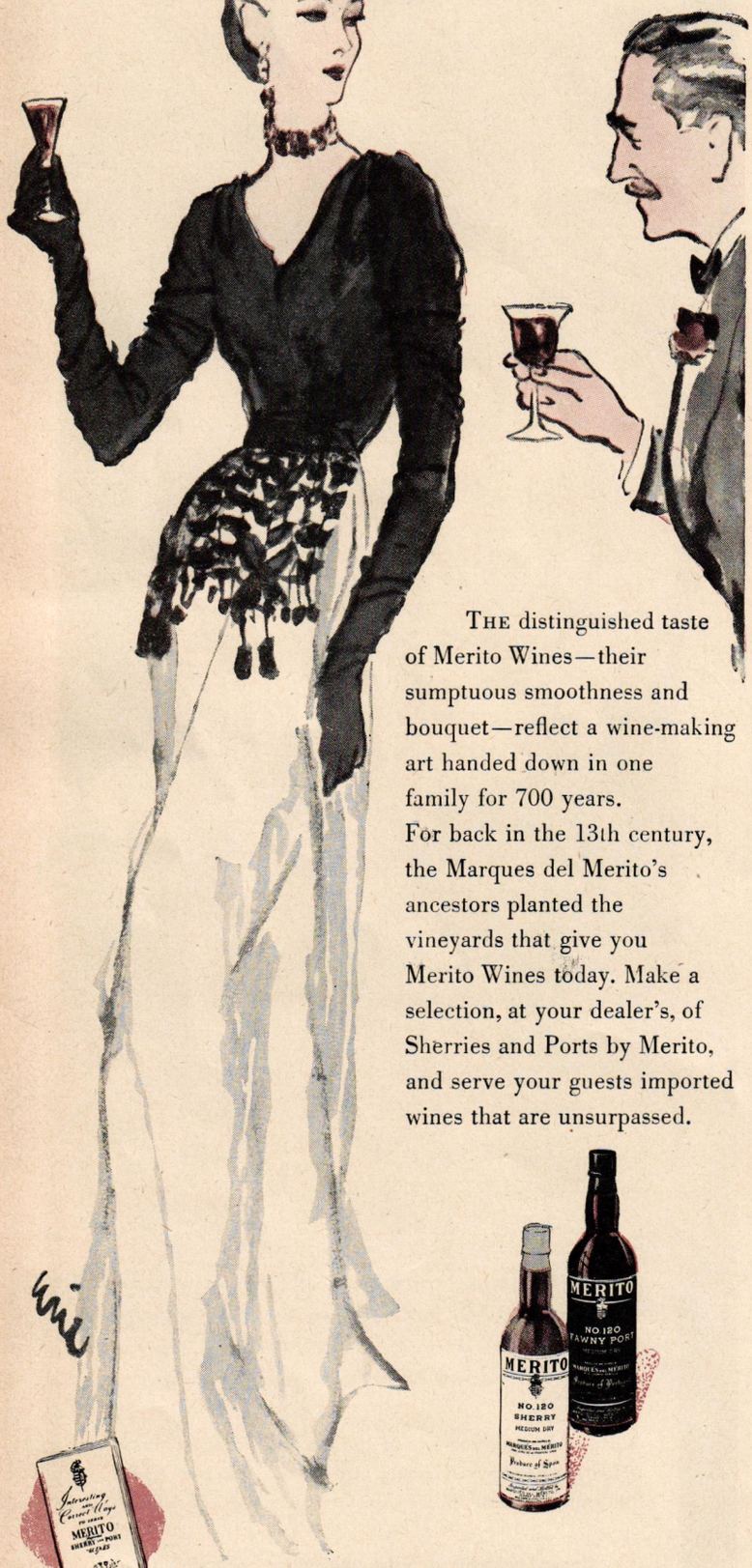
Other Castleton designs, and folder "Things You Should Know About China", sent on request.

212 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Dress by Bergdorf Goodman

Sherries and Ports by

MERITO



THE distinguished taste of Merito Wines—their sumptuous smoothness and bouquet—reflect a wine-making art handed down in one family for 700 years. For back in the 13th century, the Marques del Merito's ancestors planted the vineyards that give you Merito Wines today. Make a selection, at your dealer's, of Sherries and Ports by Merito, and serve your guests imported wines that are unsurpassed.

Send for free Merito Wine Guide and Recipe Booklet

MERITO IMPORTED SHERRIES AND PORTS

Marques del Merito Inc., Dept. 3K, P. O. Box 12, Wall Street Station, New York

EXHIBITION FLOWERS

Continued from page 107

with all flowers grown for exhibition. Spraying or dusting is commonly needed on a number of important exhibition flowers, such as roses and gladioli. Some flowers are commonly free from pests. The remainder of the operations are performed on those garden flowers adapted to such practices.

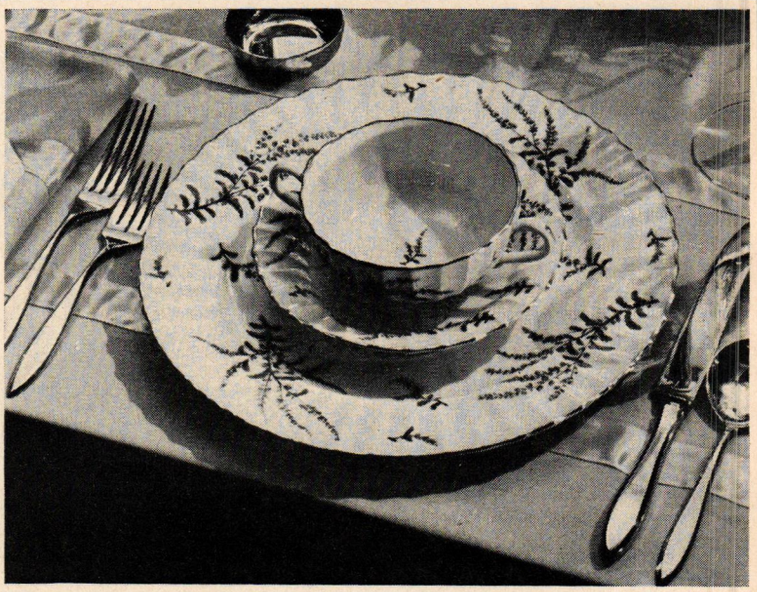
Feeding is considered one of two of the most important practices in developing top exhibition flowers. The first consideration in feeding should be to give a yearly application of organic matter. This may be in the form of well-rotted stockyard manure, compost or whatever material is available. The grower should not depend on chemical garden fertilizers alone. They should be considered a supplement to the organic materials.

About an inch of manure should be applied in the fall and turned under deeply. A good many flowers benefit from phosphate in various areas. In the spring before planting, about four pounds of 20 percent superphosphate per 100 square feet may be broadcast and raked in to a depth of about three inches. Light feedings with a complete fertilizer during the growing period of the plant is likely to give that extra vigor that is so important for show specimens. When flowering plants are transplanted to the garden, a setback may be avoided by feeding with a cupful of "starter" solution. Dissolve three tablespoonfuls of a complete garden fertilizer in a gallon of water and let it stand at least several hours before using. Do not worry about the sediment. It is carrier material for the fertilizer and will not dissolve. During the growing period the fertilizer is usually applied in a wide band around each plant and scratched into the soil. The fertilizer must be kept several inches away from the stem of the plant to avoid possible injury.

Watering is considered the other of the two most important practices in growing exhibition flowers. Good judgment is necessary in watering just as it is in feeding. The plants must not suffer from lack of water at any time. A critical time for watering is during the development of the flowers. A shortage of water at this stage is especially detrimental to flowers grown for exhibition. Apply at least an inch of water. Damage may result with light waterings. Water should be kept off the foliage of many garden plants to avoid spreading disease. Watering at the base of plants or using porous hose soakers are good methods to avoid wet foliage.

Keeping weeds down gives the plants full use of the moisture and nutrients in the soil around them. Weeding in the plot and along the fence row also is a sanitary measure since weeds may carry diseases or in-

(*Continued on page 110*)



Golden Glamor 3 Times a Day!

Lucky families who own golden-hued Dirilyte flatware and hollow-ware can set glamorous tables at every meal! For this beautiful new metal . . . the color of gold . . . is harder and more scratch-resistant than sterling, and it's solid, not plated — there's nothing to wear off! No wonder American women — *and* their menfolk — are mad about it! If your dealer can't supply you yet, be patient — more Dirilyte is coming! Meanwhile, send 15c for our full-color booklet "How To Set A Beautiful Table with Golden-hued Dirilyte" and increase your table-setting skill!

Golden-hued Dirilyte

AMERICAN ART ALLOYS, KOKOMO, IND. *Dirilyte, Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

Diamonds of modern settings . . .

Alert since 1871 to every new trend . . .
Kaufmann's sponsors contemporary design
that will continue to be valid and exciting . . .
the result of combining 75 years' experience
and today's vital attitude toward living.

KAUFMANN'S
Pittsburgh

KAUFMANN'S
DIAMOND
JUBILEE

Alto, muy alto!

High, very high above the blue Caribbean they distill this famous "Mountain Rum"

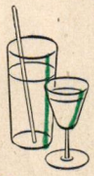
© 1946, N.D.P.C.

Up goes your enjoyment of rum — when the rum is Ron Merito. This delectable "mountain rum" is distilled in Puerto Rican uplands, where nature helps man to achieve taste perfection. The better the rum, the better the drink. Better use Ron Merito!

WRITE FOR THIS INTERESTING RECIPE BOOKLET. IT'S FREE.

Ron MERITO

THE PUERTO RICAN MOUNTAIN RUM



AVAILABLE IN BOTH GOLD AND WHITE LABEL 86 PROOF. WRITE NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS CORPORATION, DEPT. H30, P. O. BOX 12, WALL STREET STA., NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

EXHIBITION FLOWERS

Continued from page 108

sects harmful to our cultivated plants.

In addition to cultivating between plants or rows of plants, hand weeding should be done close to the base of each plant. No prospective exhibitor should take the chance of injuring his plants by using tools for close-in work.

One of the most important horticultural practices is the spacing of plants. Many experienced gardeners, who should know better, space some kinds of plants too close together. Make no mistake, every opportunity must be given to the plants to keep them growing without a check in growth. It is well to space plants for exhibition flowers a little farther apart than commonly recommended. Do not forget that trees, growing close by, undermine the garden bed with numerous roots. Keep plants at least 50 feet away from large trees.

Thinning is a form of spacing. For example, seed of zinnias, when sown in the garden, comes up too thick. The excess seedlings should be thinned out when they are still small. In the case of the giant-type zinnia, a strong seedling should be left standing every 18 inches in the row.

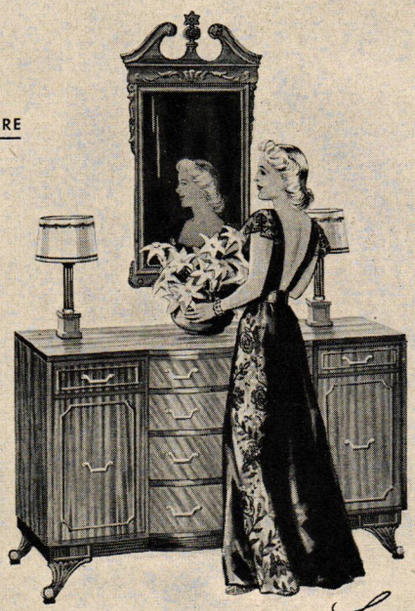
Some flowers such as delphinium and dahlia require support to prevent wind and rain from bending the flower spikes. Supports should be anchored next to the plants at the time of planting. Where stakes are used for support, soft strips of cloth may be used to tie the flower stems to the stake. The cloth strip should be tied to the stake first, then the loose ends used to gather up and tie the stem loosely to the stake.

Pinching or stopping is practiced with certain plants. The operation will produce a shapely plant and, in some cases, more flowers. Plants of large-flowered dahlias, for example, are allowed by many gardeners to grow to about 12 inches in height. Then they are pinched back to the second pair of leaves. This causes four flowering stems to develop. Again, the tall-growing kinds of hardy garden chrysanthemums usually may be pinched back twice during the season. The second operation causes much more branching than the first. So a lower, shapelier plant with more blossoms will be the result. The last pinch must be made not later than July 15, or flowering may not occur before freezing weather.

Disbudding is an important operation with some flowers grown for exhibition. Certain Hybrid Tea roses and double peonies are examples. All small side buds borne below the large flower bud should be removed from each stem. From each of the four dahlia stems allowed to develop on each plant, as mentioned above, all side buds should

(*Continued on page 112*)

RWAY FURNITURE



Designed for Gracious Living

NORTHERN FURNITURE COMPANY

MAKERS OF BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

You are welcome to visit our showrooms in the following cities:

Boston Chicago Cincinnati Cleveland Dallas
Detroit Kansas City Milwaukee Minneapolis New York
Philadelphia Pittsburgh St. Louis Sheboygan

Salterini NEVA-RUST* FURNITURE

Salterini NEVA-RUST
GUARANTEED AGAINST RUST FOR 6 YEARS
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

BEAUTY THAT LASTS

The "Rose Leaf" dining group includes 34" x 60" center table $150.; console table $72. each; arm chair $39.; side chair $33.; chaise longue with adjustable back $135.

If you are fortunate enough to have a garden or terrace, add to its loveliness with a grouping of Salterini NEVA-RUST furniture. For dining or for relaxation, its comfort is equalled only by its beauty. *And the beauty is guaranteed to last!* The exclusive NEVA-RUST process guarantees your furniture against rust for six years (but we know it's good for at least 8 years). Look for the NEVA-RUST label on each chair back or table frame. It is your assurance of rust-free furniture.

At better furniture and department stores or through your decorator.

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

The "Laurel Leaf" dining group. 30" x 42" table $28.; arm chair $19.; side chair $16.

All prices approximate.
Finishes: White, Aquamist, Pompeian Green.

JOHN B. SALTERINI CO. • 510 EAST 72nd STREET • NEW YORK 21, N.Y.

EXHIBITION FLOWERS

Continued from page 110

be removed when they are very young. This will throw the strength into the one main bud and result in a larger and better exhibition flower. Some exhibitors have been observed to disbud their entries the day of the show. That is too late. Benefits are derived only by growing the plants disbudded.

Disbranching is the term used in growing exhibition zinnias and annual flowers of similar habit. The young branches that develop on the main stems should be removed before they have a chance to produce flower buds. Just the main stems are allowed to produce blooms. Disbudding and disbranching are a type of pruning. Pruning is an operation necessary with the woodier types of plants.

The rose is the most important exhibition flower of the woody types. Hybrid Tea roses must be pruned back early in the spring to within about six inches of the ground. During the summer months the flowers are usually cut back to the second or third leaf on each stem.

Shading and wind protection are good practices with a number of flowers if they are to be grown to perfection. The finest dahlias and China Asters are grown in cloth houses. Thus they are protected from insects, strong winds and hot sun. Gladiolus flowers suffer from hot sun and dry air. Under such conditions the flowers should shaded with a canopy of cloth duri the afternoon heat. Humidity of the should be increased by watering hea ily underneath the canopy.

Mulching

Mulching is an operation that valuable in wintering over herbaceo perennials in the northern part of t country. The soil must be allowed form a frozen crust before the mulch applied. About three inches of stra combination of corn stalks and d leaves or other available materi should be spread over the froz ground. Fluctuations in temperatu then can not be a source of injury the plants. During a hot, dry summe an inch of mulching material over t ground will keep the soil cool and he hold moisture in the soil.

These are some of the guide pos for growing exhibition flowers. Und keen competition in the show room, takes a little something extra for a entry to top other fine entries. Produ ing excellent flowers for the show roo is not enough. The exhibitor must kno how to handle the flowers after the are produced. But this is another sto and comes under the technique of sho manship.

L. C. GRO

FURNITURE BY

HICKORY

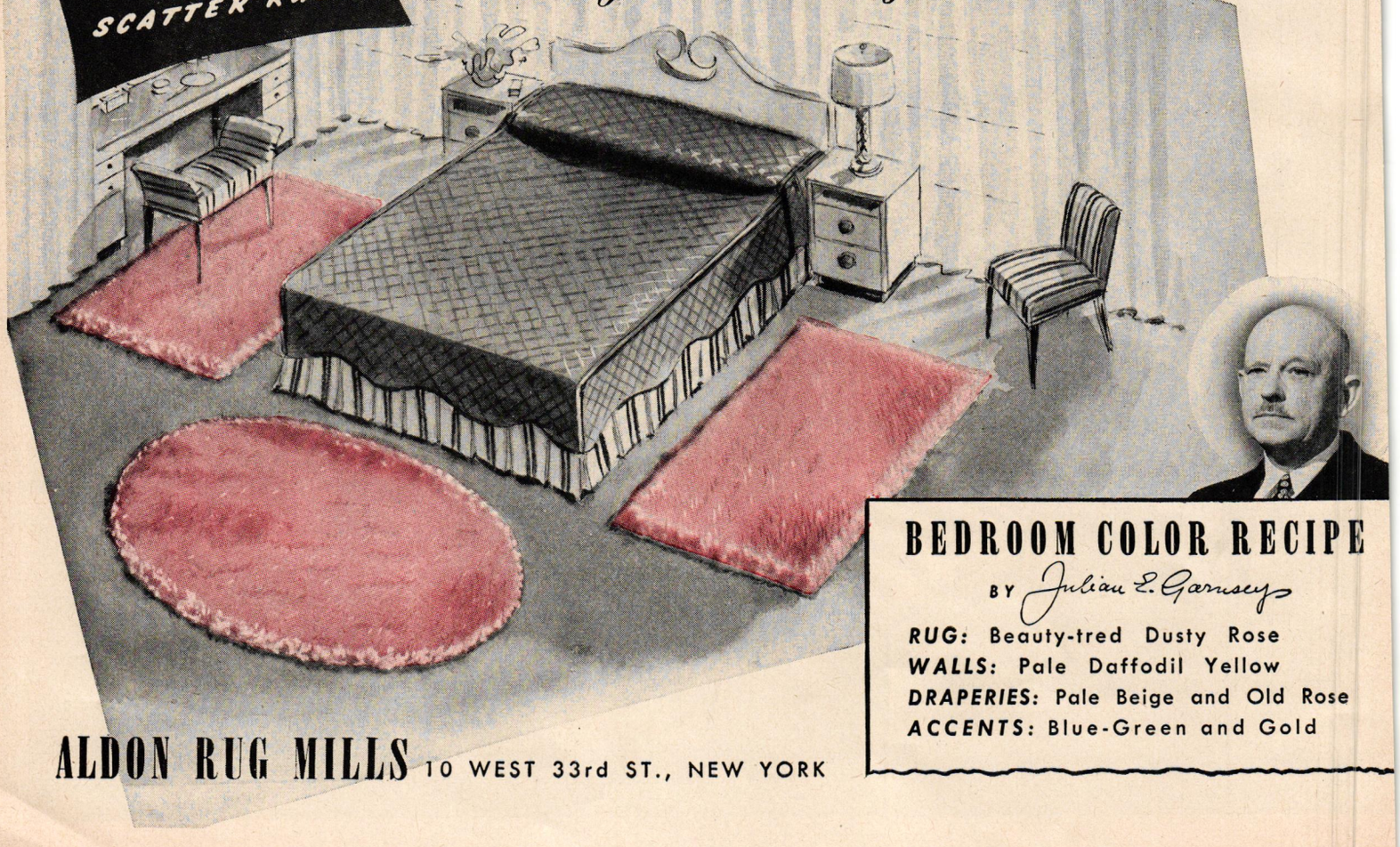
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

HICKORY, N. C.

Beauty-tred SCATTER RUGS

COLOR RECIPE FOR YOUR BEDROOM

CREATED BY Julian E. Garnsey DISTINGUISHED COLORIST



BEDROOM COLOR RECIPE

BY Julian E. Garnsey

RUG: Beauty-tred Dusty Rose

WALLS: Pale Daffodil Yellow

DRAPERIES: Pale Beige and Old Rose

ACCENTS: Blue-Green and Gold

ALDON RUG MILLS 10 WEST 33rd ST., NEW YORK

THERE IS SOMETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN!

Liquid Sunshine

NEVER BEFORE has a sun tanning preparation brought you all these additional benefits. Liquid Sunshine gives you a quick, golden tan. And wonderful to say—powerfully repels insects! It filters the harmful rays of the sun. Non-greasy, you'll enjoy using it... for it keeps your skin soft and alluring while it is on—and after! And to cap it all, it has a fresh, tangy scent the whole family endorses. 1.50, .85

WATERPROOF MASCARA—Dive into those breakers. Swim that lake. Waterproof Mascara will never run, smudge or betray you in any way. In black and the glamorous-for-everyone new color, Heavenly Blue. 1.00

HEAVENLY GLOW
—radiant red for nails and lips with your glowing tan.
Lipstick, 1.50, 1.25, 1.00
Nail Lacquer, .60

plus taxes

SUN GLASSES COURTESY OF OCULENS BY COMPTONE

Helena Rubinstein

London • 715 Fifth Avenue, New York • Paris

Add the luxury touch to entertaining with delicious de Kuyper cordials!

Thanks to their centuries-old name and to their quality famed round the world, de Kuyper Cordials are a natural choice for distinguished entertaining. Your guests and family will richly enjoy their luxurious taste and bouquet.

During the last twelve years, these delicious liqueurs have been made in America, exactly as in their ancient home in Holland. You'll find them delightful after dinner, and perfect mixers for long drinks and cocktails.

de Kuyper CORDIALS

and FRUIT FLAVORED BRANDIES

Twelve Cordials

Four Fruit Flavored Brandies

Send for free Recipe Booklet. Learn how to make many delectable drinks with de Kuyper Cordials and Fruit Flavored Brandies.

ANNO 1695

DE KUYPER CREME DE MENTHE LIQUEUR, 60 PROOF • NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS CORPORATION, DEPARTMENT HE 6, P.O. BOX 12, WALL STREET STATION, NEW YORK CITY

PLAY SAFE ON VACATION

MANY a two-week holiday has been abruptly terminated by a rusty nail or an over-zealous rattlesnake. The unavoidability of some accidents makes a course in First Aid required reading for everyone. However, the old adage about an ounce of prevention still applies. This check list of safety rules should be placed within reach of all members of your household.

First Aid, by definition, is temporary treatment given prior to the arrival of a physician. Consult your local Red Cross for advice and training in the fundamentals which everyone should know. But bear in mind that First Aid is a stop-gap. Find out where to reach the nearest doctor, so that he can be summoned while you are administering temporary treatment. Then yield the floor gracefully when the doctor arrives. Don't make every accident case an opportunity to prove your talents as a Florence Nightingale. Every house should have a First Aid kit and everyone should know how to use it.

Fire and shrub don't mix. Light fires well away from trees and bushes, and before leaving make sure that the last ember is extinguished.

Too much sun is about as much fun as a bad case of poison ivy. Expose yourself to the sun's rays gradually, and don't be fooled by the innocuous appearance of a cloudy day.

A dangerous germ is often found in drinking water. Boil all water of unfamiliar origin, or use a recommended purifying agent.

Automobile accidents can often be averted by the head-on approach. Always walk on the side of the road facing the traffic. In the dark, increase your visibility to the driver's eye by wearing something white.

Poisonous snakes, plants and berries have no skull and crossbones to warn the unsuspecting. Teach all the members of your family to recognize harmful ones. The Boy Scout Handbook, Boy Scout Merit Badge Book "Reptile Study", and the article "Poisonous Plants" in the Encyclopædia Britannica give descriptions to help you recognize these offenders.

Pointing guns is just as bad etiquette as pointing fingers, and furthermore might prove fatal. Treat every firearm with respect.

Don't give up the ship. If you capsize, hang on. Your boat probably won't sink and it's a good target for rescue parties. (See Swimming, Water Sports, and Safety, published by the Boy Scouts of America.)

In the event of a storm, point the bow of your boat into the wind to avoid being soaked. If you are in a sailboat, lower the sail immediately. Always take along an extra oar or paddle, just in case.

The sailor who can't swim tempts Providence, although he follows tradi-

(*Continued on page 115*)

Give

joyous, color-bright

Stangl

dinnerware

THE FINEST NAME IN POTTERY

Festive Fruit

Gay, sparkling colors . . . fine delicate brush strokes embodied in this unusual Festive Fruit design will bring the glorious freshness of the orchard right to your dinner table. All Stangl pottery is hand-painted by individual artists. The enduring beauty is preserved under fine glaze.

Ask to see Stangl when you select dinnerware. This famous name, so important to smart hostesses, appears on the underside of each piece. It means to you — the finest in pottery. On sale at all leading gift and department stores.

Stangl dinnerware

Send 10c today for handsome new Stangl booklet in full color: "Attractive Settings for Your Table."

FULPER POTTERY COMPANY

TRENTON 4, NEW JERSEY

AMERICA'S OLDEST AND FINEST POTTERY

Established 1805

ORK-
IEAT

with Exclusive, Patented
IRIS SHUTTER

☆*So Modern—*

☆*So Convenient—*

☆*So Vital For Health and Comfort!*

Nothing in your home is more important!
• • • Nothing will bring you more real pleasure and satisfaction than this modern, automatic oil-fired heating and hot water equipment.
• • • For your health—for your comfort—for genuine economy—see your YORK-HEAT dealer now.

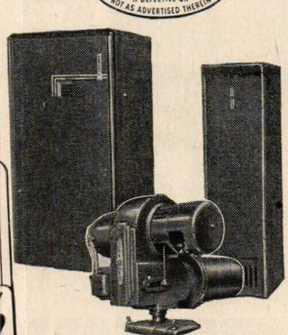
The IRIS SHUTTER GIVES YOU PERFECTION in automatic OIL HEAT

Developed by YORK-SHIPLEY, Inc., and used exclusively by YORK-HEAT, this "Camera Eye For Heat" has proven its merit in thousands of installations. It is standard equipment on all

YORK-HEAT
Winter Air-Conditioners
Boiler-Burner Units
Conversion Burners

Write for attractive illustrated folder and name of your nearest authorized YORK-HEAT Dealer.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
IF DEFECTIVE OR NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN



YORK
4h
HEAT

YORK-HEAT
division of
YORK-SHIPLEY, Inc., YORK, Pa.
Member Oil Heat Institute of America

PLAY SAFE ON VACATION

Continued from page 114

tion. Swimming and boating are accomplishments which should complement each other. Dress lightly for an afternoon on the lake, in case you happen to end up in the water instead of in a boat.

Horseshoe type oarlocks are preferable to the "pin" variety because they allow the oars to be turned flat at the end of each stroke. This is most important in bucking a storm.

Every boat should have a life preserver. In fact, there should be one for every person on board. Any boat with a motor should be equipped with a fire extinguisher. United States Government "Pilot Rules" for your locality, and Circular #236, "Regulations for Motor Boats" can be had free of charge from the Collector of Customs or the local inspectors of the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation.

Proof against stomach cramps is the hour and a half waiting period between meals and swimming, often sneered at as an old wives' tale. Pay no attention to scoffers. Also, get out of the water when cold or tired.

Swim alone and be sorry. Even if you have Johnny Weissmuller aspirations, indulge your herd instinct and dip collectively. It's a good rule never to go into the water alone after dark. Don't swim the length of the lake the first day you arrive at the resort.

Observe the eight foot law when diving. Eight feet is the minimum depth in which it is safe to dive. Before taking the plunge, make sure the bottom is free from stumps and rocks.

Standard equipment for wharf and boathouse are a 12 to 14 foot bamboo pole, a life preserver, and a rowboat. Keep them in condition at all times to cover the water front effectively.

Don't be a 20th century spartan. Leave the pre-breakfast dip to some other eager beaver. Severe shock is the price you may pay for this bit of chest-thumping.

Artificial respiration. Start immediately, don't wait for the arrival of a doctor. (See American Red Cross Publications for instructions.)

SORRY WE'RE LATE

The transportation facilities of the nation are overstrained to the limit and deliveries are very slow. Probably there will be further delays before your copy of HOUSE & GARDEN reaches you. We regret exceedingly any inconvenience this may cause, but it is a matter entirely beyond our control.

Going to buy a new rug?

(HERE'S A LITTLE SECRET WORTH KNOWING)

YOU KNOW LOTS OF SECRETS about lots of things—secrets that make you a smart buyer who knows how to get her money's worth. When you buy silver, you look on the back for the word "sterling." You know how to test glassware for the "ring" that says "This is *it*." When you buy furniture, you look beneath the glassy veneer for the *genuine* quality.

Can you size up a rug as smartly? Can you look at it and say, "This pile won't pull out. The backing won't crack. It will always lie flat and smooth. It can withstand severe washings and shampooings. That springy pile will stay springy. It won't flatten down so that I'll be walking on the saggy sides instead of the ends of the pile. The backing won't shed all over my floors."

You *can* do exactly that—if you know that the backing is TEXTILENE. When you've found the rug you want, ask the salesman, "Is this rug backed with TEXTILENE?" If he says "Yes," you can smile knowingly and say, "Good. I'll take it."

E. W. TWITCHELL, INC., 3rd & Somerset Sts., PHILA. 33, PA. *Pioneers in Cellulose-Base Rug-Yarns for 29 Years.*

Textilene
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
THE BETTER BACKBONE FOR MODERN RUGS

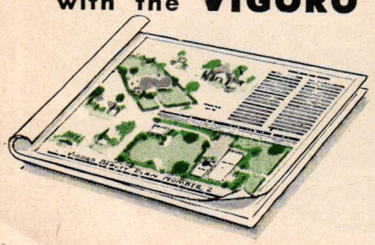
lovelier flowers—better vegetables!

FEED VIGORO REGULARLY

Don't let your flowers and vegetables "skip a meal". If you do, you run the risk of having half-starved plants—underdeveloped vegetables, poor flower growth!

Right now, while they're growing, give them the growing boost they need—with Vigoro. A scientifically balanced diet of the food elements growing things need from the soil, Vigoro is a complete plant food. Recent scientific tests showed that Vigoro helped increase vegetable yields 252%! And Vigoro helps flowers bloom to their full peak of loveliness! Get complete gardening satisfaction with Vigoro, *complete* plant food. Feed it regularly!

Give your home a professionally planned landscape with the VIGORO Beauty Plans!



For small, medium and large sized homes—over 30 planting arrangements and ideas *in color* by one of America's outstanding landscape architects! Plans also contain detailed planting suggestions for each botanical zone; how to build and maintain a lawn, etc. (Sheets are 16¾" x 24"). Get yours with a 100 lb. bag of Vigoro at your dealer's. Edition limited.

A Product of Swift & Company

IRIS

Continued from page 76

cream, with chaste falls edged in gold.

White flowers seem to float like clouds: light in texture and scent, they are of inestimable value in tying colors together, but should be used in large groups. Snow Carnival, stately and well proportioned, stands in the front rank of white iris. This or the daintier Snow Flurry with ruffled petals is attractive with the azure of Shining Waters. Low-growing Amigo belongs here too, its deep purple velvet falls and clear, light lavender standards suggestive of the coloring of a pansy.

Back of this group comes Violet Crown, a deep lilac self, very smooth and glistening. Since Violet Crown has only one other competitor—Violet Symphony—in this unusual color class, its companions must be carefully chosen in order to bring out its rich, shimmering texture.

Golden Treasure, close by, complements the lilac. It can be used many times in the border, for its cream tones and golden throat seem to radiate a glow to surrounding flowers.

In front we place Marquita, with ivory standards deepening to sulphur at the base and with falls of watermelon rose. Or we might use Caroline Burr, ivory white with an overtone of cream and a suggestion of palest green in its shadows.

To paint our picture with a focal point of brilliance there is a wide choice of vibrant red and copper colors. Red Valor has the fire of a garnet. The Red Douglas seems cut out of wine-red velvet with a rich orange beard. Plant them with Golden Madonna and Arctic.

E. B. Williamson is a glowing coppery red with silken texture. Here Bridal Veil with its golden throat is a complementary color. The upstanding Christabel is striking because of its wine red with blackish-purple overlay.

From these deep, glowing colors the border drifts into the copper and near-orange shades found in Radiant and Junaluska, which is lightened by the infusion of gold and copper in the throat. Next try Prince of Orange, a solid golden orange, one of the richest colors in the garden picture. Orange Glow is superb in coppery gold shades.

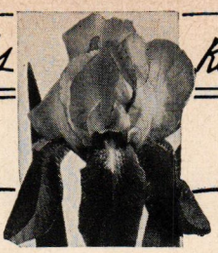
From this grouping a transition can be made to other colors by using brown Louvois, with its standards of light chocolate brown and falls of glossy red maroon, or Persian Prince with rich brown falls.

A fine background for iris is the herbaceous shrub Wild Indigo, *Baptisia australis*. The generous spikes of lupin-shaped blue flowers are a foil to iris colors and the trifoliate leaves, light green and neat, are spruce through the season. To edge the border, *Veronica rupestris* displays a long-blooming mass of tiny, dark blue spires and the soft green foliage remains until heavy frost.

A low, stone retaining wall makes an unusual background for orchid-pink iris such as the clear-hued and charming Pink Ruffles. The soft mallow-pink

(*Continued on page 117*)

Iris Rose

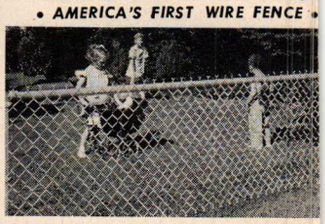


Here in the happy climate of eastern Texas we are growing Iris, Roses, Flowering Shrubs, Perennials and Bulbs. Transplanted to your home grounds, these higher quality plants will spell greater garden enjoyment for you and your family.

Send for our catalog—it's FREE

M. OLIVER *Flower Farm*
Box 86 · TYLER, TEXAS · The Rose Garden of the Wo

PAGE FENC -Since 18
• AMERICA'S FIRST WIRE FENCE •



Barrier Against Hard

● Everything within your property boun ries—and especially children—deserves protect because **home** should mean **security.** In Pa Chain Link Fence you will have the ideal safegu —sturdy, long lasting, good looking. You can it in a choice of four superior metals, erec by a reliable local firm. Write for booklet, "Fe Ideas for Homes," and we will send name member firm nearest you.

PAGE FENCE ASSOCIATION • Monessen • P

Thompson's TRANSPLANT

A hormone preparation to reduce shock and wilt in transplanting. TRANSPLANT stimulates vigorous, healthy growth and stronger, bigger roots.

100 tablets $1.00 (makes 50 gallons)

At all garden supply houses (or write direct)

THOMPSON HORTICULTURAL CHEMICALS CORP.
3606-A MONON STREET · LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

IRIS IN RAINBOW COLORS

200 MODERN VARIETIES, CREATIONS OF AMERICA'S LEADING HYBRIDIZERS
FREE CATALOG
RAINBOW HYBRIDIZING GARDENS
Dept. HAI, Placerville, California

NOW there's a Safe, Easy, Inexpensive way to RID YOUR LAWN OF WEEDS

USE Scotts 4-X REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

WEED CONTROL

Just sprinkle or spray your lawn with Scott's 4-X. The weeds will disappear like magic, without harming the grass. If your local dealer can't supply you, send for a trial application, enough for a small lawn, $1.00 postpaid.

O. M. Scott & SONS CO.
86 Park Ave., Marysville, Ohio

RIEGER
Lawn Sprinklers
Built to Last a Lifetime

RIEGER SQUARE
ROTO-MASTER

Sprinkles A SQUARE AREA

The RIEGER ROTO-MASTER Square Lawn Sprinkler soaks grass roots evenly in a square area up to 2500 sq. ft. without moving. Sprinkles in hard-to-reach corners, stops short at edge of the walk-foot square. Waters only the lawn—not porches, windows, or sidewalks. Engineered for a lifetime of trouble-free sprinkling. Now available.

RIEGER ROUND
ROTO-MASTER

EFFICIENT, NEW LAWN SPRINKLER

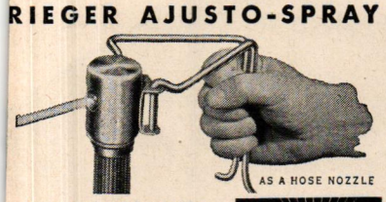
RIEGER ROTO-MASTER "ROUND" Sprinkler operates under any pressure, radiating water from 12 to 60 feet in diameter. Sturdily constructed of solid brass and non-breakable heavy gauge steel. Attractively finished. Guaranteed to last a lifetime. Now available.

SPRINKLES A MIST PERFECT FOR NEWLY SEEDED LAWNS

RIEGER SPIN-MASTER

SPIN-MASTER, most popular of the famous RIEGER Lawn Sprinklers, whirls a fine misty spray that thoroughly soaks a grass circle 32 ft. in diameter. Operates on high or low water pressure. A gentle, penetrating spray that is perfect for your newly seeded lawns or freshly top-dressed terraces. Ruggedly constructed and attractively finished. Now on sale.

RIEGER AJUSTO-SPRAY



AS A HOSE NOZZLE

A hoze nozzle and sprinkler combined. Easily adjusted to any desired spray from a penetrating mist to heavy long-range stream. The grip for hand sprinkling (top illustration) prevents water dripping on hand and sleeve. The Rieger "Ajusto-Spray" is made of rust-proof metal—sturdily built—guaranteed to last a lifetime. Now available.

AS A LAWN SPRAY

AS FIXED TARGET GARDEN SPRINKLER

Performs three functions without removal from the hose (see illustrations).

These RIEGER Sprinklers are on sale at all reliable hardware and seed stores and your favorite department store.

THE RIEGER MFG. COMPANY
Miamisburg, Ohio

IRIS

Continued from page 116

of China Maid, the chamois pink of Angelus-Pink Reflection and the orchid of Melanie are others for such a location. Their effect is enhanced if blue-flowered veronica creeps out of the stone crevices.

Dictamnus fraxinella, Gasplant, is particularly suited for association with iris. The dark, leathery foliage is ornamental throughout the season, and in iris time the plant bears long racemes of white or purple flowers. The white form may be planted with that unusual iris, Moonlight Madonna, a cool lemon-yellow self, and the new Tiffanja with colonial-buff standards and creamy white, buff-bordered falls set off with a bit of brown in the throat. Cloud Castle can add its wisteria blue, delicate but clear, to the foreground.

Daphne Somerset, a new shrub not exceeding three feet, will enhance the loveliness of any iris. Against its fine foliage and blush-pink flower stars, White Wedgwood iris is especially lovely with a deep blue beard highlighting the purity of the ruffled petals. Daybreak suggests the morning sky, all golden pink with undertones of copper. To supplement the beauty of these colors use the blue of Chivalry, Blue Zenith or Sparkling Blue with its frosty crystals.

Another three-foot shrub with dense, fern-like foliage is Potentilla Snowflake, with silvery-white, chalice-like blooms that glisten in the sunlight. Effective with it are the soft brown tones of Copper Glow, the henna of Bryce Canyon with its coppery lights, and the tan of Buckskin.

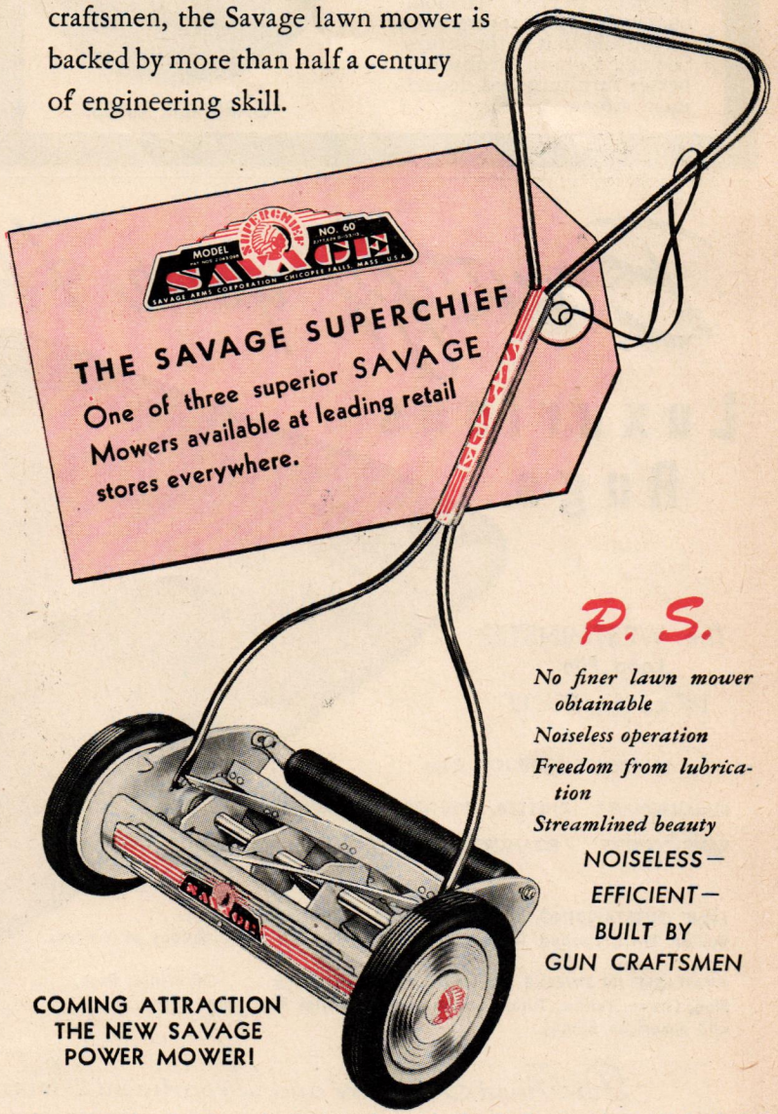
Purple Plum *(Prunus cerasifera pissardi)*, a small tree usually not exceeding ten feet, is effective in the near distance. The bronze foliage, like changeable silk, reflects many colors that can be repeated in iris of tan and orange tones and copper and red blends.

From our rich storehouse of colors, we can plan and re-plan fascinating iris combinations and work them, as May and June highlights, into the general garden scheme.

LOOK with pride and gratitude at the man or woman who wears this emblem, for it is the Honorable Service Emblem awarded to veterans of World War II. Recognize the emblem just as you used to recognize the uniform it has replaced. And give the wearer the respect he or she deserves.

"Imagine Me Enjoying This!"

Yes! The Lady of the House can mow the lawn now—if she *really* wants to. The great new Savage Superchief is effortless to use — noiseless in operation; for a perfect mowing job, try the new Savage. Designed by master craftsmen, the Savage lawn mower is backed by more than half a century of engineering skill.



P. S.

No finer lawn mower obtainable
Noiseless operation
Freedom from lubrication
Streamlined beauty

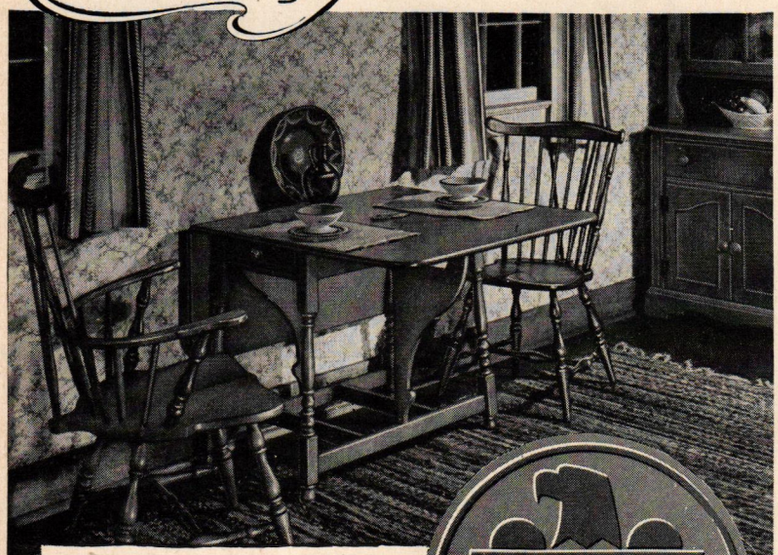
NOISELESS—
EFFICIENT—
BUILT BY GUN CRAFTSMEN

COMING ATTRACTION
THE NEW SAVAGE POWER MOWER!

SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION
LAWN MOWER DIVISION
CHICOPEE FALLS, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.
MANUFACTURERS OF RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS, LAWN MOWERS AND REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Old Colony

Tradition-wise and Colorful



Here is the simple beauty of traditional design . . . the rich glow of burnished maple . . . and staunch craftsmanship. And *this* furniture is "Home Planned" to give a harmonious "rightness" to every room as you add to it in the future. See Old Colony furniture at better furniture and department stores.

HEYWOOD-WAKEFIELD EST. 1826

GARDNER, MASS.

OUR READER SERVICE

How it works, what it does to make it easier for you to secure the things you see on our pages

Most of our readers are familiar with the operation of House & Garden's Reader Service, but for those who are in doubt let us explain. It is not a shopping service but its purpose is to help you purchase the merchandise portrayed in House & Garden.

Furniture, fabrics, wall and floor coverings which are sold generally throughout the country are credited in the magazine to the manufacturers. If the store in your city with which you deal does not have the merchandise, write us or have the store write us for further information. We will have the manufacturers send dimensions, colors and all the necessary details so the store may handle your order. If the store does not have a department which carries the type of merchandise you want, let us know and we will ask the manufacturer to send you the name of the store nearest you that can handle the order.

In almost every issue you will find a list of cooperating stores which will display merchandise shown in the special feature for that month. If the cooperating store cannot give you exactly the same item you see photographed it will provide something similar.

If you want to buy a lamp, for example, which is credited to a specif shop and accompanied by a price, mal your check out to the order of th shop. Write the name of the shop on stamped envelope, enclose your chec and order and send the whole thing House & Garden's Reader Service. W will have the envelope fully addresse and mailed promptly. Furthermore, v will advise you when this has bee done. But please do not make out yo checks to us as we are not equippe to do personal shopping.

The photographs of interiors private residences which are repr duced in House & Garden are to hel you with your decorating and furnitur arranging problems. Naturally man of our readers become interested i the furnishings used in such phot graphs and would like to purchas duplicates. Whenever possible in thes cases, we always refer the reader to th person who was responsible for th decoration.

There is still a shortage of seve al materials and it may not be poss ble for you to obtain certain merchan dise. However, we shall continue t feature in House & Garden merchan dise of high quality and will do ou best to see that it is available to yo

Beautify your Home with

Luxurious Rugs

Lawrence PRODUCTS

Quality COTTON RUGS

The WESTMINSTER
Loop Pile
18" x 34" to 9' x 12'

Other LAWRENCE PRODUCTS Rugs

BUCKINGHAM* CHELSEA VICTORIA CORDETTE*

RAMBLECORD* FOAMCREST HEVI-TUFT* KAHNCREST

*Pat'd

NINE OUTSTANDING STYLES, offering a wide variety of textures . . . Bullion Twist, Looped Texture, Deep Cut Pile, and Combinations of Weaves.

AVAILABLE IN TWELVE BRILLIANT PASTEL SHADES . . . Off-White, Rose, Blue, Green, Yellow, Turquoise, Burgundy, Lipstick Red, Beige, Grey, Peach, and American Beauty.

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF DEFECTIVE OR NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

At Finest Furniture and Department Stores

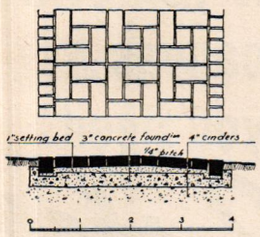
LAWRENCE PRODUCTS CO.

MILLS: ATTALLA, ALA.

COUNTRY CHANGES

Continued from page 104

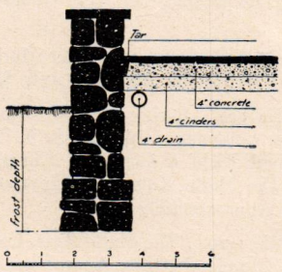
ıd an ample supply of water. The an-to greenhouse is simple and in-:pensive. It should have a southerly :posure. If made six feet eight inches ide, by any length, it will allow a vo-and-a-half-foot wide walk and a ench four feet wide. A house ten feet ide allows room for a two-and-a-half-ot wide walk in the middle and two ıree-and-a-half-foot benches. Although skillful amateur can erect a green-ouse, it is well to obtain the parts om a regular greenhouse manufac-ırer or buy it complete.



. BRICK WALKS. First excavate the oil four inches. Lay one inch thick-ıess of sand for the border bricks vhich can be placed on edge or on end o form a slightly raised curb. Between he border bricks lay and tamp a two nch bed of sand or cinders for the rest of the walk. Place the bricks flat with ıbout a one half inch joint space be-tween bricks. The brick should be hard burned. When laid, fill the vertical joints by sweeping sand over the walk. If you do not want grass to grow in these joints, mix salt with the sand.

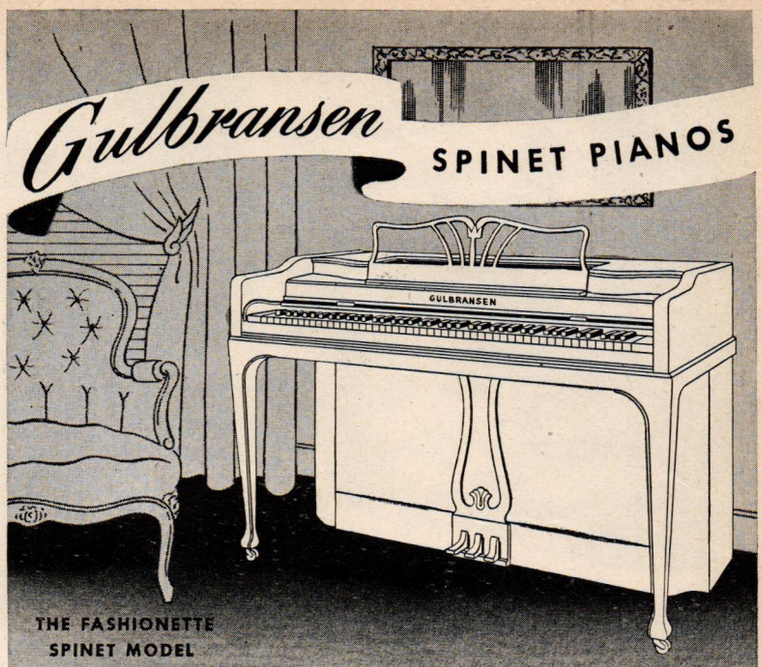
4. THE UNUSED SHED. A detached garage, woodshed, implement shed, small barn, or other out-building can often be made into something truly useful by the advanced amateur carpenter. Usually such a building is relatively easy to move and, with proper repairs, can be turned into workshop, hobby house, photo studio, guest cabin, or what-have-you.

5. RETAINING WALL. Foundations for garden walls should extend below the frost line—two to three feet being



deep enough except in areas where winters are very severe. A trench is dug

(*Continued on page 121*)



THE FASHIONETTE SPINET MODEL

The new Gulbransen Spinet Pianos are here! And how exquisite they are! Smartly styled to gracefully complement the fashionably furnished home of today. Superb tone quality you have learned to expect from Gulbransen . . . one of America's foremost manufacturers of fine pianos. Choose a new Gulbransen Spinet for a lifetime of musical happiness.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLETS showing "America's Smartest Piano Fashions."

GULBRANSEN COMPANY
Dept. HG, 816 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL . . . DRAMATIC . . . VERSATILE

Zangerle Tables are the proper accent for the living room of tomorrow. Authentic designs, graceful lines, exquisite woods and finishes; created by master craftsmen. See them—compare. Sold in better stores everywhere.

Zangerle Tables

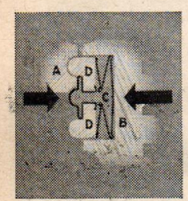
ZANGERLE & PETERSON
2164 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago 14, Illinois

WRITE FOR "Guide to Good Taste"... now in its 4th edition. 6 easy lessons in periods, color, arrangements, etc. Send for your copy today. Only 10c.

NEVER BEFORE A WINDOW LIKE THIS

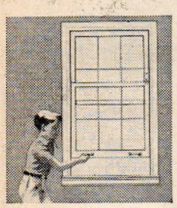
New Self-Fitting Silentite!

●Now Curtis—who introduced the famous Silentite "Insulated" Window—brings you an amazing new window—the *self-fitting* Silentite! Never before have you seen a window like this—and nowhere else can you obtain the features and advantages which the new self-fitting Silentite offers. Here's why it will pay you to get full information on the new patented, self-fitting Silentite before buying *any* windows for building or remodeling a home:



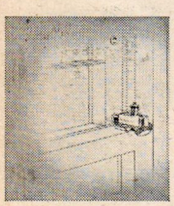
SELF-FITTING WEATHER-STRIPPING

Silentite is a wood window—and wood in itself is an excellent insulating material. The new Silentite has "floating" chemically treated wood sliding bars which are seated on full-length double Z-type bronze weather-strips. The sliding bars are *always* pressed tightly against the moving parts of the window. Air infiltration is fully 20% less than in the old Silentite. There's weather-stripping at the top, bottom and meeting rail, too. More than ever, Silentite is an *insulated* window!



SELF-FITTING IN OPERATION

The "floating" weather-stripping forms a wood-to-wood contact with the sash. Silentite is easy to open and close at the outset and continues to operate smoothly with use. And remember, Silentite has no weights, pulleys or cords to get out of order—it will not stick or bind and it *cannot* rattle.

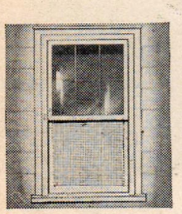


NEW TYPE SAFETY LOCK

The new Silentite locks when closed and partially open—you don't have to close the window to lock it. You can leave windows partly open without fear of prowlers. A lock is furnished with each unit. This carries the well-known "Silentite" name.

NO SCREENS OR STORM SASH TO CHANGE!

With the new Silentite, you can have the new-style Curtis combination screen and storm sash unit—no parts to store from season to season. Or you may order the separate pre-fit screens and storm sash, which can be hung from the inside.



And, with all this, Silentite continues to bring you "streamlined" beauty—yearly fuel savings—freedom from repair bills—and the many other features for which it is famous with home-owners everywhere. Get all the facts about the new Silentite Self-Fitting Window before you build or remodel. Write today for free booklet.

1866 CURTIS WOODWORK

SILENTITE PRE-FIT the "Insulated" window

CURTIS COMPANIES SERVICE BUREAU
242 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Gentlemen: Please send me free booklet on the new Curtis Silentite Windows.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

GARDEN PARTY À LA CART

Continued from page 94

The equipment sketched on page 94 can be bought at the following shops for the approximate prices quoted. (Shipping charges extra.)

1. Table-on-wheels: Carole Stupell, New York, N. Y.; Studio Shop, Boston, Mass. Approximately $100.

2. Ice tub-wine cooler: Lewis & Conger, New York, N. Y.; Barker Bros., Los Angeles, Cal. Approximately $15.

3. "Fahrenheitor" Minnehaha: Vendome Gifts-Kaufmann's, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Burdine's, Miami, Fla. Approximately $15.

4. Pyrex flask and cork ring: Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Texas; Bullock's-Westwood, Los Angeles, Cal. Approximately $8.

5. Lucite tray and dome: Alice Marks, New York, N. Y. Approximately $20.

6. "Terrace" barbecue cart: Hammacher Schlemmer, New York, N. Y.; Marshall Field & Company, Chicago, Ill.; The Halle Bros. Co., Cleveland, Ohio. Approximately $175.

7. Bottle stand: The Halle Bros. Company, Cleveland, Ohio. Approximately $16.

8. Bar tray: B. Altman & Co., New York, N. Y.; Neiman-Marcus, Dallas, Texas; Gump's, San Francisco, Cal. Approximately $15.

9. "Carv-King" carving plank and holder: Hammacher Schlemmer, New York, N. Y. Approximately $24.50.

A PLATE IN THE SUN

Continued from page 95

As a point of technique, set your terrace lunch table in front of a window, the closer to the kitchen the better; food and whatever else you need can be passed out through it, and disposed of by the same route later.

White-painted furniture on the terrace is aluminum, entirely immune to rust, by Richard L. Sandfort, designer. Manufactured by Eliott Mfg. Co. of Milford, Conn. It is at the Joseph Horne store in Pittsburgh. Indoors, a low, blond mahogany coffee table and tufted coral chair are from Macy's, New York.

Knives and forks used on the table are in the Troubadour design, produced by the Frank M. Whiting & Company Division of Ellmore Silver Co. The serving sets are antique and, along with the other silver, are from Robert Ensko's distinguished collection of old silver. Royal Doulton Stratford plates from Doulton and Co., Inc., can be bought at Marshall Field in Chicago.

Duncan & Miller's crystal goblets and centerpiece are called Canterbury and you will find them at Bloomingdale's. Fresh from the garden is a bunch of Improved Talisman #5 roses.

If you own canvas... you need *Setfast* canvas paint

Setfast Canvas Paint makes *all* your canvas articles look like new. But there's more to it than that. For, in addition to beautifying, Setfast *protects* canvas... just as paint protects fine wood.

Use Setfast Canvas Paint on your canvas chairs, beach umbrellas, cabanas, awnings, and on all beach canvas.

And wonder at how quickly, how easily it's applied. Use a brush to cover canvas in a few moments of your spare time. There are 11 attractive Setfast colors to choose from, plus white, black and clear. Give *your* canvas the Setfast Canvas Paint treatment to make it last longer, look newer!

Setfast CANVAS PAINT

INTERCHEMICAL CORPORATION
Trade Sales Division
Fair Lawn, New Jersey

WEATHERSTRIP FOR YEAR-ROUND COMFORT

CHAMBERLIN
CHAMBERLIN COMPANY OF AMERICA

METAL
WEATHER STRIPS

EVERY JOB INSTALLED BY FACTORY-TRAINED INSTALLERS

Chamberlin Metal Weather Strips work for your comfort all year 'round! Air and water leaks around your windows carry dirt into your home in summer as well as winter, make your housekeeping more difficult. Get rid of loose, rattling, leaky windows now! Weather strips also *improve* storm window efficiency! Have our factory-trained service men install Chamberlin metal weather strips now! 50 years' experience; 2½ million satisfied customers. Call your Chamberlin man (see phone book) or mail coupon now!

(Chamberlin also provides Insulation, Storm Sash, Screens, Calking for added comfort.)

Call a Chamberlin Man

Save with Customer Dividend Plan

Thousands of Chamberlin customers have saved money by this new plan. Ask your Chamberlin man for details.

FREE ESTIMATE! NO OBLIGATION!

Let the Chamberlin man give you a free estimate today. No cost or obligation. Up to 3 years to pay. Monthly payments as low as $5.00.

FREE BOOK! No cost or obligation. Mail coupon now!

Chamberlin Company of America
1286 LaBrosse Street, Detroit 26, Mich.
Please send free book.
☐ Present Home ☐ Future ☐ Student Data

Mr.
Mrs. _____

Address _____

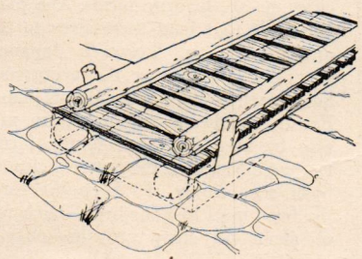
City _____ State _____

COUNTRY CHANGES

Continued from page 119

and filled with rubble stone, or other masonry material, and mortar. The top is leveled at ground level and the finished wall built on top of it. It is important to put in a drain of porous clay tile with open joints, as shown on the side of the higher terrace, to prevent frost from overturning the wall. A coping of flat field stones, thick slate, or blue stone makes a ledge on which you can sit or place potted or boxed plants.

6. RUSTIC BRIDGE. The ends of the two supporting logs should be bedded in masonry on both sides of the stream and the top of the logs adzed flat to receive the planking. Heartwood of red cypress or redwood without preservative treatment, or heavily creosoted soft wood can be used. Stakes are placed for anchors as shown. Planking of the same wood should be laid with



one inch spaces between, and nailed with copper nails. Two additional poles form a small curb on each side of the bridge and can be bolted or lag-screwed to the planking.

7. SMALL DAM. A surveyor's level and a big bundle of stakes are necessary tools for the first step so that you can establish the boundaries of the pool and the height of the dam. Factors likely to cause failure are: (1) seepage through the dam, (2) insufficient width of base, (3) water passing around the ends, (4) wave action eating away poor masonry. The drawing shows a dam designed to raise the water level four feet. Smaller dams can be in the

(*Continued on page 122*)

VICTORY CLOTHING COLLECTION

Further collection of clothing is imperative. Please continue to donate clothing for overseas relief. Give your discarded boots, shoes, dresses, underwear, suits, shawls, workshirts, sweaters, blankets, quilts, etc., to the Victory Clothing Collection.

1. Tie shoes, boots, galoshes, overshoes, rubbers, mittens and gloves securely together in pairs.
2. Fasten the parts of a suit together; trousers, vest and jacket, skirt and jacket; or the blouse, bolero and skirt of a two piece dress.
3. Get your bundle to the clothing collection depot TODAY.

NEW TYPE RADIANT HEATING ADDS COMFORT...SPACE...AND BEAUTY

BURNHAM BASE-RAY RADIANT BASEBOARD

Would you like more comfortable, cleaner heat?...Extra space, without extra building?...More charming rooms, with greater decorative opportunity? BASE-RAY* Radiant Heating is your answer.

BASE-RAY is a new idea in home heating. Hollow, cast-iron "baseboards", 1¾" thick and 7" high, supplied with hot water or steam from your regular heating boiler, replace the wooden baseboard on outside walls. When painted to match the woodwork, they are practically invisible.

Radiant heat is the ideal type of heating. It provides the same kind of direct positive heat that you get from the sun. Unlike convected heat, radiant heat rays travel in straight lines and cannot be deflected by drafts or air currents. It heats everything in its path. And BASE-RAY enables you to enjoy radiant heating at its best. The radiant rays from BASE-RAY come straight into the room at ankle height, providing a room-long source of heat with floor-to-ceiling temperature differentials of less than 3°.

BASE-RAY is easily installed—in new or old houses. Talk it over with your local Heating Contractor—he can give you expert advice. In the meantime, send coupon for booklet containing detailed information about BASE-RAY.

Burnham Boiler Corporation
IRVINGTON, N.Y.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Burnham RADIANT HEATING SINCE 1873

Burnham Boiler Corporation Dept. HG-66
Irvington, N. Y.
Please send folder on your new BASE-RAY Radiant Baseboards to:
Name _____
City _____ State _____
Street _____

Plain Ends
Ivory Tips
Beauty Tips (red)

Your cigarette . . . if you've taste for sumptuous tobaccos, magnificent blending, definite distinction.

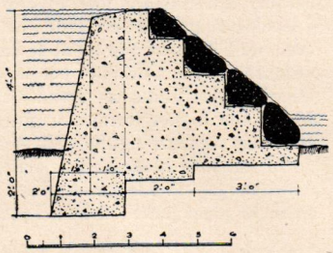
MARLBORO
CIGARETTES

Merely a penny or two more

COUNTRY CHANGES

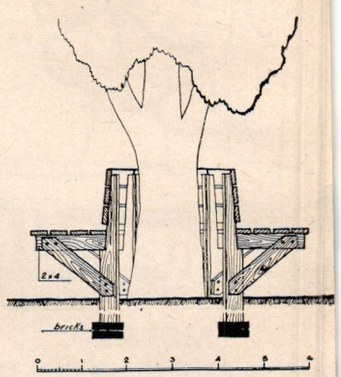
Continued from page 121

same proportion. By leaving steps in the concrete, stones may be set in mortar to give the dam a natural rustic effect. If very rough stones are used, small rapids will result and make the water babble.



8. TOPIARY WORK, also called green sculpture and bush barbering, consists of clipping a densely growing bush into some formal or fantastic shape. Balls, pyramids, peacocks, and chickens are favorite forms. The plant materials that lend themselves to this ancient art are boxwood, Japanese yew, hemlock among the evergreens, and privet among the deciduous plants. Beech, hornbeam and hawthorn may also be used for large simple forms. Having decided on the pattern, clip the bush accordingly. To keep the form, the bush must be gone over—barbered, to clean off stray growths—once a year, which also makes the growt more dense.

9. BENCH. Don't think that an o tagonal bench around a tree is a pla to spend more than a few moment More than two people find it impos ble to talk together, since they a facing outward like the spokes of wheel. The octagonal bench shown ca be most easily built in eight identic sections, each with two legs and tw brackets. The eight sections are plac with legs resting on a buried stone



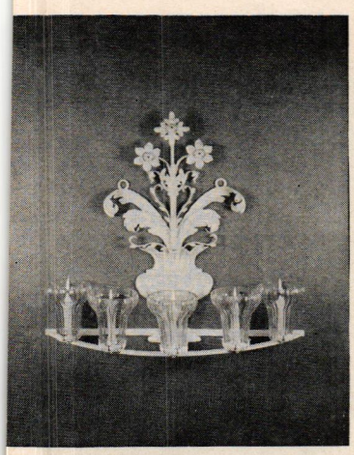
brick, and adjacent pairs of legs a nailed together. The seat and back a built of planking with one quart inch spaces between.

WILLETT
Golden Beryl
MAPLE

. . . and that's why Golden Beryl Maple deserves a place of prominence in your home. You too, will find lasting satisfaction in its colorful charm. Ask to see it at your dealers.

CONSIDER H. WILLETT, INC. ★ LOUISVILLE 11, KENTUCKY
Also makers of authentic reproductions in Wildwood Cherry.

WHITE ICING



White Icing

By June every room in your house needs summer icing. Store your winter ornaments, get out a can of white paint and accent your rooms so they'll seem daisy-cool.

White paint makes metal look lacy. An iron hitching post, a foot scraper, a New Orleans grille, or even an old gaslight bracket, painted white, will add extra frosting to your house or your garden. They are likely to turn up at country auctions, antique shops and lumberyards, or in your own attic.

Dine by the light of candles in an iron bracket, like the one ABOVE from Lord & Taylor. Hang it on a terrace, a patio wall or against the midnight blue walls of your foyer in town.

Bring your garden indoors (where it's often cooler), in the form of iron or lead ornaments, bullfrogs and lily pads, pouter pigeons, or weather vanes. Paint them white and set them in your fireplace, in your patio, or use them as door stops in your hall.

Cool-looking lights will help to shut out the heat of a summer night in town. Consider the "undersea" lamps at Macy's, huge glass jars filled with coral, sea fans and shells in enchanting Bermuda colors. Treat your old lamps to new drum shades of marbleized paper in sea-green, or to frosted plastic shades that silhouette field flowers and wild grass; the latter designed to order by Sylvia Kramer.

Give your heavy winter pictures a furlough; group gay butterfly prints or seascapes on the wall. Have ash trays of cool crystal, accessories of mother-of-pearl or Staffordshire, and white scatter rugs on a dark floor.

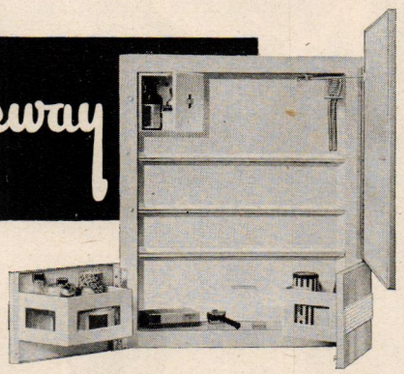
Summer frosting at the beach—paint your valance boards white or ocean-green and hang the frothy new Krene shower curtains at the windows looking toward the sea. Use plain white shower curtains and alternate them with a pair in azure blue or sea-green, circus striped. Krene is waterproof, mildew-proof and has a natural selvage when cut.

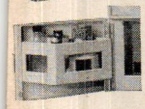
(*Continued on page 124*)

This New Faries Bathroom Cabinet Has Exclusive Features You'll Want!

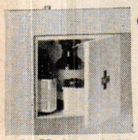
Parkway

PATENTS APPLIED FOR





● Two Personal Compartments for everyday needs, such as cosmetics and shaving equipment.



● "Safe-T" Compartment, for poison drugs and adult items . . . out of reach of children as door opens only by pressing button on top of cabinet.

● Utility shelf, for cosmetics or shaving equipment when in use.

● Tooth Brush Holder . . . inside cabinet where brushes won't collect dust.

● Handy, Safe Razor Blade Disposal.

Yes, the Parkway is the most *modern* bathroom cabinet you've ever seen. It is the most *useful*, too, for all the family.

Besides the special service features listed at the left, it has adjustable glass shelves, piano hinges, No. 1 polished plate mirror.

And the Parkway is most *beautiful* . . . its all-steel cabinet is finished in white baked enamel and chromium plating.

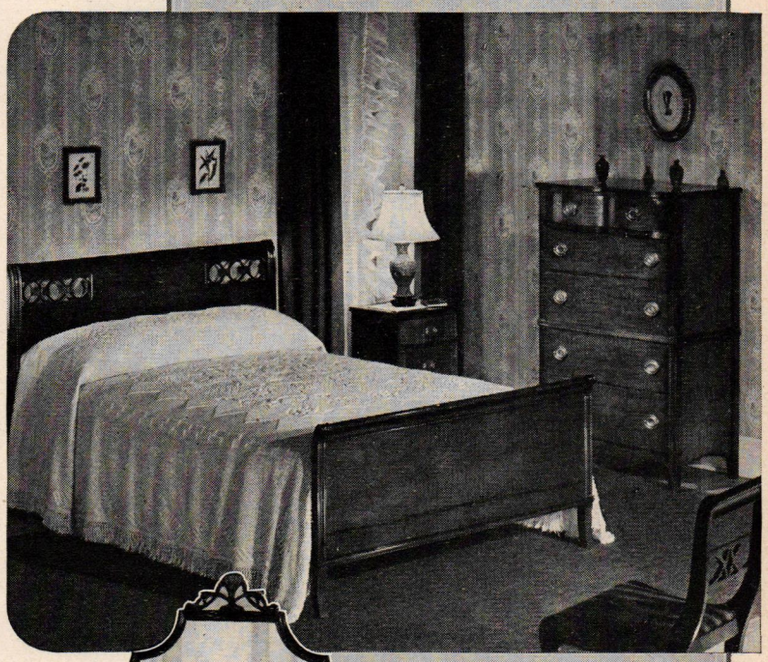
See that your Architect or Builder includes the Parkway in your home of tomorrow. And if you're remodeling, the Parkway is a *tonic* for a jaded bathroom. Your dealer can get it for you . . . the price is reasonable.

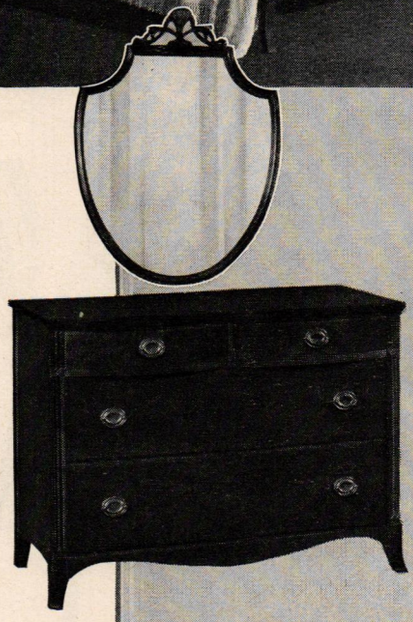
Faries

Manufacturing Company
Decatur, Illinois

Write for catalog and prices of the complete FARIES Line of Bathroom Cabinets

For the Years to Come





HUNTLEY

BEDROOM FURNITURE

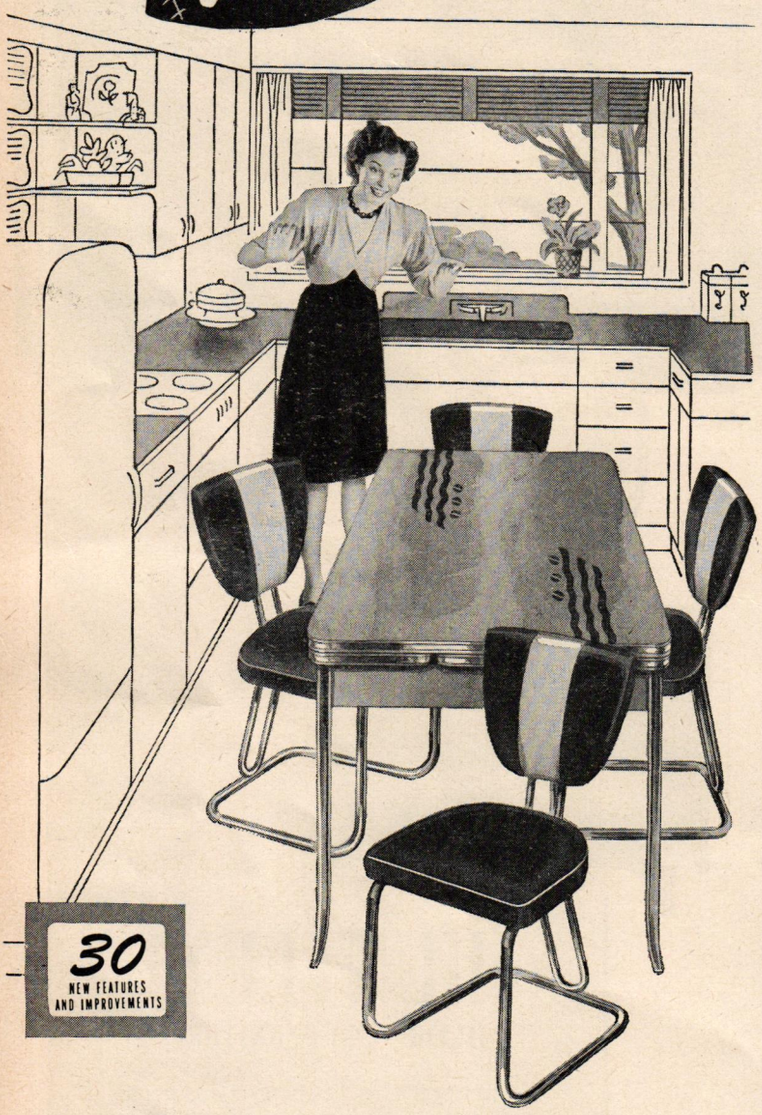
...brings the lasting charm of 18th Century design into the American Home where furnishings are chosen with care.

HUNTLEY QUALITY STANDARD

B. F. HUNTLEY FURNITURE COMPANY
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
BEDROOM AND DINING ROOM FURNITURE

TOP RATING!

Fashions for Kitchens



DAYSTROM CHROME SETS
with the DECORATED PLASTIC TOPS...

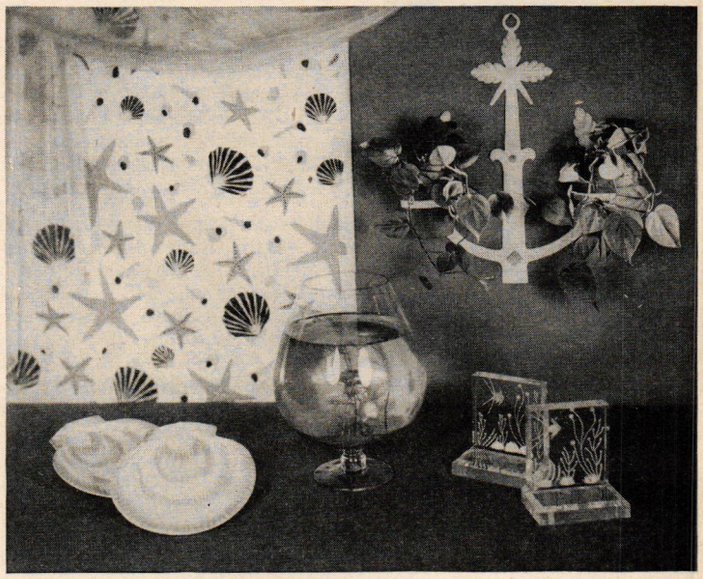
. . . so smooth, so smart and so very practical. These new streamlined sets are designed to bring sunlight and beauty into the most lived-in room in the home! Richly upholstered chairs, heavily plated in gleaming tubular chrome—and decorator-designed table tops that are chip proof, stain and heat resistant—and *so* easy to clean! Daystrom, the world's largest producer of tubular chrome furniture, sets the Fashion for Kitchens! See them in better stores everywhere!

DAYSTROM CORPORATION, OLEAN, N. Y.

DAYSTROM
AN HFD ASSOCIATE

WHITE ICING

Continued from page 123



BAKER

New Aquatic Accessories

Anchor trailing vines to a white wall bracket. Hang it in your beach house. The giant brandy glass holds a miniature aquarium. Book ends are clear Lucite etched with undersea motif. All from Mayhew Shop.

Katzenbach & Warren scatters pink starfish and brown sea shells over a new wallpaper. It's made-to-order (your decorator must wait about three months for it).

The frosty plastic fabric, swagged over the top of the wallpaper, is a Krene shower curtain. Pink Wedgwood trays like *coquilles* may be used as accessories, or to hang on the wall. From David Ayers.

(*Continued on page 125*)

SELIG

OF LEOMINSTER, MASS.

the Selig
Compartment Vanity Bench

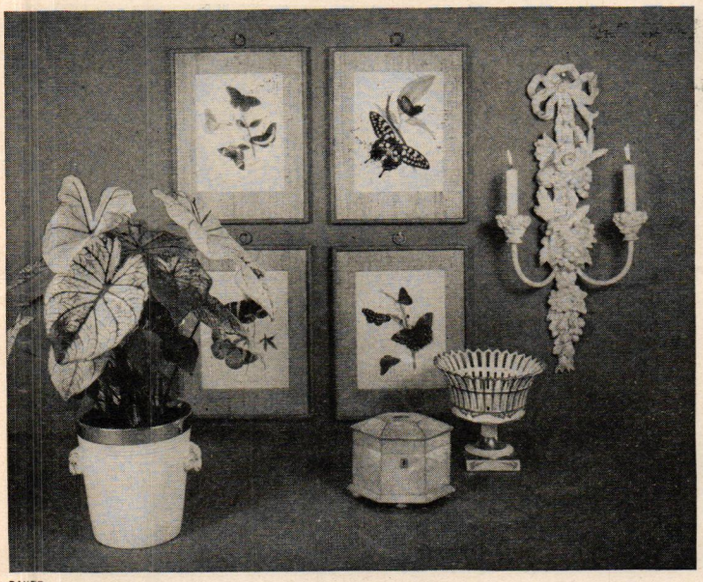
Eloquently beautiful, indispensably versatile, it's the modern note in boudoir charm. Doubles as a vanity seat and a storehouse for shoes, hats or whatnot. Tailored in luxurious, color-smart fabrics.

At better stores everywhere

SELIG MANUFACTURING CO., LEOMINSTER, MASS.

WHITE ICING

Continued from page 124



BAKER

Use White for Emphasis

Group butterfly prints on the wall of your summer dining room. Grass-cloth mats and green frames give them a modern feeling. Flank a set of eight prints with a pair of white baroque wall sconces. Light tall candles in them on summer evenings.

For a cool touch of white on your coffee table—this hexagonal, mother-of-pearl tea caddy. Fill this Old Paris *compotier* with strawberries fresh from your garden. All from David Ayers.

Gold-rimmed white *cache-pot* to set off your favorite plant; look for similar ones at B. Altman & Co.

(*Continued on page 126*)

MODERN

TWENTIETH CENTURY STEEL INSULATION

Ready to build or remodel? Evaluate before you insulate! Your choice must surely be FERRO-THERM, the ideal all-season insulation which keeps 90% to 95% of all radiated heat just where you want it — outside in the Summer, inside in the Winter — and reduces fuel costs by 20% to 30%.

Because FERRO-THERM is *steel*, it is a positive fire stop; it does not absorb wood-rotting moistures; and it prevents the penetration and nesting of termites, rodents and insects.

FERRO-THERM is strong, durable, easy to handle—excellent material for complete buildings, for separate installations in attics and cellars, and for all pre-fabricated housing.

Send in the coupon today for additional information. Include the size of area to be insulated and we will be glad to show you how economically the job can be done.

Ferro-Therm

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

STEEL INSULATION

See our exhibit at the National Modern Homes Exhibition, May 4th-11th, Grand Central Palace, Stand 28 West.

American Flange & Manufacturing Co., Inc.
Ferro-Therm Division, 30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, N. Y.

Please send me without obligation complete information on Ferro-Therm Steel Insulation.

Name.....

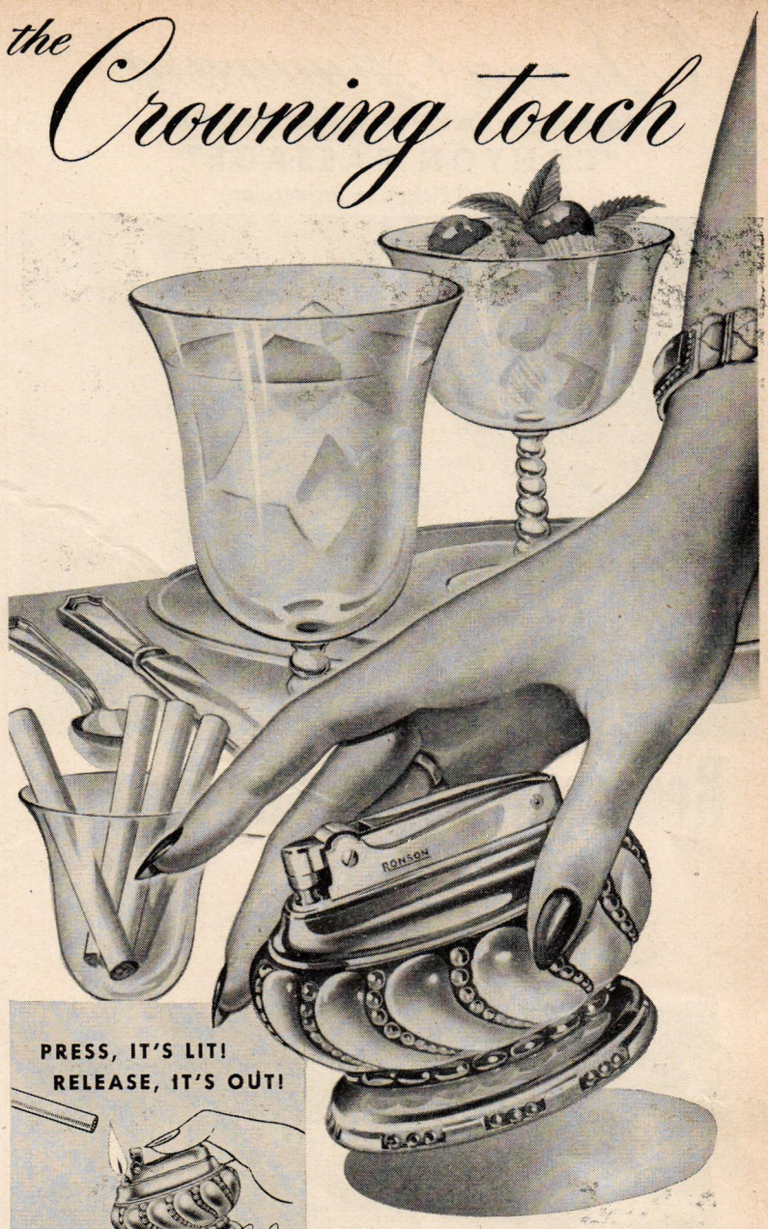
Firm.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Area to be insulated.....HD

the Crowning touch



PRESS, IT'S LIT!
RELEASE, IT'S OUT!

CROWN $10.00 tax extra

DECANTER DELUXE $13.50 tax extra

QUEEN ANNE $10.00 tax extra

An inspired present for the bride and groom, a perfect gift choice for Father's Day, birthdays, graduations and anniversaries.

Smart to own—smart to give, are these table lighters by RONSON in gleaming silver plate. How they do enhance the beauty of your fine silver, your precious crystal! When the cigarettes are passed, their simple, patented "Press, it's lit! ... Release, it's out!" action is an unfailing delight to your guests. A must for smart tables, a luxurious convenience for every room in your home, a protection for your fine furnishings against the usual hazards of match burns.

OUR 50TH YEAR OF LEADERSHIP

50th YEAR OF LEADERSHIP RONSON GOLDEN JUBILEE

RONSON

WORLD'S GREATEST LIGHTER

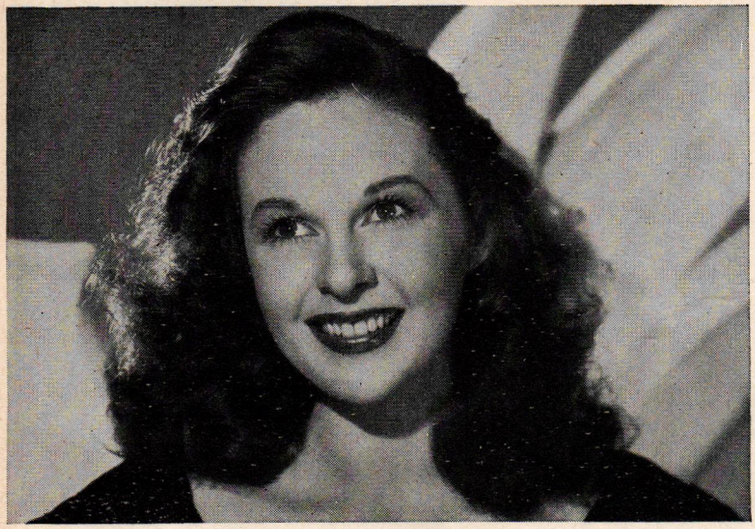
Newark, N. J., Toronto, Ont., London, Eng.

Susan Hayward

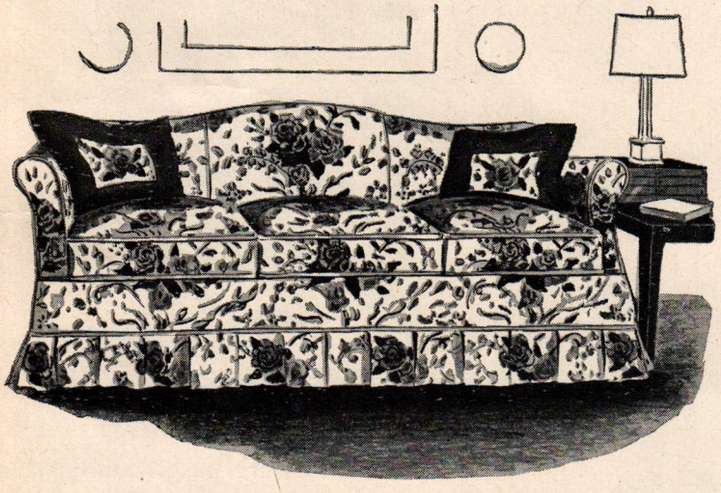
Appearing In The Walter Wanger Production

"CANYON PASSAGE"

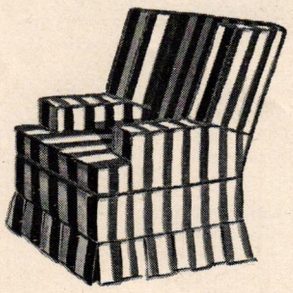
A Universal Picture In Technicolor



Redecorate with Slip Covers



• That's what Hollywood does to create fresh new beauty in their homes. You too can achieve new decorative effects by covering your chair or sofa with Sure-Fit, America's most beautiful ready-to-put-on slip covers, in either cretonne or knitted fabrics. They fit modern or traditional furniture in minutes, and the new patented Sta-Fast feature won't let them creep, slide or twist.



Sure-Fit ***slip covers are sold in better stores thruout the Nation . . . None sold direct.***

Make SURE it's SURE-FIT
Look for this Label

GENUINE SURE-FIT READY TO PUT ON *Slip Covers* THE WORLD'S FINEST

SURE-FIT

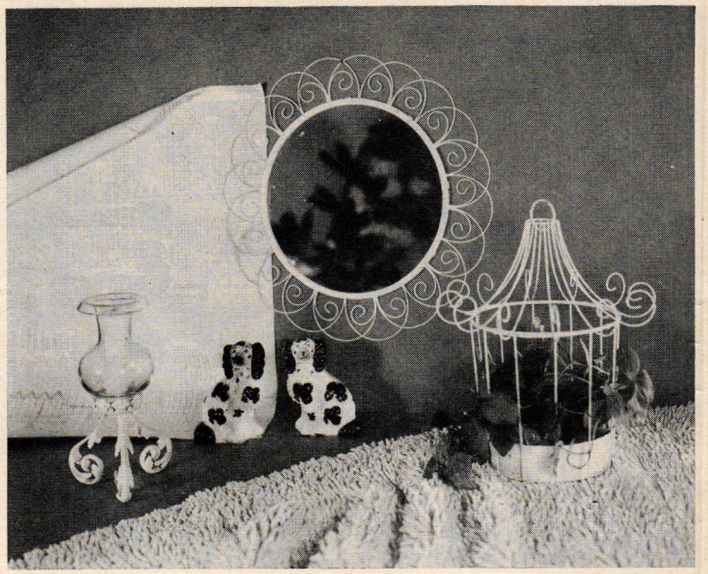
Ready-to-put-on **SLIP COVERS**

AMERICA'S CHOICE TO DECORATE AND PRESERVE LIVING ROOM FURNITURE

353 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK CITY

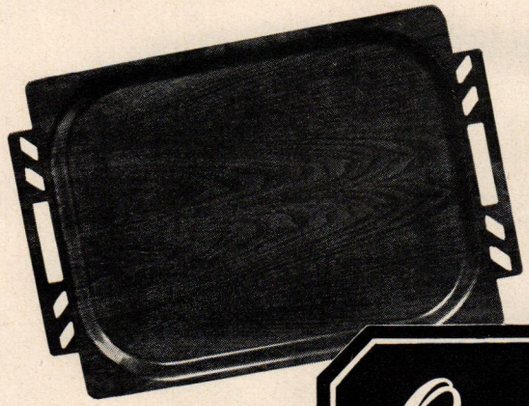
WHITE ICING

Continued from page 125



White Wire is Wonderful

White wire is airy, light, cool and can be worked into wonderful patterns. Witness the wire-framed mirror, the bird-cage plant holder. Both from Mayhew Shop. Gild them for a touch of humor to tie in with Katzenbach and Warren's gilded bird-cage wallpaper on a shell-pink ground. Use a pair of black and white Staffordshire dogs to brighten your desk or break up the monotony of rows of books on your shelves. Altman's have similar ones. Use the metal candle holder with hurricane globe indoors or out. From Lord & Taylor. The Rippletwist rug is white cotton in a textured weave.



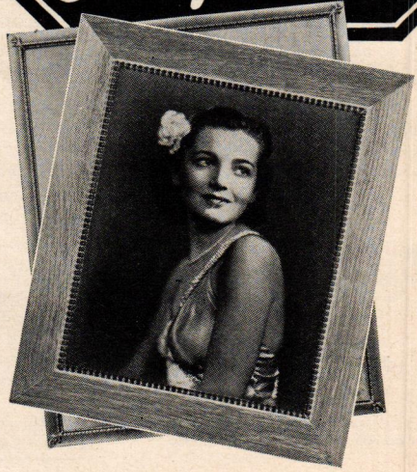
bentwood trays

Radiantly finished walnut, oak, and mahogany, styled to the connoisseur's taste. Nothing equals them in imparting the real touch of hospitality to your entertaining. Insist on the genuine Bentwood, labeled Overton Original, at quality stores.

photo frames

Styled for you who are "most particular" to add distinction to your prized portraits. See the fresh new patterns, all sizes, in fine woods and gold or silver plate — each bearing the genuine Overton Original label of good taste — at quality stores and studios.

Overton Originals



S. E. OVERTON CO.

South Haven, Michigan

Creators of Overton Bentwood Trays and Other Fine Accessories

CANADIAN SUMMER

Continued from page 83

IF you plan to motor to Canada, don't be disturbed over variations in gasoline prices; they range from 19 to 24 cents an Imperial gallon (which is 20% larger than a U. S. gallon). Trains and planes are less crowded than at home, but it's wise to make your reservations in advance. Don't expect pre-war conditions this first post-war summer.

When you enter Canada, you may be asked to show a birth certificate or other form of identification, but no passport is required. Permission to take your car across the border can be obtained at any frontier point, where a sixty-day permit is granted. This can be extended for six months. You may take along as much money as you like, bring out any balance in U. S. currency. Everyone traveling in Canada may bring back things to the value of $100, provided he has been in the country at least 48 hours. Certain foods are rationed, so apply to the Canadian Immigration Officer for a ration card, unless you plan to dine in hotels or stay less than five days. Dogs must have a certificate signed by a licensed veterinarian of the state of origin, certifying animal is free of contagious disease and has recently been vaccinated.

Nova Scotia

If you're an easterner, you will probably choose an eastern Canadian province for your holiday. Nova Scotia, which juts out into the Atlantic below the Gulf of St. Lawrence, is a rugged, beautiful peninsula. It is thirty hours from New York, overnight from Boston. World records for blue-fin angling are habitually made in Nova Scotia waters. Fly fishermen will have a chance to hook Atlantic salmon, landlocked salmon, speckled trout, silver sea trout, and lake trout (best during July and August at Sherbrooke Lake, Lunenberg County). Attractive places to visit are Grand Pré, the home of *Evangeline;* Kentville, where a pretty apple blossom festival is held annually; and Yarmouth, from which a well-paved highway winds through the Annapolis Valley.

New Brunswick

New Brunswick has the Fundy tides, Moncton's Magnetic Hill (cars seem to run up it in neutral gear), and the longest covered bridge in the world (1282 feet) at Hartland in Carelton County. This province, which adjoins Maine on one side, is bordered south and east by miles of white sand beaches and water warm enough for surf bathing. Many golfers rate the Algonquin golf course at St. Andrews the equal of the original St. Andrews in Scotland. Fredericton, Youghall, Chaleur and

(*Continued on page 128*)

Scotch Delegate Bares All!

I dinna deny it (he says), this Bacardi and Soda is the bonniest drink I've uncovered since I left Glasgow. Hoot Mon! Why don't we make this grrrand stuff in Scotland!

You'll find no match for Bacardi anywhere in the world. It's so soft and light, so rich and flavorful, what it does to your favorite drink is a delight to behold!

(Bacardi's secret 83-year-old formula is the reason for that.)

The Hon. Scotch Delegate is not whistling Annie Laurie when he says . . .

all nations agree— BACARDI

If someone tries to give you anything else but Bacardi, give him a Highland Fling. Why, such a rascal deserves to be kilt!

RUM . . . 89 Proof Bacardi Imports, Inc., New York

TIFFIN

Glorify your table with goblets of Tiffin Crystal. So flawlessly made, they sound a mellow chime. So intensely fired, their brilliance is flame-clear. Gem-strong... delicately embellished... they lend superb grace and elegance. No clock can chime the number of compliments that will come to you when you adorn your table with either the FERNWOOD or the WOODSTOCK patterns by Tiffin.

UNITED STATES GLASS COMPANY • TIFFIN, OHIO

CANADIAN SUMMER

Continued from page 127

Salmon beaches, and the Saint John River Valley are well worth a visit.

Prince Edward Island

Prince Edward Island offers a wide range of water sports: trout and salmon fishing, bathing and sailing. To reach it you take the train to Cape Tormentine, New Brunswick, then board a steamer for the island. Charlottetown is its main city. An amusing way to see the island is to tour it on a bicycle.

Quebec

The province of Quebec is a curious anomaly, in which eighteenth century peasant customs contrast strikingly with twentieth century industry.

The city of Quebec has a French flavor. Among its historic landmarks are the Citadel in the Plains of Abraham; Notre-Dame des Victoires Church, The Basilica, the Ursuline Convent and the Hotel-Dieu Hospital, all built in the seventeenth century and located in old Quebec. The Chateau Frontenac is Quebec's most famous hotel. A short drive from the city is the Isle D'Orleans, with its farmhouses, windmills, ox teams and old-time French-Canadian customs.

Montreal, the capital of Quebec province, is the most cosmopolitan city in Canada. Here is McGill University; the French Quarter with its churches; the Bon Secours Market; the Montreal Museum of Fine Arts with its collection of Canadian primitives. Good hotels, restaurants and shops are plentiful.

You may want to motor around the Gaspé Peninsula, through small French villages where handicrafts are still practiced; or sail down the St. Lawrence and Saquenay Rivers, with stops at Tadoussac, Murray Bay and Quebec; or spend the summer in the Laurentians, at St. Faustin, St. Jovite, Mont Tremblant, St. Donat or Mont-Laurier. The mountains, flattened by successive glaciers, are cropped like a kitchen garden by three centuries of farming. In winter, the Laurentians provide some of the best skiing in the world.

Like all Canada, the province of Quebec is served by two railways, the government-owned Canadian National and the privately-operated Canadian Pacific. Where one does not go, the other does. They pool their resources between Montreal and Toronto, which is the take-off point for Lake Simcoe, Georgian Bay, Muskoka, North Bay and Lake Nipissing.

(*Continued on page 129*)

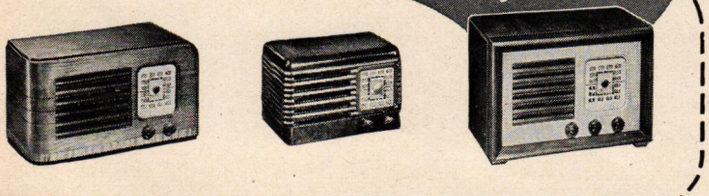
Ever since the first Howards were built more than twenty-five years ago, Howard Radios and Radio-Phonographs have been acclaimed by as many for their distinctive styling and beauty as for their thrilling performance and richness of tone.

The new Howard Radio-Phonographs with exclusive *Acousticolor* Tone, make it possible to recreate the tonal balance, brilliance and beauty of the finest music right in your own home. With *Acousticolor* you obtain full glorious reproduction at any volume from a whisper on up—a feature that adds materially to your greater listening pleasure.

Those who see and listen to the new 1946 Howards, feel the irresistible urge of ownership. See and listen to them at your local dealer's display.

HOWARD RADIO COMPANY
Chicago 13, Illinois
PIONEERS IN FM RADIO

America's Oldest Radio Manufacturer



CANADIAN SUMMER

Continued from page 128

Ontario and Manitoba

Ontario is studded with lakes. The Kawartha Lake chain is excellent water for small-mouth bass. Algonquin Park has trout, and Lake of the Woods attracts muskalonge fishermen. Western Ontario's Bruce Peninsula also offers fine fishing. Ottawa, the capital of the Dominion, is on the Ottawa River. At its famous hotel, the Chateau Laurier, you are apt to see many notable statesmen.

Manitoba is the great grain region of Canada and Winnipeg is its capital. In Lake Winnipeg (and nowhere else) are found the famous "gold-eye" fish.

Saskatchewan

The Peace River Valley and Lake Athabaska, Canada's hinterland, are largely virgin territory, though accessible by air. This is rugged country, not recommended for conventional comfort. The Alcan Highway is not yet developed for tourist traffic.

Alberta

Jasper and Banff National Parks in the Canadian Rockies are magnificent. The towering mountains, young as the Laurentians are old, form a dramatic backdrop for two of Canada's most beautiful resorts. Jasper Park Lodge will be open this year from June 15 to August 21. The Banff Springs Hotel, Chateau Lake Louise and Emerald Lake Chalet, all in Banff National Park, also open June 15th. The Banff-conducted trips of Trail Riders are July 19-23 and July 26-30. Indian Days are July 18-21 at the time of the Stoney Reserve Indians' annual festival.

The province is a sportsman's paradise. Tennis, golf, bathing and pack trips are all excellent. Fishing possibilities include trout, pickerel, pike and perch. Open season on mountain sheep, goat, bear, duck, geese and ruffed grouse starts in September.

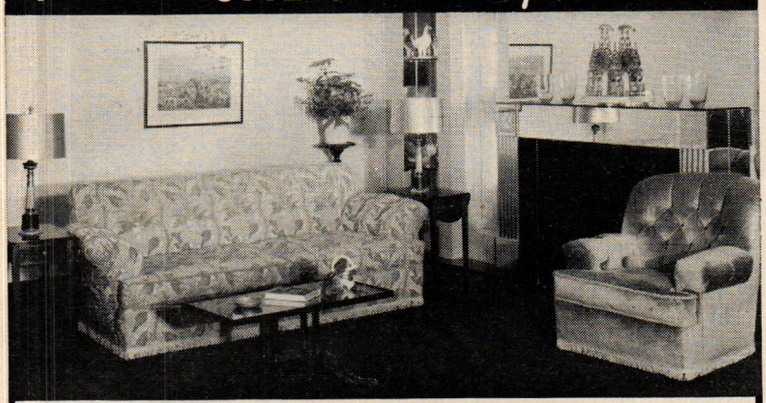
British Columbia

The farther west you go in Canada, the more spectacular the scenery becomes. Set into a land of ragged, white peaks and blue fjords, is the city of Vancouver. The Hotel Vancouver, run by CPR and CNR, is new and handsome. At the end of Vancouver Island lies Qualicum Beach, excellent for bathing, splendid for golf.

Across from Vancouver Island is Victoria, often called the Bermuda of the North. In June, its winding roads and charming summer houses are covered with roses of every variety. They even climb the lamp posts. While there,

(*Continued on page 136*)

There are STYLES - that keep us HAPPY



No. 537 SHOR-AM Davenport and Chair

1. These pieces are designed and made for only those who desire the best.
2. A dealer asked us to make the finest davenport and chair we knew how...finest hair...finest down...finest workmanship ...finest cover...finest everything. So we did...and the No. 537 SHOR-AM davenport is the result.
3. And just to prove to you that we know how, we have used the same specification for quality as we used in the pieces supplied to the 11 Million Dollar Supreme Court Building in Washington. These pieces are custom built and one of our upholsterers who tailored one of the chairs used by the U. S. Supreme Court Justices will upholster these pieces.
4. The davenport is covered in a Meadox Brocade and the chair in an Orinoka Velvet.
5. Consult your favorite dealer.

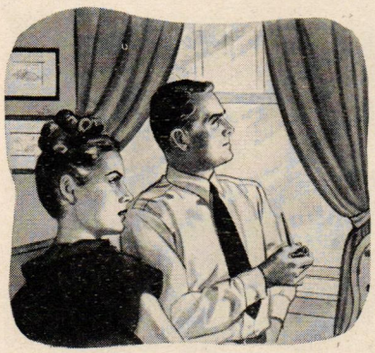
"The Best Made Line in America"

JAMESTOWN-ROYAL UPHOLSTERING CORPORATION • Jamestown, N. Y.

JAMESTOWN-ROYAL

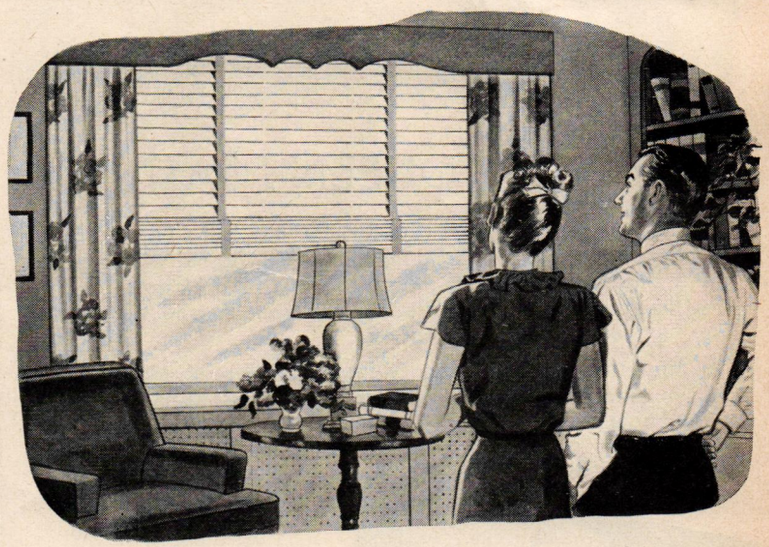
"FIRST, I WAS GOING TO BE INSULTED..."

I slaved like a little beaver getting our new apartment fixed up. The colors all matched and my slip covers were a work of art.



When I was all done, John stood in the middle of the room, took a good look around, and said, "Well, it's nice, but it's not perfect!"

I was mad! "Wait, baby," he said, "all we need is a couple of smart Venetian blinds, tapes to match, you know, real modern-looking."



And he was right. Our new Columbia blinds (the most dependable, longest-wearing blinds we know of) have made the place look not only nice, but perfect!

Columbia Venetian blinds, with wood or metal slats, make a lasting and lovely background for your modern home. Tapes come in a variety of shades to complement your color scheme. And the smooth-working mechanism of Columbia blinds needs just the flick of a finger to regulate light and air. Stop in at your local shade shop or department store and see our assortment of Columbia window coverings to suit your taste *and* your budget. Selections may be limited, but not for long.

Columbia VENETIAN BLINDS

THE COLUMBIA MILLS, INC. • 225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

WINDOW SHADES — LACE NET CURTAINS — LACE TABLE CLOTHS

HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Run your home with greater ease and enjoyment with these new, improved products

An insulated shopping bag, well lined with Fiberglas, solves a familiar shopping problem. Frozen foods and such perishables as butter and ice cream may be carried in this bag for as long as 8 hours without thawing or melting. Late commuters, who often find their stores sold out by the time they get home, can do their shopping early or in town. Early morning shoppers can go about their business without returning home to store their perishables. Picnickers can carry iced beverages, milk or ice cubes on an all day's trip. This insulated bag comes in three styles: a zippered briefcase of fabrikoid, lined with neoprene, is 18″ long and 13″ deep; a satchel, 13″ long, 7″ high and 4″ deep; and a drawstring bag of neoprene, inside and out, 20″ long, 14″ deep. In tan, navy blue or black. Priced from $6.50 to $7.50. A special car blanket to protect frozen foods between locker plant and home, of fabrikoid, is triangular shaped, 40″ each side, $5.00. All from Lewis & Conger.

Save sugar, stop guesswork in your jam and jelly making this year. The glass-tubed *Jelmeter* tests a sample tablespoon of the extracted fruit juice and records in one minute the natural pectin in the batch and the exact amount of sugar needed. Since perfect full-flavored jelly and jam depend on correct proportions of sugar, pectin and acid, the Jelmeter eliminates overdosing with sugar or pectin to insure "jelling". Before your next jam session, get a Jelmeter. $1.00 from Ways & Means, P.O. Box 91, Niagara Square Station, Buffalo, New York.

Yachtsmen have learned to keep their brasswork shipshape by letting chemistry replace drudgery. They use *Seabrite Magic Metal Cleaner* without rubbing or scrubbing. This paste cleaner is available now for home use. It cleans brass, copper and bronze andirons, fire-screens, knockers, doorknobs, ornaments and such, in a jiffy. Simply spread it on, wait a few moments, then wipe or wash off. Corrosion, tarnish and rust disappear and leave a clean, glowing surface. Seabrite removes iron rust stains from enamel and vitreous ware. It takes rust off garden tools, golf clubs and fishing gear. Odorless, harmless to metals and hands. A 20-ounce jar costs $1., Lewis & Conger.

Change your window effects to suit the seasons or your fancy without changing fixtures. The new *Six-Way*

(Continued on page 131)

TO THE QUEEN'S TASTE

"A tea set decorated with flowers" was just a hopeful dream to Queen Charlotte in 1765. But when Josiah Wedgwood actually created such a tea set for her, Her Majesty was so delighted that she permitted this new ware to bear the proud name of "Queensware."

Since that memorable day, Wedgwood has received many other history-making commissions from royalty and notables. But Wedgwood's favorite commission is to supply Queensware—more beautiful even than in Queen Charlotte's day—to gracious homes all over the world.

Wedgwood Hand Embossed Queensware is now, and always will be, a symbol of discriminating taste and enduring beauty. If your store's supply is low, remember it is truly worth waiting for.

JOSIAH WEDGWOOD & SONS, INC.
OF AMERICA WHOLESALE ONLY
162 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
POTTERIES: ETRURIA AND BARLASTON, ENGLAND

Make *any* occasion gayer,
more memorable, with the continental
smartness of ROMA California Champagne.
Pale-gold, sprightly-dry, unvaryingly fine always.
Ideal for Champagne cocktails or "thank you" gifts.
So reasonable in cost. Bottle serves eight.

ROMA
CALIFORNIA *Champagne*

© 1946 ROMA WINE COMPANY • LODI • HEALDSBURG • FRESNO—CALIFORNIA

HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Continued from page 130

Judd Drapery Fixture with its adjustable swinging arm bracket permits a variety of window arrangements. It extends or telescopes to fit wide or narrow draperies. You can hang your draperies over the wall in summer, bring them over the window in winter. You can project them clear of Venetian blinds or adjust them close to the wall. You can swing them out for easy window-cleaning. It takes only a simple adjustment of screws to make the change you want. An economical convenience for $1.95 at B. Altman's.

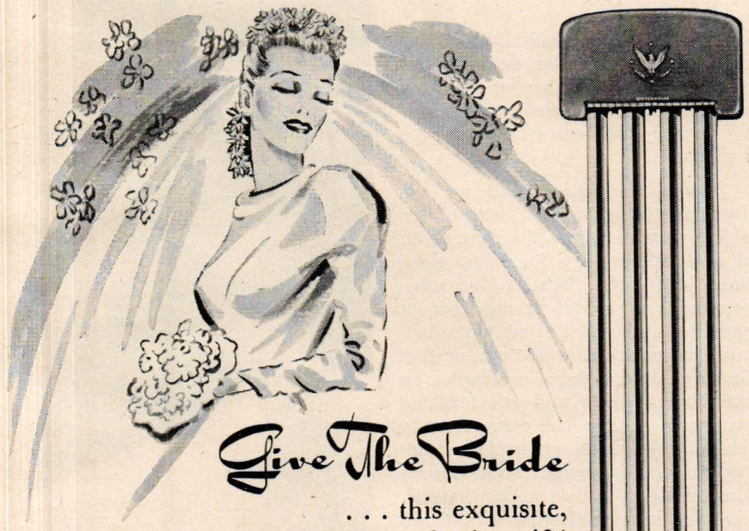
Doorbell ringing is pleasantly musical with an *Authotone Door Chime.* No wiring, no electricity, no batteries are needed to install this combination knocker and two-tone chime. A screw driver and a hand drill are all you need to mount the polished brass knocker, a Colonial replica, on the outside of the door; the neat, compact ivory chime box goes on the inside. One chime rings out when the knocker is raised, the second follows when the knocker is released. The Colonial knocker, "The Suburban", costs $5.50. A plain satin brass pushbutton plate model, "The National", is $2.95. Either one from B. Altman & Company.

Nylon drinking tumblers are trim, light and delicately translucent but everlastingly sturdy. They can take falls on a concrete terrace or a tiled bathroom floor without breaking or chipping. Sterilizing in boiling water will not harm their luster. They hold their shape and color permanently. *DuBois Nylon* Tumblers are easy to handle and safe for children of any age. Standard 8 ounce size, in natural ivory only. $1.00 each, 6 for $5.00 at Hammacher Schlemmer.

Utility brushes with du Pont Nylon bristles are back for home duty. That's good news for those who know the toughness of Nylon brushes. New users will find that these brushes last longer, stay stiffer, dry quicker and won't mat. The bristles retain their resilience and won't wear down quickly in vital spots. They stay clean and fresh because their low moisture-absorption makes them resistant to grease, eliminates the possibility of odors. *Kellogg Quality Nylon Brushes* are tailored to a host of kitchen and bath uses: vegetable 90c, pastry 60c, percolator 35c, Silex $1.20, baby bottle 60c, bottle tumbler $1.20, bath $2.75, bath bowl, $2. You can get them at Bloomingdale's.

Aluminum broiling racks in three different sizes fill a need in many kitchens: for broiling steaks, chops and fish; as inset bottoms for waterless

(*Continued on page 132*)



Give The Bride

. . . this exquisite, gloriously *different,* lasting gift!

A beautiful, melodiously toned Rittenhouse Electric Door Chime imparts new loveliness, sparkling smartness and extra livability to the Hall, Den, Studio or Dining Room. The charming designs by Norman Bel Geddes—famous designer-stylist—and the unmatched perfection of Rittenhouse tone will delight anyone you wish to make happy, serve as constant reminders of your good taste.

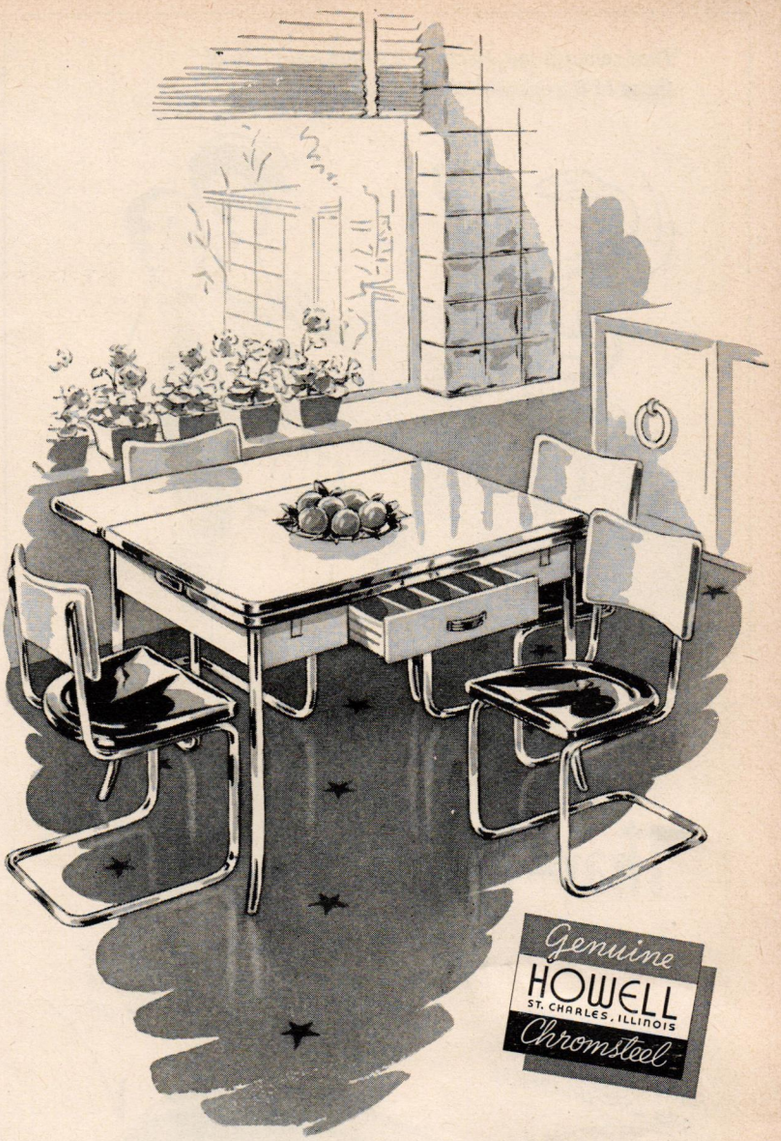
See and hear these finest of all chimes at department and electrical appliance stores. Write for the Rittenhouse Brochure picturing ten models in color.

THE A. E. RITTENHOUSE COMPANY, INC. · 64 East Street · Honeoye Falls, N. Y.

Rittenhouse

AMERICA'S FINEST CHIME SIGNALS

The SHEFFIELD
A Magnificent
Westminster Chime
$26.95



You'll find sparkling new beauty for your kitchen and dinette in Howell Chromsteel* furniture. It's the kind of furniture that stays new looking indefinitely.

From many table designs, you can select one that suits your requirements exactly. Most tables extend or have leaves that pull out to provide extra space quickly. Some tables have Plastex* tops in handsome colors that resist chipping, heat and alcohol . . . others have beautiful natural Birchwood tops. Howell tubular chairs are designed especially for comfort and are practically wear-proof.

Howell Chromsteel furniture is featured and sold by leading furniture and department stores . . . the Howell trademark identifies the genuine. For the name of the dealer nearest you, write

The Howell Company
St. Charles, Illinois

*TRADE-MARK

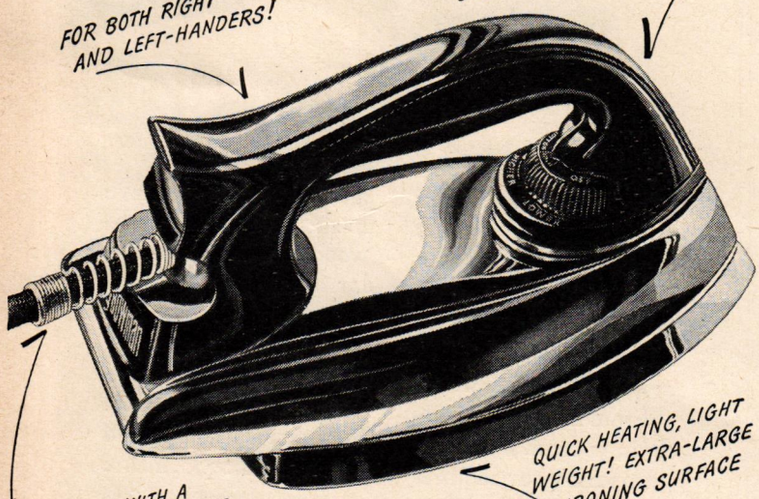
HOWELL
Chromsteel KITCHEN & DINETTE FURNITURE

"That reminds me, Hector—it's time I got one of those M-B irons with the non-kink cord!"

Now! The Iron That-Wags-Its-Tail!

FINGER-TIP DIAL! CHOOSE YOUR HEAT, THERMOSTAT MAINTAINS DESIRED TEMPERATURE

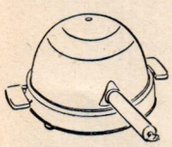
FOR BOTH RIGHT AND LEFT-HANDERS!



QUICK HEATING, LIGHT WEIGHT! EXTRA-LARGE IRONING SURFACE

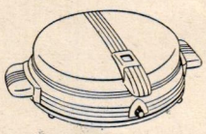
ONLY IRON WITH A SWIVEL-ATTACHED CORD THAT FOLLOWS YOUR STROKES, DOESN'T TANGLE

Manning Bowman Means Best



SMOKELESS TABLE BROILER
No smoke, odor, effort

LONG-LAST PERCOLATOR
Dripless spout—dignified design



WAFFLER-THAT-DOESN'T-OOZE
Overflow control—automatic

HOUSEHOLD SHORT CUTS

Continued from page 131

cooking; as trivets in the canning kettle; as racks for cooling cakes. The racks are made of cast aluminum with sturdy crossbars and three feet, a half-inch high. The set of three are 7", 8" and 9" in diameter. *Easy to Clean Broil Racks* sell for $1.19 a set at Macy's, New York.

Ironing goes at a smoother, faster pace when the electric hand-iron cord is free, clear and untangled. A definite aid to the home laundress is the new 7½-foot *Com-Bac Electric Iron Cord* which clamps on the ironing board. A small plastic shield and a spring coil on the cord keep it straight at all times and out of the way when ironing. It prevents the wrinkling of clothes that are being ironed, eliminates strain and saves the cord from wear and tear. The regulation clamp fits any average board; the plug fits all irons. Hammacher Schlemmer has the Com-Bac for $2.25.

THE DOUBLE-U KITCHEN

Continued from page 80

cracking ice, light laundering; a wooden work-top, set under the long window-wall, where children or maid can eat their meals, where guests bound for an early train can pick up a quick breakfast.

Along the inside wall are additional storage spaces. Next to the dining room door stands a pantry unit of three tall cabinets for china, glass, linen, and silver. Next to the refrigerator is a vertical arrangement of open shelves housing (from top to bottom) an electrical ozonator to destroy cooking odors, a radio, cookbooks, an extension telephone, and racks for large trays and platters. The corner next to the hall door holds a commodious cleaning closet, big enough for a vacuum cleaner with a full set of attachments, plus the usual collection of brooms, brushes, mops, and cleaning gear.

Color scheme

The color scheme of the Double U kitchen developed naturally from the plan, materials, and uses of the room. The long window-wall facing north (living rooms will have southern exposure) provided such strong light that the glossiness of the white equipment has been balanced by pleasant deep colors. Medium blue linoleum covers the work surfaces; the walls and woodwork are painted to match. The floor is a mottled brick red, made of "Kentile"—an asbestos tile which is now grease-resistant as well as sound-absorbent, and really slip-proof. The doors are painted off-red to pick up the tone of the floor. The ceiling is canary yellow, a warm foil for north light.

there's only one

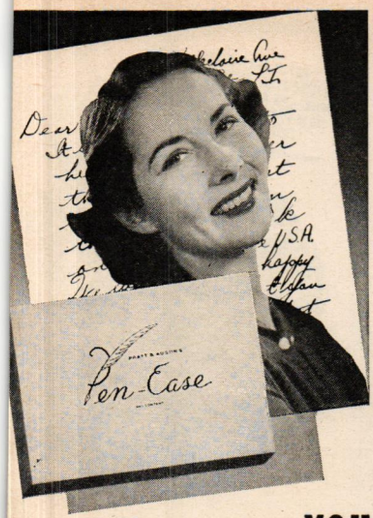
MISS AMERICA - Bess Myerson

and there's only one

WASHABLE Everglaze FABRIC FINISH

On those occasions when only the finest of everything is good enough, Widmer's Wines are particularly appropriate. For since 1888, Widmer's have enjoyed a wide reputation as the finest wines from America's finest grape producing region.

NEW YORK STATE
WIDMER'S WINES
and Vermouths
Vintners of Fine Wines Since 1888
WIDMER'S WINE CELLARS, Inc., NAPLES, N.Y.



Your Letters are **YOU**

Your thoughts combined with your stationery mirror your personality.

That's why discriminating women choose their paper with care . . . choose Pen-Ease. For Pen-Ease is outstanding even among quality stationeries. Of high rag content, this beautiful vellum takes ink as readily as a duck takes to water.

To the touch, to the eye, Pen-Ease conveys a reflection you'll be proud to call yours.

Pratt & Austin
CO., INC.
HOLYOKE, MASSACHUSETTS

THE DOUBLE U KITCHEN

Continued from page 81

Following is a list of the equipment which is illustrated in the Double U kitchen illustrated on pages 78-81.

Electrical equipment & cabinets. Refrigerator, 7 cubic feet; Electric Sink with garbage disposal unit and dishwasher; Stratoliner range; home freezer; wall, base and utility cabinets; food mixer; white plastic radio; automatic hand iron, toaster, coffee maker: General Electric Company, Bridgeport, Conn.

Flooring. "Veined Carnelian" Kentile grease-proof asphalt tile, ⅛ inch thick: David E. Kennedy, Inc., Brooklyn, New York.

Ceiling lighting fixture. Shielded fluorescent fixture, with two 40-watt tubes, from John C. Virden, Cleveland, Ohio.

Air purifier. Electrical ozonator, white plastic, A.C. only: Electro-Aire, Inc. Long Island City, N. Y.

Side chairs. Birch, with natural lacquer finish, red cotton webbing: Hans Knoll Associates, New York City.

Kitchen utensils. Aluminum; 4-quart saucepan with short handles; 2-quart saucepan; 11-inch covered frying pan: Reynolds Lifetime Aluminum, from Reynolds Metal Co., Louisville, Ky.

Pressure saucepan. Wear-Ever Aluminum, 4-quart capacity, from Aluminum Cooking Utensil Co., Kensington, Pa.

Kitchen knives. Holdster Rack for knives on wall or in drawer. Of hardwood, complete with six Flint hollow ground knives of chrome vanadium steel. Ham slicer, roast slicer, steak slicer, French Cook's knife, paring knife, utility knife: Ekco Products Company, Chicago, Ill.

Canisters. Set of four white enameled canisters with red lids: Decoware from Continental Can Co., N. Y. C.

Butcher block. Of laminated Vermont hickory, 10" x 12" surface, 3" thick. From The Cross Roads Shop, Waterbury, Vermont.

Quick freezing materials. Stockinette, cellophane wrapping paper and liners, cartons, etc. From A. E. MacAdam Company, Brooklyn, N. Y.

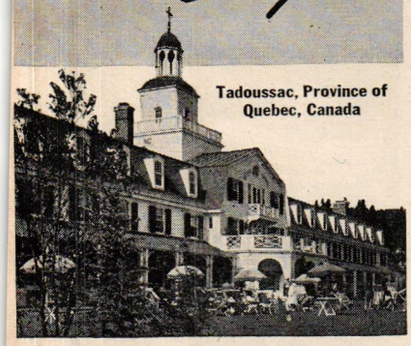
China. Spode's blue and white "Fitzhugh" pattern china. From Plummer, New York City.

Cocktail accessories. Glasses and shaker. From Lewis & Conger, New York City.

Stainless steel kettle. 16-quart capacity, with cover. From Lewis & Conger, New York City.

Wire sieve. Size 10¼ inches, with handle. From Bazar Français, New York City.

HOTEL
TADOUSSAC
and Camps


Tadoussac, Province of Quebec, Canada

For a zestful and *different* vacation ... a splendid new hotel in the famed Canadian resort where the Saguenay and St. Lawrence Rivers meet . . . on the site of the first trading post in the New World. "Hay-fever-free air". Outdoor salt water pool . . . golf . . . tennis. Six fishing lakes. Easily reached from Montreal by daily river steamers.

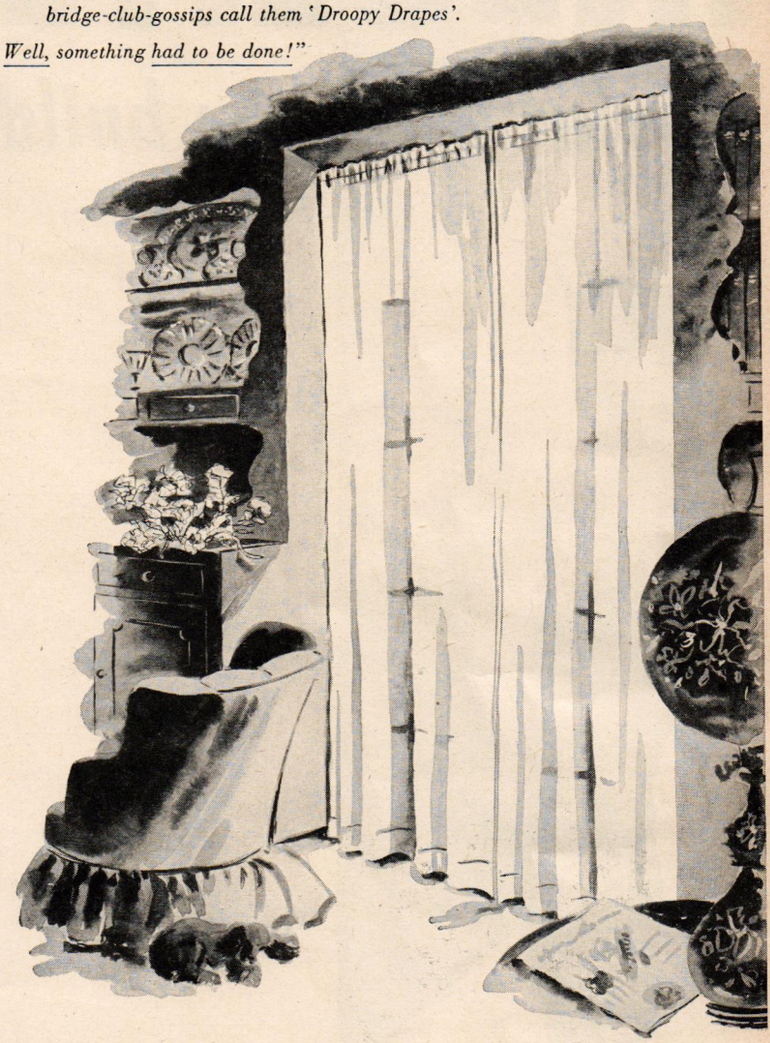
SEASON JUNE TO SEPTEMBER

Apply Fred G. Brown, Manager, Tadoussac, P. Q., Canada, or Canada Steamship Lines offices in principal cities.

A DIVISION OF CANADA STEAMSHIP LINES

"Wait till my bridge club sees them now"

"I guess I'd become used to those old curtains. At least I hadn't particularly noticed how wilted they looked until I overheard my bridge-club-gossips call them 'Droopy Drapes'. Well, something had to be done!"

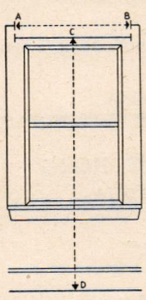


Vogue panels, floor length

Lovely, crisp, new curtains

Dainty and graceful, yet with tailored formality. That was the answer. And I found *just the curtains* . . . Vogue Tailored Panels. They're perfect! And they're tailored to fit my windows properly. (Oh, yes . . . there's a proper length and fullness for curtains.) Just wait till my bridge club sees them now!

"So take a tip from me. Don't *you* be embarrassed by 'Droopy Drapes'. Get crisp, new Vogue Curtains today! The better stores from Coast to Coast are showing VOGUE Curtains this Spring. Watch for their advertisements of 'Tailored-to-fit' Vogue panels and other Vogue styles—the Ruffler, the Priscilla, the Criss-Cross, the Flora Dora in these exquisite Vogue fabrics — the Bridal Veil, Clearweave, Cloudspun and Sheerdelite Marquisettes; Organet; Shadownet; and Triplnet."



MEASURE YOUR WINDOWS BEFORE YOU BUY CURTAINS

Diagram illustrates how to measure floor length curtains. Always measure to top of rod and add ½" for heading above rod · For sill length, measure to the sill · For apron length, measure to bottom of apron · For width, measure the width of the rod · A pair of curtains should be twice the width of the rod.

Vogue Curtains

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF DEFECTIVE OR NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

ROBERTSON FACTORIES, INC. • 321 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

9 FACTORIES COAST TO COAST: Cincinnati • Cleveland • Detroit • Los Angeles • Pittsburgh Portland, Oregon • San Francisco • St. Paul • Taunton, Mass.

INSULITE

Insulates as you build

When you build your new home, you can insulate as you build.

Outside and inside, Insulite serves two purposes: it builds stronger walls, and insulates at the same time.

When you build with Insulite, you get double value from one material—structural strength *plus* insulation. Let us send you the *facts* about Insulite. Send for free book "Year 'Round Comfort."

The Original and Best* Wood Fibre Structural Insulating Board

*As Determined by Leading Testing Authorities.

INSULITE MINNEAPOLIS — DEPT. HG 66 MINNESOTA

Please send me your free booklet, "Year 'Round Comfort."

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

CHAPELBROOK

Continued from page 66

with crests and names of Mrs. Curtiss' favorite authors. There's a Delft-tile fireplace that burns logs vertically, and a beautiful worm-eaten door that Stark Young brought from Spain. The long light windows have occasional stained-glass panes that show the *spécialités de la maison*—grapes, wine, cheese, celery, trout. These windows were made by Mrs. Curtiss' brother, Lincoln Kirstein, prime mover of the School of American Ballet, and a notable art critic. (Mr. Kirstein was a member of the American Army group that found Goering's art cache near Salzburg.) In the dining room, and under the grape arbor just outside (see page 63), Mrs. Curtiss serves wonderful, simple foods—casseroles, salads, fruits grown on the place, and a sparkling cider almost like robust champagne.

Bedroom with a Garden View

Mrs. Curtiss' bedroom is white and yellow, pointed with black, flecked with red. A window-wall looks out on the garden, where prim old-fashioned flowers bloom around a statue by Gaston Lachaise. The curtains are made of white damask tablecloths from her mother's trousseau. In one window stands Mrs. Curtiss' writing desk, banked with dictionaries and French reference books.

Off the bedroom there is a pink bath-and-dressing room. Pink toweling covers its slipper chair, hooked rugs cover the floor. Here Mrs. Curtiss has hung a Matisse drawing, a brilliant Persian miniature, a portrait of herself by Neville Lewis.

Across the drive from the big house stands a little guest house—once a blacksmith's shop—American as a first edition of Hawthorne. The sleeping porch looks out on the cutting garden; in the main room, a high, built-in Breton bed with a scalloped wood valance is spread with ivy chintz. A painted tin candelabrum hangs from smoke-darkened beams.

Unlike many American country houses, where the landscape is only a pleasant view pasted up against the windows, Chapelbrook is happily married to its land. The place is self-sufficient, provides its own eggs, milk, butter, vegetables, fruits, pork, beef, ducks—even its own wine. Perhaps because the Chapelbrook land is a remarkably good provider, it is treated with remarkable respect.

Charles Culver, Mrs. Curtiss' farm manager, is a man with an Elizabethan turn of phrase, and a rare understanding of animals. Mr. Culver lives in a farmhouse on the place (up the road past the shimmer of Chapel Falls), breeds Ayrshire cattle and shooting dogs; collects old gigs, traps, carriages. In odd hours, he paints landscapes and portraits of horses. Three of his paintings hang in Lincoln Kirstein's New York apartment.

Behind the house, an apple orchard—splashed with daffodils and margined by rough stone walls—runs down to the brook that gives the house

(*Continued on page 136*)

An easy-to-operate Pyrene extinguisher will stop fires. Home and auto supply dealers now have Pyrene in stock. Buy yours today.

"BE IT EVER SO HUMBLE"
free booklet of household hints sent on request

By the way: When did you last test the fire extinguishers in your home? Be safe . . . keep a Pyrene refill handy

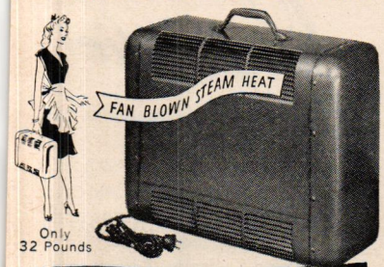
Pyrene Manufacturing Company
NEWARK 8 NEW JERSEY
Affiliated with C-O-Two Fire Equipment Co.

take
Steam Heat
along

to your summer cottage

A PORTABLE heating "plant" no larger than a suitcase, that *fan-circulates* clean, abundant steam heat throughout a room in minutes! Wittie Electric Steam Heater gives real warmth on chilly days in the country . . . winter-long comfort at home as well. Luggage light, safe, economical. 115 volts AC only. See it at leading dealers!

WITTIE MFG. & SALES CO., Chicago 5, Ill.



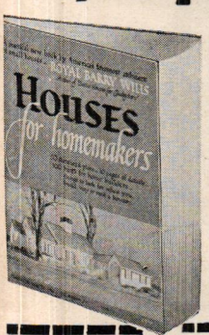
WITTIE
ELECTRIC Steam HEATER

50 PLANS & DRAWINGS
of complete houses

100 HINTS for BUILDERS
from choosing the site to papering walls, illustrated from the architect's scrapbook.

10 PAGES OF DETAILS . . .
complete drawings of finishing touches that make a house a home.

HOUSES for HOMEMAKERS
by Royal Barry Wills



Your first step in planning your post-war home. Follow an architect's advice about: dependable space-saving schemes, the new materials which will wear better at lower cost, new ideas for better bathrooms, more efficient kitchens, etc.

PRICE ONLY $1.00

To: FRANKLIN WATTS, INC.
285 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Send me HOUSES FOR HOMEMAKERS. by *Royal Barry Wills*. I enclose $1.00 (dollar bill, check or money order).

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

YOUR MONEY BACK IF BOOK RETURNED IN 5 DAYS HG 646

LOOKS GOOD

Continued from page 69.

Guava Jelly Sandwiches

Make thin sandwiches of pumpernickel, or any good dark bread, lightly spread with butter and guava jelly. Trim off the crusts and cut the sandwiches into tiny squares. Serve with rum cocktails.

Cold Borscht for Eight

Prepare 2 cups of finely chopped raw cabbage, and half a cup of chopped onion. Cook the cabbage 10 minutes in 2 cups of boiling salted water. Cook the onions without browning for 3 minutes in 4 tablespoons of butter. Drain and save the juice from a large can of whole beets. Chop the beets fine until you have 2 cups full. Add 4 cups of chicken broth to the onions and, when it comes to the boiling point, add the cabbage and the water in which it cooked. Now add the chopped beets, 1 cup of beet juice, 2 scant teaspoons of caraway seed, 1 teaspoon of sugar and season to taste with salt and coarsely ground black pepper. Simmer 10 minutes, skimming it carefully. Remove from the fire and add 3 tablespoons of lemon juice, ¼ of a cup of dry white wine, another ½ cup of beet juice. Chill thoroughly before serving in bouillon cups garnished with a thin slice of lemon and a chunk of frozen sweet cream (made by placing 2 cups of heavy unbeaten cream in one of the freezing trays of your refrigerator and letting it remain there without stirring it until barely frozen through, or for about 1½ hours). *Note*: This Borscht is equally good served hot. Sour cream may be substituted for the sweet.

Curried Chicken for Eight

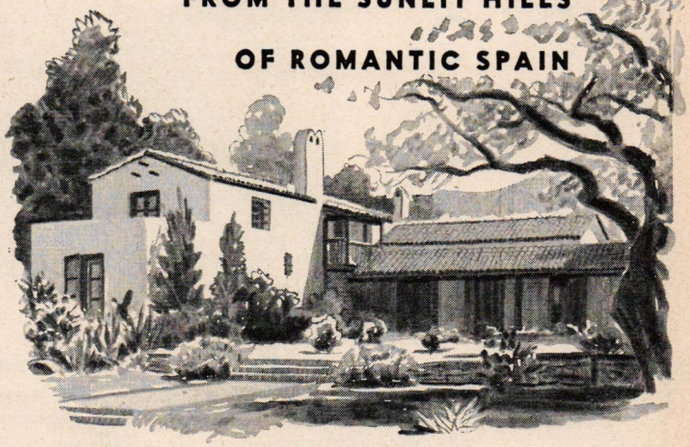
Split 6 whole breasts of chicken in two lengthwise—making 12 pieces. Clean and wash carefully. Place in large pan. Add enough hot water to cover, about 2 quarts. Place on fire. When water reaches boiling point, skim meticulously. Cover and simmer gently for half an hour, then add a few stalks of celery and 3 or 4 whole peeled carrots. Season to taste with salt, cover and simmer until tender, but not falling apart (about 1½ hours).

Remove from fire, uncover and cool, leaving the chicken in the broth. When cool enough to handle, lift out each piece carefully, and remove all skin and bones, leaving the pieces as whole as possible. Place temporarily in a shallow dish and pour enough strained chicken broth over all to prevent the chicken from drying out.

In the meantime, prepare lots of well-chopped parsley. Also chop fine 4 medium-sized mild onions. Do your best to get about half pound of butter or use a substitute. When ready to complete the curry, place the butter in a small aluminum pan and cook the chopped onions in it until lightly browned, being careful not to brown the butter itself. Strain the butter into a large heavy frying pan, saving the onions. Place the frying pan on the fire

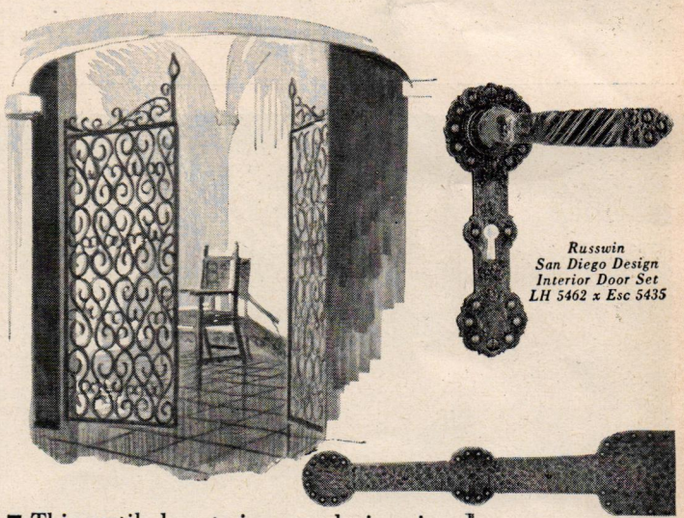
(*Continued on page 136*)

Old World Charm
FROM THE SUNLIT HILLS
OF ROMANTIC SPAIN



■ This sun-loving house of old Spain – with its very alluring charm – is a worthy example of Spanish Mission Architecture. Here is an architecture that grew from a splendid heritage of poetic feeling and joyous hospitality. No other architectural form so subtly combines the romantically picturesque with the utmost in functional design. Spanish Mission Hardware also is picturesque in its ornamental richness. Yet it is strong and practical.

Russwin
San Diego Design
Knocker 5450



Russwin
San Diego Design
Interior Door Set
LH 5462 x Esc 5435

Russwin
San Diego Design
Hinge Strap 5424

■ This vestibule gate in wrought iron is a striking example of the Moorish influence on Spanish art. This influence resulted in the elaborately decorated grille work in windows, doors and stairways. And this same influence survives in the Spanish Mission Hardware – latches, door handles, knockers and hinge straps – designed by Russwin. Write for Russwin's illustrated booklet, "Residential Hardware", to aid in your planning. Russell & Erwin Division, The American Hardware Corp., New Britain, Conn.

FOR ENDURANCE . . . WROUGHT OR CAST BRASS AND BRONZE . . .
FOR DESIGN AND WORKMANSHIP . . .

SINCE 1839
RUSSWIN
DISTINCTIVE HARDWARE

Everything you need for instant, fresh beauty in this all-in-one Triple Compact, a conversation piece. Inspired by a quaint, Victorian rose cameo hand mirror, it cleverly conceals powder-sifter and puff on one side, rouge and puff on the other, a matching lipstick in the handle, triple mirrors for every use. A fashion miracle of moulded Tenite in smart accessory colors. Matched refills readily available.

POWDER, ROUGE AND LIPSTICK ENSEMBLE

house of Platé
Detroit 5, Michigan

$5.50
Plus 20% Fed. Tax
AT YOUR FAVORITE STORE

LOOKS GOOD

Continued from page 135

and, when the butter is sizzling hot, add the drained chicken breasts and cook for a few minutes until they begin to brown. Then gently turn pieces over with a pancake turner and brown the other sides lightly.

Next sprinkle over the chicken 2 to 4 or more tablespoons of curry powder. Add the browned onions and pour over all just enough chicken broth to cover the chicken. Gently poke here and there to mix the curry well into the broth. Let the whole simmer along and cook down while you beat together in the top of a large enamel double boiler 6 egg yolks and 2 cups of sweet cream.

When ready to serve the chicken, pour most of the broth in which the chicken is simmering into the cream and egg, stirring constantly. Turn the heat very low under the chicken so that it will keep warm, but not boil dry while you complete the sauce.

Place top of double boiler over boiling water and cook the sauce like custard, stirring constantly until it coats the spoon. Remove the top from bottom of double boiler the minute it is done and continue stirring and sea-

(*Continued on page 137*)

CANADA

Continued from page 129

you will see the Empress Hotel, which dominates the town and faces the harbor. It has a fine air of Victorian dignity, and the enormous dining room is hung with portraits of the Canadian governor-generals' wives. For beach life, there is the Oak Bay Hotel. The golf courses are beautiful and challenging. Butchart's flower gardens, near the town, are among the world's finest. Thunderbird Park, with its collection of totem poles and other remarkable relics of the Five Tribes' wood culture, is certainly worth a look. For fishermen, there is salmon in Nanaimo Bay and the famous Kamloops trout in Kamloops Lake.

British Columbia offers excellent fishing in the Fraser River Canyon; rainbow trout and landlocked salmon are of legendary size. Tweedsmuir national park is ideal for long motor or pack trips; Okanagan Valley is pleasant for shorter ones.

LEO KENNEDY

CHAPELBROOK

Continued from page 134

its name. Here, a hundred years ago stood a Baptist chapel. Now, the baptismal waters have been dammed into a quiet swimming pool that gives no hint of artifice, looks only like one of Mrs. Curtiss' good ideas.

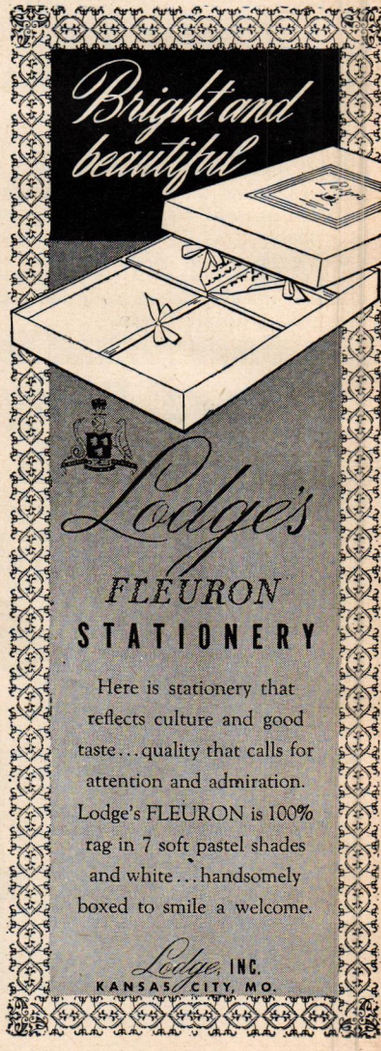
CALIFORNIA Vernonware

Organdie

"I am the coveted member of the aristocratic California Vernonware family. I'm steeped in the tradition of Old California. I represent the broad vistas and good living of the early California hacienda. I lend grace and dignity to your table."

America's finest line of semi-porcelains.

VERNON KILNS
2300 East 52nd Street, Los Angeles 11, California



LOOKS GOOD

Continued from page 136

son to taste with more salt if necessary and a little coarsely ground black pepper. Place chicken on a warm (not hot) deep-rimmed platter, pour over it enough sauce to cover the chicken, and put the rest of the sauce into a sauceboat. Sprinkle chopped parsley copiously over the chicken and serve at once, accompanied by a big bowl of fluffy boiled brown rice and the extra sauce. Serve grated cocoanut and chutney with the curry.

Dried cocoanut is delicious, but freshly grated cocoanut is even better. With luck you may find an excellent quick-frozen variety in your local health food shop, or any store handling frozen foods. The cocoanut must be defrosted before serving, of course. An attractive way of serving the cocoanut and chutney is to slice a small pineapple lengthwise through the leaves and all, then using a sharp knife, scoop out all the pulp. As you do so, discard the core and shred the pulp and save it to be incorporated in a strawberry dessert (the recipe follows). Pile the defrosted cocoanut in one half of the pineapple and fill the other with a good chutney. Place side by side on a platter, or in a shallow basket, and pass with the curried chicken and rice.

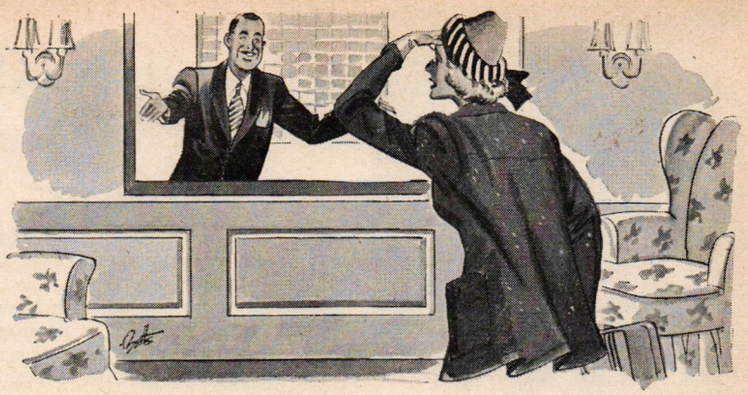
Brown Rice for Eight

Wash, and soak in cold water 5 or 6 hours, 3 cups of brown rice. Drain and dry on cloth. Bring 5 quarts of water to a rolling boil, add a scant tablespoon of salt, and add the rice gradually. Cover partially and cook briskly for 23 to 25 minutes. Drain in colander and pour plenty of boiling water through it. Shake well, and transfer the rice back to the top of a large double boiler in which you have placed a lump of butter. Stir lightly, place over boiling water. Cover. Place on fire and steam for 10 minutes longer. Serve in a big soup tureen.

Asparagus Salad with Watercress Dressing for Eight

Using a sharp knife, peel 3 bunches of asparagus from top to bottom, cutting off the tough end of each. Wash carefully and tie securely in bundles. Place in a large enamel pan, sprinkle with salt and cover with boiling water. Cook until just tender but not floppy. Lift carefully out of water and lay on a platter. Let the cold water run over them a second, then tilt platter and drain well again. Sprinkle with salt. When cool, place on serving platter, removing the strings. Chill until ready to serve, then trickle over them a little olive or peanut oil. Serve accompanied by a bowl of watercress dressing.

(*Continued on page 138*)



..."RE-CHARGE ME PLEASE!"

Jaded . . faded . . frayed and worn . . so tired you wish you'd never been born? Come to The Gideon and get back to yourself again! All the restful do-as-you-please-ness of a country-house. Don't speak to a soul . . or talk the stars down with the sort of folks you like. Golf, ride, walk through acres of pine-scented, geyser-studded forests. You'll find our cooks—poets of American food . . . our beds—lullabies to soothe away tell-tale lines. And *how* you'll relax in champagne-like bubbles of *naturally* carbonated mineral waters—part of The Restoration Cure or Special Therapies of world-famous Saratoga Spa. Town-bound you'll be *re*-charged, ready to tackle your world again! Wire reservations. *Privately operated*. Myron H. Woolley, Manager.

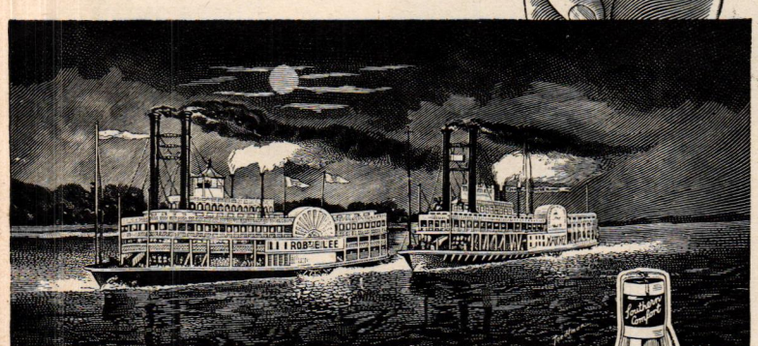
THE GIDEON PUTNAM
AT SARATOGA SPA
SARATOGA SPRINGS, NEW YORK

The Spa is Owned—Its Health Services Operated—by The State of New York

. . But have you tried a Southern Comfort Daiquiri?

One calls for two—but—*Only Two, Remember . . . No Gentleman Will Ask for Three!* To 1½ ounces of Southern Comfort add the juice of ¼ lime. No sugar. Shake well with cracked ice. Equally delicious are the recipes in the booklet on the bottle. Others on request.

100 PROOF LIQUEUR



FROM THE CURRIER & IVES PRINT *The Great Mississippi Steamboat Race*

There's Only One
SOUTHERN COMFORT
America's Most Versatile Drink

SOUTHERN COMFORT CORPORATION, SAINT LOUIS 3, MO.

There is a smartly styled, magnificently made, beautifully finished Brandt Occasional Table for every use in the home. *Send 25¢ for "A Sketchbook of TABLES and How to Use Them". New, full of ideas!*

BRANDT CABINET WORKS INC. • HAGERSTOWN, MD.

How Can Doors Save *You Steps? . . . See* This Idea Book

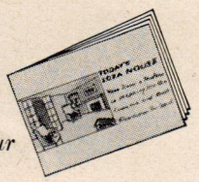
Yes, indeed—the right doors—rightly placed—can save plenty of footwork—can help to lighten household tasks by making your home more convenient. A new 32-page idea book "Today's Idea House" shows you how to use doors for this purpose, as well as for greater privacy and more storage space. But that's not all! "Today's Idea House" tells you how to have more windows, how to place them, how to decorate them. Send 10 cents for your copy of this illustrated booklet—you'll find it a valuable aid, whether you plan to build or remodel.

The Best is Yours with...

Ponderosa Pine WOODWORK

Just a Few of the Many Subjects Covered by "Today's Idea House"

- *Window decoration*
- *Partitioning for privacy*
- *Handy guide to casement design*
- *Choosing your entrance*



PONDEROSA PINE WOODWORK
Dept. OA-6, 111 West Washington Street
Chicago 2, Illinois
Please send me a copy of "Today's Idea House." I enclose 10 cents in coin.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

LOOKS GOOD

Continued from page 137

Watercress Dressing

Wash and remove big stems from 2 bunches of watercress. Shake dry and chop the cress until as fine as chopped parsley. Add this, just before serving, to the juice of 1 lemon mixed with a tablespoon of tarragon vinegar and 8 tablespoons of olive or peanut oil. Season to taste with a scant teaspoon of salt and a dash of pepper.

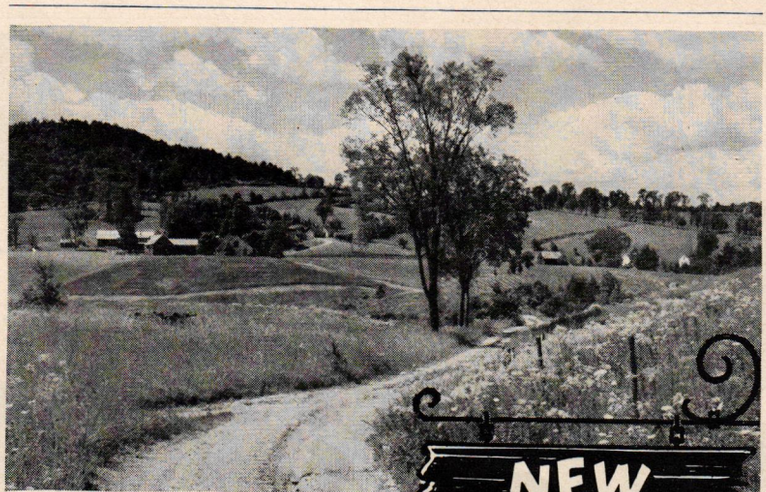
Strawberry and Pineapple Dessert for Eight

Add the scooped out shredded pulp from a small ripe pineapple to 2 quarts or more of carefully washed and hulled strawberries. Sprinkle with powdered or granulated sugar, cover and let the strawberries absorb the flavor of the pineapple for several hours. Just before serving, place the fruit in a glass bowl and pour over it a cup or more of your best strawberry jam diluted and flavored with about a quarter of a cup of kirsch. To make it look as lovely as it tastes, place the bowl in another shallow bowl and rim the inner bowl with a wreath of roses.

Lady Fingers for Eight

Put 2 whole eggs and 5 extra yolks into the top of a large enamel double boiler. Have ready 1 cup of flour sifted with 1 level teaspoon of baking powder. Add ½ cup of granulated sugar to the eggs and beat with rotary beater just long enough to mix. Place pan over hot water and continue beating until the mixture feels lukewarm. Remove from fire and continue beating until mixture will stick to finger without dripping off. Now add a teaspoon of vanilla, a few drops of lemon extract, and fold in the sifted flour using a large spoon or wire whisk. Put this in a pastry bag having a large plain round tube. Squeeze out in 3-inch strips (not too close together) onto cookie sheets covered with typewriter paper. Work quickly. Sift with powdered sugar and place in preheated oven set at 450° F. Bake for about 5 minutes, or until a very delicate brown. They should still feel soft to the touch when ready to be taken out of the oven. Cool slightly, then turn the sheets of paper upside down and wet the backs. Turn over right side up and with the aid of a knife remove the lady fingers, sticking them together two by two as you remove them. When all baked and stuck together, sift lightly with confectioner's sugar in which you have kept a vanilla bean.

Editor's note: Although butter is an ingredient in several of Mrs. Platt's recipes, shortages may require the use of one of the available substitutes.



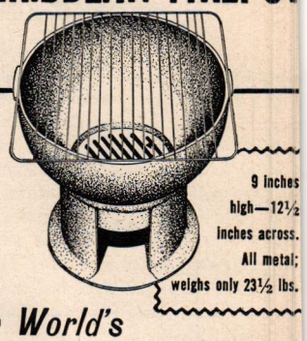
"I sought a view . . . and found a new perspective"

"I wanted a summer home in New Hampshire—with a view . . . and presently found I had a new outlook on life! My crowded, bustling, tense existence was exchanged for unhurried leisure, peace and the companionship of friendly neighbors."

You too may be seeking a view . . . to discover later you also have a new perspective. Our beautiful booklet—A Home in New Hampshire—will help you find the Summer home or farm you seek. Write

State Planning & Development Commission
583 Capitol Street, Concord, N. H.
Please send the booklet, "A Home in New Hampshire."

Here's a CARIBBEAN FIREPOT



The World's Best Charcoal Grill

It comes straight from the Caribbean—this amazing new charcoal grill called the Caribbean Firepot. For 90 years the natives have done all their cooking on it . . . heated their homes, even! And it broils steaks, chops, game, fish better and faster than any other way of cooking.

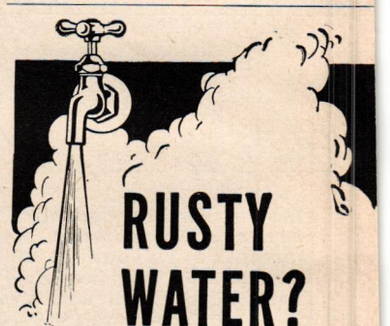
It heats like no other grill you've ever known. You start the fire with a piece of newspaper—no kindling, blowing or fanning. And in 5 minutes you're ready to cook—one-seventh the time of other, older grills.

You use it indoors or out. In your backyard, on picnics, beach parties, hunting or fishing—or right in your living room fireplace, indoors. Have charcoal broiled meats the year round.

For carrying, it dismounts into a 12½ x 12½ x 6 inch container.

Costs only $12.00 anywhere in the U.S., complete and postpaid. Unconditionally guaranteed . . . the best charcoal grill you've ever used or your money back! Send only $12.00, cash or money order, to

POST-WAR INDUSTRIES, Inc.
756 N. Western Ave. Lake Forest, Il



RUSTY WATER?

Replace Old Pipes with COPPER TUBES

CONSULT your plumbing contractor. You will be surprised to learn how little it costs to install copper tubes that can never rust to discolor the water or choke the flow.

Anaconda Copper Tubes are a product of an organization with over a hundred years of metallurgical experience . . . and more Anaconda Tubes are in service than any other kind.

Write for Publication B-5, "How to Protect Your Home against Rust." 4609

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY
Waterbury 88, Connecticut

ANACONDA *Offices and Agencies in Principal Cities*

Anaconda Copper & Brass

GARDEN SCIENCE

New among fungicides is **Zerlate,** based on zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate, product of DuPont. A single application is used to protect peaches from Japanese beetles for a week or longer. As a repellent, it is also effective against the cucumber beetle, responsible for carrying the wilt disease. It is said to control brown rot of peaches, early and late blight of potatoes, leaf blights on celery, leaf spot and anthracnose of tomato, leaf spots on cucumbers, melons and other cucurbits. Zerlate is compatible with most of the commonly used insecticides. It is being made up both as a fungicide and, in combination with DDT and such insecticides, for use as a fungicide-insecticide.

Plant breeders sometimes hide their new creations under a bushel because they don't want to be swamped with requests for material. For a number of years the department of floriculture at the University of Connecticut has been working on **double begonias,** carnations and early chrysanthemums. Finished plants or seeds will eventually be available from commercial dealers; but the University has none for distribution, Professor W. D. Holley emphasizes.

Among developments that are being groomed for market are begonias from hybrid seed that produce half double and half semi-double flowers. Other double-flowering sorts in all colors, with light and dark foliage and various habits of growth, are in the making. A hardy carnation has just been perfected. But it will take at least two years of final testing and propagation before this reaches the gardener.

If you have contended with **red spider mite** on phlox, roses and other flowers, you will be happy to hear that Cornell is on the track of a solution to this problem. Already Dr. W. E. Blauvelt has demonstrated that a single greenhouse fumigation with his azobenzene formula, used according to directions, gives 90 to 99.7 percent kill of all stages of the mites, including eggs, on roses. In dust form, this material has very good possibilities for use outdoors, writes Dr. Blauvelt, but it is not yet available and needs further testing before it can be recommended.

Admirers of the ornamental and hardy **ash tree** will be glad to learn that the ash plant bug, *Neoborus illitus* Van D., worst pest of roadside and garden plantings in California, may be controlled. Dr. Robert L. Usinger at Davis obtained 100 percent kill of both nymphs and adults with a spray of mineral oil with oleic acid, a spreader, and rotenone in camphor sassafras oil. The dilution was one to 400 with blood albumin as a spreader. A thorough application requires about 20 gallons per tree and is made in March and April, after all eggs are hatched and before the bugs develop wings, Dr. Usinger

(*Continued on page 140*)

OR HOME · FARM · SHOP

NEW! Tuffy Power-Arm Driver!

Winner New Product Award by "Mill & Factory Magazine"

POWER-ARM GIVES AMAZING EXTRA LEVERAGE

LOOSENS tight, rusted screws easily and quickly.

TIGHTENS any screw so it stays tight . . . no gashing.

DRIVES as regulation screw driver with power-arm closed.

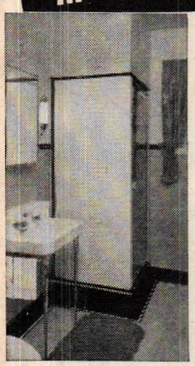
THREE POPULAR SIZES
5" blade x 1/4" dia. . . $1.95
6" blade x 5/16" dia. . $2.25
8" blade x 3/8" dia. . . $2.65
Convenient kit carrying all three sizes at no extra charge.

HANDY KIT OF ALL 3 SIZES $6.85

DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALERS Write us today for complete details on this new fast-selling tool.

SWALLOW AIRPLANE CO., INC.
901 Lincoln Ave., Wichita 1, Kansas

A COMPLETE LEAKPROOF BATH in a 3-Foot Square



Your family will enjoy the comfort and convenience of modern bathing with Weisway Cabinet Showers. Easily, quickly installed, in present or new homes. No special treatment of building walls or floor needed. Weisways combine with other fixtures to make complete bathrooms in small floor space.

FREE BOOK of Bathroom Ideas

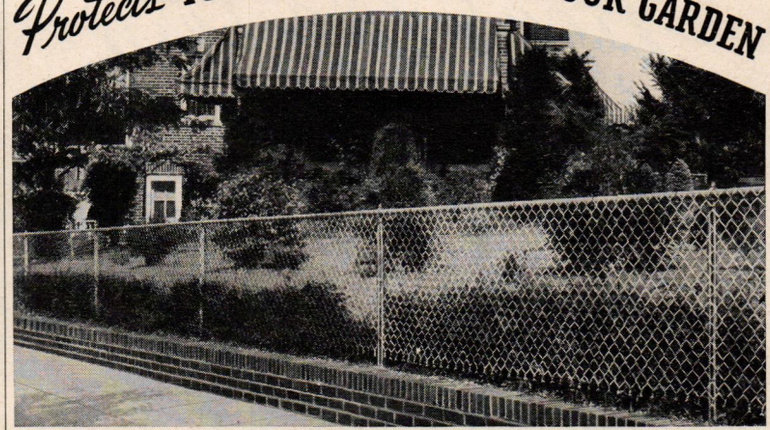
Floor plans and sketches offer practical ideas for more bathroom convenience in your present home, or when you build. The Weisway bath, in running water, is the modern way to bathe! Send coupon now for Free Book without obligation.

Weisway
CABINET SHOWERS

HENRY WEIS MFG. CO., INC.
609 Weisway Bldg., Elkhart, Indiana
Gentlemen: Please send your free book of bathroom ideas.

Name_____
St. or R. F. D._____
City_____
State_____ County_____

Protects YOUR HOME - Preserves YOUR GARDEN



An Anchor Chain Link Fence gives your suburban home or country estate a quiet air of beauty, security and satisfaction. Our illustrated catalog will show you how it shuts off short-cuts that wear paths across your lawn . . . keeps trespassers and animals from defacing lawns, flowers and shrubbery . . . protects children from traffic . . . lets you live in your own secluded zone. Deep-driven *Anchors* hold posts firmly in the ground, fence permanently in line. Write today for your free copy of our catalog to: Anchor Post Products, Inc., 6550 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Maryland.

Anchor Fence
Nation-wide Sales and Erecting Service

Old Angus Brand Blended Scotch Whisky, 86 Proof
National Distillers Products Corporation, New York

GARDEN SCIENCE

Continued from page 139

states. Early kill prevents egg laying and so protects the trees for another season. At Davis bugs begin to appear the end of February or early in March when trees are leafing out. Eggs are laid between mid-April and May 15. Successful sprays for nymphs were applied on March 20 and for adults on April 14. Dr. Usinger has also developed a dormant spray formula that destroys 92 per cent of the eggs.

Improved Wisconsin All Seasons is **a new cabbage** that will meet the approval of housewife and gardener alike. Developed by J. C. Walker, R. E. Foster and J. E. Kuntz of the University of Wisconsin, this cabbage is high in vitamin C, shows tolerance to mosaic and is resistant to yellows. It will be released when there is enough seed.

Out in Davis, California, Dr. J. H. MacGillivray throws out a suggestion for the efficient minded gardener. **Proper crop selection** may double food production value of a piece of land, he holds, and proceeds to classify thirty-one vegetables according to the highest nutritive return per pound, acre and man hours required for their cultivation. First on the list are broccoli, cabbage, mustard, spinach, sweet and white potatoes and winter squash. Close seconds are beets, Brussels sprouts, carrots, onions, tomatoes and turnips. At the end of the list are cucumbers, radishes, summer squash and corn.

One method of overcoming disease in plants is to find and propagate **immune strains.** Such strains may be found in the wild, in a foreign land, or in the process of breeding.

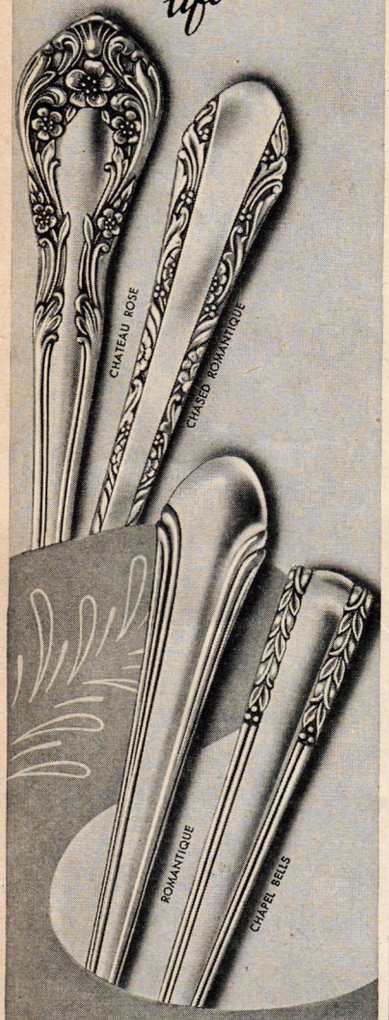
A disease that has distressed both aesthetically and commercially minded tree men is the white pine blister rust which depends upon *Ribes* (gooseberries, currants, etc.) for one stage of its life cycle. The obvious control has been to uproot such bushes within 900 feet of susceptible trees. Now a report from Wisconsin says that a rust-resistant White Pine has been found. It takes years to propagate trees but lovers of the jewel-like currant and the gooseberry will consider it time well spent.

Other **disease resistant plants** in process of development or just finished include: Texas Resistant No. 1, a quality cantaloupe developed by S. S. Ivanoff of Texas Experiment Station, which resists aphids as well as downy mildew; a mosaic-resistant squash in New York; a rust-resistant, high yielding pole bean from Virginia; and Pearl Harbor, a tomato resistant to spotted wilt virus disease. The new tomato is the result of a cooperative effort between the Universities of California and Hawaii.

KATHERINE PALMER PLUMB

ALVIN
STERLING

brings you style... fashioned in sterling (solid) silver... for lifetime use.



ALVIN STERLING is fashioned by artist-designers who gain their inspiration and creative ideas from women, themselves, everywhere . . . in colleges, in women's clubs, and in other important groups . . . whose wishes determine the styles of the day. So it can be truly said . . . Alvin Sterling patterns follow the dictates of fashion.

The merit of its quality is in the sincerity of purpose of its makers to do everything humanly possible to make the best sterling silver flatware obtainable.

Available through Authorized Alvin Dealers

PRICE LIST MAILED ON REQUEST

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS
Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for Sixty Years
PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

in keeping with the best Maryland traditions of gracious living...

Costly... but worth it

In fine places coast to coast

From a land of lavish living

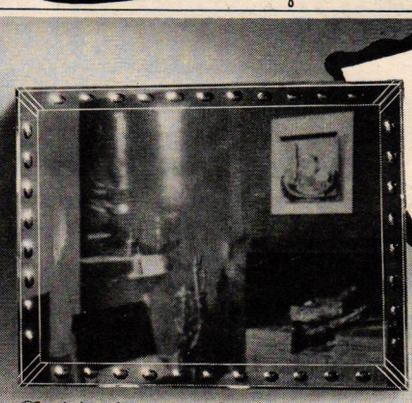
THE NATIONAL BREWING COMPANY OF BALTIMORE 24, IN MARYLAND

Great Western
AMERICAN CHAMPAGNE
A PRODUCT OF NEW YORK STATE

PARIS 1867 VIENNA 1873 PARIS 1889 BRUXELLES 1897 PARIS 1900 BRUXELLES 1910

ONE OF THE WORLD'S GREAT CHAMPAGNES

PLEASANT VALLEY WINE COMPANY . RHEIMS . NEW YORK
SINCE 1860



DONNELLY-KELLEY Mirrors

LASTING BEAUTY

Styled in decorative modern design, this mirror is handsomely hand-engraved with oval-shaped printies which give this beautiful piece its sparkling charm.

Write today for our folder, "How to Lend Personality to your Walls with Mirrors."

Donnelly-Kelley Glass Company, Holland, Michigan

Roley Poley customette Slip Covers

Ready-made for Custom-fit

Smartly styled slip covers with fit and quality of finest custom-mades. Tailored the exclusive, patented Customette way . . . fully adjustable, beautifully finished back and front. New, pre-shrunk, "selected vats" patterns, some with matching drapes, now becoming available at leading stores.

EXCLUSIVE CONSTRUCTION fully adjustable for perfect fit . . . easier on and off.

Made for most styles of chairs, sofas, studio couches.

Roley Poley Mfg. Co., Chicago 10

AT BETTER DEPARTMENT STORES

"Electro-Sheet" is thin sheet copper in long, continuous lengths.

Laid under the ridge course of shingles, "Electro-Sheet" will give economical, lasting protection at a point frequently vulnerable to rain and snow.

Consult your building supply dealer. "Electro-Sheet" is available through various manufacturers, either bonded with building papers or coated with asphaltic compounds. Write for Booklet, "How to Protect Your Home against Rust."

4615A

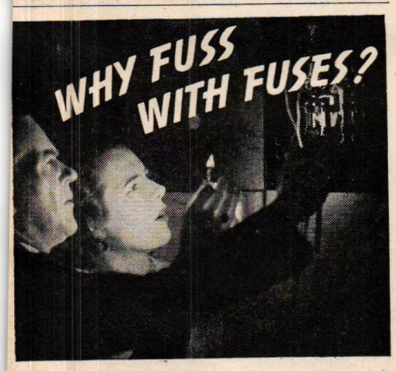
THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY

ANACONDA

Waterbury 88, Connecticut

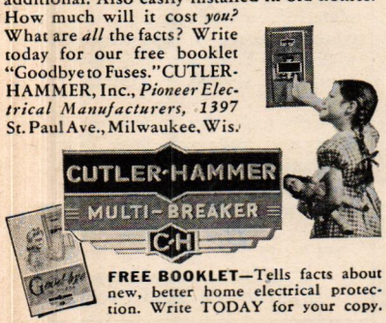
Offices and Agencies in Principal Cities

Anaconda Copper & Brass



Save time, trouble and expense with a Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker

Why tolerate the blown fuse nuisance any longer? Why hunt fuses in the dark . . . or break off in the midst of preparing a meal to go to the store for the new fuses you forgot to buy? Why stumble down dark cellar stairs and fumble in the old fuse-box wondering what to do? The Cutler-Hammer Multi-Breaker ends this annoyance forever. It is installed in the kitchen or any other convenient place. And when service goes off, all you do is reset a tiny lever that has snapped out of position. Nothing to buy . . . nothing to replace! Service is restored in the twinkling of an eye . . . even by a child! The average new home can have this modern and safe protection for less than $5.00 additional. Also easily installed in old homes. How much will it cost *you?* What are *all* the facts? Write today for our free booklet "Goodbye to Fuses." CUTLER-HAMMER, Inc., *Pioneer Electrical Manufacturers,* 1397 St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.



FREE BOOKLET—Tells facts about new, better home electrical protection. Write TODAY for your copy.

HUNGER IS YOUR BUSINESS

An appeal for contributions of both money and canned foods for the Emergency Food Collection

THERE are millions of people in Europe and Asia whose daily diet is 500 calories below subsistence levels while the average American consumes 1300 calories above the minimum requirement (2000 calories).

Here are a few examples of what the difference between these two diets means in terms of human life:

It means 20,000,000 children in Europe will inevitably develop T.B., rickets and anemia.

It means 3 out of 10 Italian babies will never reach their first birthday.

It means that hospitals in Europe will be crowded with two-, three- and four-year-old children who weigh only from 12 to 15 pounds.

It means an 80% tuberculosis rate among Polish children.

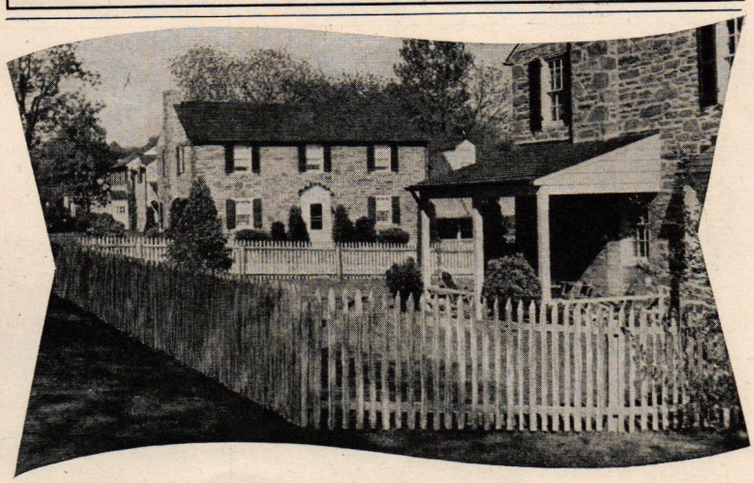
It means that there will be "dehydrated children" with thighs no thicker than your thumb.

It means plague in Asia, threatening to spread to other continents; Chinese families drowning themselves because of starvation; 40% of the population of Hunan Province, living on grass, wood pulp, and clay. It means that one quarter of the world's population faces death from hunger.

When you are inconvenienced because of a waiting line in front of the butter counter; or because the 1946 car has not yet rolled off the assembly line, reflect that the wasted food in New York City garbage pails *for one day alone* would keep 300,000 people overseas from starving.

There *is* something you can do. The Emergency Food Collection is planned to supplement the minimum subsistence diets of UNRRA's general relief program. Both money and canned foods can be used. Food collection depots have been established in every community in the United States, and cash can be contributed through local committees. You can give food in tins, or send checks (or money orders) to national headquarters of the Emergency Food Collection, 100 Maiden Lane, New York 7, N. Y. The sacrifice of your surplus for someone else's subsistence is a small one.

SAVE WASTE FATS



"C-THRU" CEDAR PICKET LAWN FENCE

This thoroughly practical and beautiful Rustic Picket Fence, with half-round pickets spaced 2½ inches apart, is particularly suited for small suburban homes. It is ideal because dogs cannot get between the pickets and children cannot climb it. As it never needs painting it remains a constantly attractive frame for the lawn. The fence illustrated is 4 feet high, easily erected, comes in panels 3 feet wide.

Another Rusticraft Fence that is currently popular is the French Type Picket Fence that we have been producing since no French Chestnut woven fence can be imported for the duration. This is available in two styles—the tight screen type (pickets tight together) and the woven wire cleft type with small space between pickets.

Our catalogue describes these and all other Rusticraft Wooden Fences. Send for it.

Rusticraft FENCE CO.

DAVID TENDLER, Est. 1918

8 King Road, Malvern, Pa.

TIGHT SCREEN AND WOVEN PICKET • ENGLISH HURDLE • POST AND RAIL FARM GATES • HORSEBACK GATES • "HAY FEEDER," FOR HORSES

Now...*instantly* neutralize kitchen odors and make the air fragrant... fresh!

4-8-16 ozs. Cedar Pine or Oriental

No Wick! No Waiting! Sprays away any odor!

CLINGING, permeating kitchen odors vanish before Sweet-Aire's instant neutralizing action. Odors from food on the stove or in the oven . . . from cooking "accidents" . . . immediately give way to fragrant . . . freshness. A few quick sprays turn the trick . . . no waiting for results, no bothersome wick. Sweet-Aire is the *original* air deodorant. Odor-wise homemakers have used it for years as an all-through-the-house air deodorant, for it whisks away odors from kitchen, bath, living-room, nursery, closets, sickrooms, etc. Get Instant Sweet-Aire at drug, department, hardware stores . . . at beauty or gift shops. Miller Protecto Products Company, 1317 S. Westnedge Ave., Kalamazoo 41, Mich.

INSTANT Sweet-Aire*

THE ORIGINAL AIR DEODORANT

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

PLAN FOR A WORKSHOP

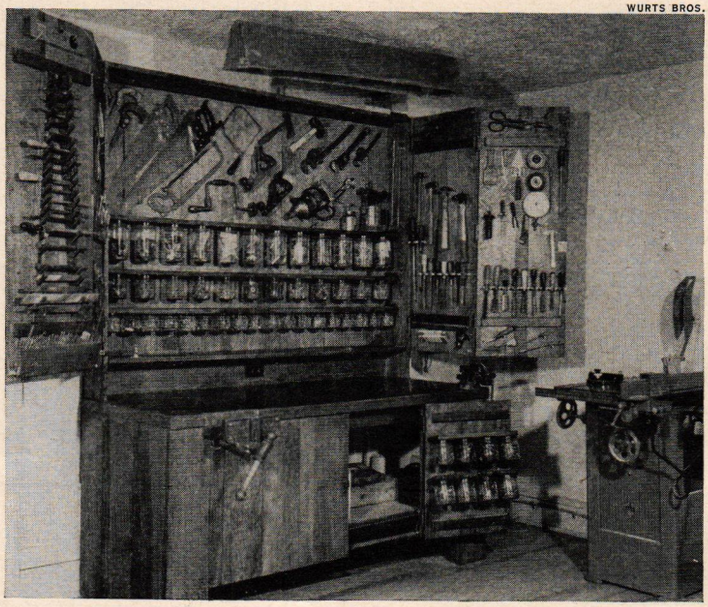
A CABINET-WORKSHOP can be as compact as a watch. This one was made by Sydney Oshrin, whose hobby is carpentry. (Elevation and dimensions are shown on the following page.) It is built of white pine planking and finished with a walnut stain.

The most often used tools hang within easy reach. Wide-topped glass jars (such as those used by druggist supply houses) keep bolts, fuses, hinges, screws and nails visible. The shelves are hinged for greater convenience in reaching for the jars.

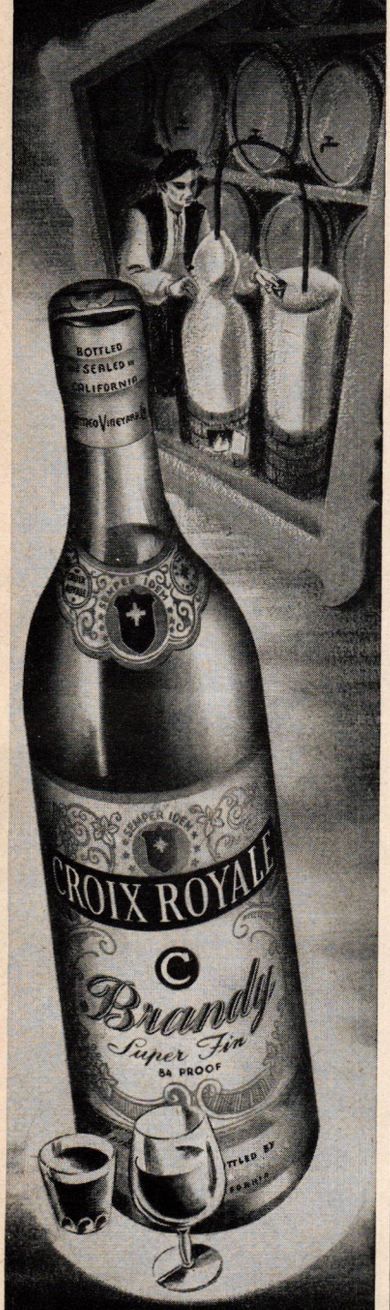
Other useful features of the cabinet-workshop are a solid, trough-shaped block of wood, drilled with holes in which bits are stacked vertically (see bottom of left door); a slanting, notched rack that holds files; pencil-sized holes drilled horizontally into 1" x 4" shelves for colored pencils.

(*Continued on page 143*)

WURTS BROS.



MADE FOR YOUR "Royale" Pleasure



You'll discover its extra richness and smooth mellow flavor at the first taste. It takes real, old-world pot distilling methods...the choice wine grapes of California's famed San Joaquin Valley... slow, painstaking care. But *just taste the difference!* . . . the greater enjoyment you find in Croix Royale Brandy!

CROIX ROYALE BRANDY—84 PROOF
CROIX ROYALE FRUIT BRANDIES:
Apricot, Plum (Slivovitz) Peach, Cherry (Kirschwasser) 84 proof.

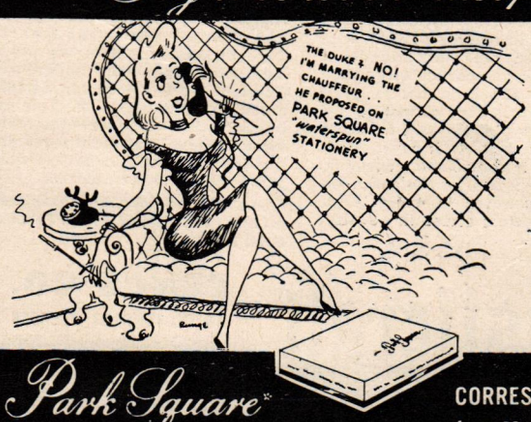
Free—*16-page booklet on wine and wine recipes. Write Dept. HG6.*
CAMEO VINEYARDS CO., FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

TROPIQUE
AN AMERICAN CHAIR OFFERING
Like a breath of spring, Tropique furniture gives a new lift to recreation room, summer home, living room or sun room.

AT THE BETTER STORES

AMERICAN CHAIR COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS
SHEBOYGAN, WISCONSIN

"... Say it better on Finer paper"



Park Square's "WATERSPUN" stationery is brand new. If your stationery or department store has not received a supply as yet write us. If you enclose 10c with your letter we will send you a reprint suitable for framing of J. T. Mangan's famous Essay "Write A Letter." Address Dept. HG646, Park Square Mfg. Co., Saint Paul 1, Minnesota.

Park Square® TRADE MARK REGISTERED
CORRESPONDENCE SETS
from 59c to $5.00

Angostura-Wuppermann Corp.
304 E. 45th Street
New York 17, New York
Sure I want to mix better drinks! Please send me a copy of the Professional Mixing Guide.
Name
Address
(Offer good in U.S. and Canada only)

CLIP THIS COUPON

and learn to mix drinks like an expert

If you would like authentic and practical guidance on how to mix drinks, send for a free copy of the Professional Mixing Guide—the guide used by professional barmen.

It contains the accredited list of recognized and accepted standard formulas for 254 mixed drinks. It explains *impartially*, the proper way to mix drinks . . . tells you the when and how much of Angostura aromatic bitters. Clip the coupon now!

ANGOSTURA
TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
AROMATIC BITTERS
32 INTERNATIONAL AWARDS FOR MERIT

Stair-Travelor by Sedgwick

FOR THOSE WHO CANNOT OR SHOULD NOT CLIMB STAIRS

Stair-climbing, according to leading doctors, is a dangerous and unnecessary form of overexertion. Sedgwick Stair-Travelors eliminate the need for stair-climbing. Sedgwick Stair-Travelors are safe and simple to operate—fold against the wall when not in use—can be operated on house current.

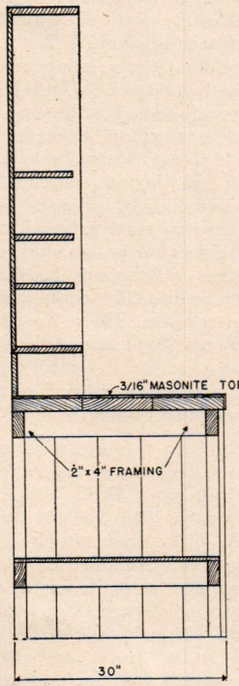
We would like to send you complete information and booklet illustrating the many advantages Sedgwick Stair-Travelors offer those who cannot or should not climb stairs.

Write today for your copy of the illustrated Sedgwick Stair-Travelor brochure.

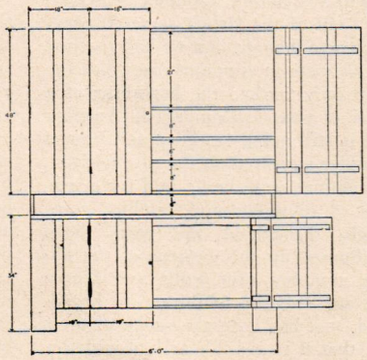
SEDGWICK MACHINE WORKS
Established 1893
146 W. 15th St., New York 11, N. Y.
ELECTRIC AND HAND POWER RESIDENCE ELEVATORS

PLAN FOR A WORKSHOP

Continued from page 142



Vertical section through one end of the cabinet

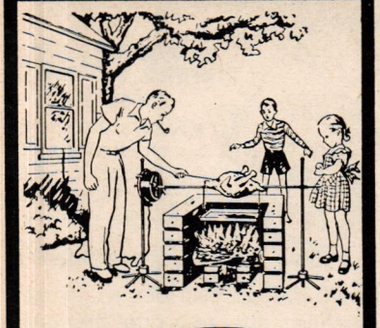


Front elevation

A small radio is hinged on the inside of the bottom shelf. It turns off automatically when the door closes. The workshop is equipped with a duplex electric light plug switchboard for power tools. As an extra precaution, an independent line runs from meter to workshop, so that a short circuit cannot put the house lights out.

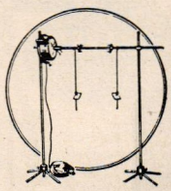
There is a wood vise, clamped on the lower left side of the cabinet. Mr. Oshrin suggests that the back of the vise should be made flush with the front of the table so that when a long board is inserted in it, the edge of the table will give extra leverage and hold the board in place.

NO TEDIOUS HAND TURNING!



KASSON
Electric Bar-B-Q

- REVOLVES THREE TIMES A MINUTE
- EQUIPPED WITH 50 FEET OF CORD
- FOR 110 V AC



NEW, easy to set up, Kasson Electric Bar-B-Q fits most indoor and outdoor fireplaces. It is sturdy, all metal, and adjustable in height and width.

See your dealer, or write us for literature $39.50 each.

GENERAL DIE & STAMPING CORP.
266B Mott St. New York 12, N. Y.

The KEY to Delicious SALADS

Twin Trees VINTAGE WINE VINEGARS -8 delightful herb flavors- NONE BETTER ANYWHERE!

AT FINER SHOPS *and* DEPARTMENT STORES

Ask for
Twin Trees VINTAGE *Seasonings*

Herbs, Sauces, Dressings, Mustard, Vintage Wine Vinegar, Capers, Spices – singly or in gift-making groups of pine reproductions– Chests, Cabinets, Wall Racks, Salad Bowls.

Send Now for Your FREE Recipe Booklet "VINTAGE FLAVORS FOR THE KITCHEN"

Twin Trees Gardens INC.
LYNBROOK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
The Mark of Vintage Seasonings

C-TTG Inc.

My Guests Thought I Had a Chef..

READY TO SERVE
DORSET
De Luxe
FOODS
"The Hostess' Friend"

Be Ready for your Guests with these Famous Products

- Chicken or Turkey à la King
- Ham à la King — something new
- Chicken Fricassée — boneless
- Boneless Chicken or Turkey Meat
- De Luxe Chicken Liver Paté

DORSET FOODS, LTD.
44-02 23rd Street, Long Island City, N. Y.

Fredericksburg Ensemble

SEND FOR our booklet, "Jewels of Victorian Furniture," showing many beautiful reproductions that you will cherish as heirloom pieces. Mail 15 cents in coin to Dept. H.B.

THE CHARM OF OLD VIRGINIA is revived in these genuine reproductions. Hand-carved mahogany contrasts the mellow glow of hand-loomed Aubusson and medallion tapestries. We will cover these chairs in your own needlepoint and furnish dimensions from which to work.

Vanderley Brothers, Inc., Grand Rapids, Mich.

LEROUX
The World's Finest
LIQUEURS
LEROUX & CO., INC., PHILA., PA.

CLIMBING ROSES

By Patrick J. McKenna

When Crimson Rambler appeared out of the Orient some 50 years ago it was thought that we had reached the ultimate in climbing roses. But the event only marked the beginning of a phase of rose development in America that is still going on. Even as Crimson Rambler appeared on the rose horizon, foundations were being laid for a new race of climbing and rambler roses which, throughout the years, have brightened up the gardens of the nation, romping over walls and fences like gay laughing children. So broadened, too, has been the scope of their use, that it is possible to find varieties suitable for high or wide-spreading effects, low trellises, pillars, and for ground covers.

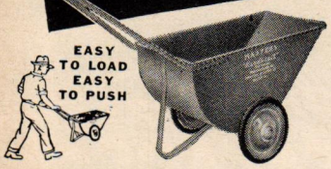
Of the many types of climbing and rambler roses in use today, the great majority is drawn from three main classes which, in general appearance and results, are not too unlike, since all of them spring directly or indirectly from the original foundation types—the hybrid wichuraianas and hybrid multifloras, the flowers of which are borne in clusters. In more recent years the infusion of hybrid tea strains has resulted in a class that produces flowers on long stems. These, because of their very mixed ancestry, are called large flowered climbers. Stemming from these and still in a period of development are the so-called everblooming climbers.

Another type, the climbing hybrid tea, is becoming confused with the above everblooming climbers. But it is an entirely different rose, being merely a hybrid tea that outgrew its bush form and became tall enough to be used as a pillar rose, reaching a height of about 8 to 12 feet or better. The climbing hybrid tea is not dependably hardy in cold regions, although here and there one may survive. Should the plants go through one or two mild winters the canes will become hardened enough to withstand considerable freezing afterwards. Their flowering habit is different from that of the regular climbers but can it be truly said that they are everblooming? They are mostly recurrent-blooming.

The climbing teas are still more tender and suited only to the regions south of Washington, D. C. The noisettes are planted still farther south. The hybrids of the musk rose are also on the tender side, although the Pemberton roses, also of musk origin, are grown in parts of Pennsylvania and on Long Island. Mermaid, one of the so-called Macartney roses, and more hardy than most, is a continual bloomer with large single flowers of a lovely pale yellow. In cold regions it resents pruning or training. It seems to do best rambling on a bank where the soil is not too rich and the drainage is perfect. There it will ripen its canes to

(*Continued on page 145*)

The MASTERS Handi-Cart



ORIGINAL SUCCESSOR TO THE WHEELBARROW

Now it's a pleasure to "work around the house." Masters Handi-Cart takes the hard work out of moving dirt, sand, leaves, grass, barrels, boxes, trunks, etc. Just tip it down to load, tip it back and wheel it away. All steel, welded construction. Green enamel body and rubber tired red wheels. Two sizes. 3 and 3½ cubic ft.

The MASTERS HOME LAWN DISTRIBUTOR

DISTRIBUTES DRY FERTILIZERS, SMALL SEED, LIME, ETC.

Efficiently and Economically

Save time and money and grow a better lawn! Masters Distributor lays an even blanket of fertilizer, grass seed or top dressing. Handle adjustment, shut-off permits moving loaded distributor. Simple to use. Welded steel construction, baked enamel green body and rubber tired red wheels. See your dealer or write for further details.

MASTERS PLANTER COMPANY MASTERS BLDG. BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

A BETTER GARDEN is a BUGLESS GARDEN

Try **Kry-o-cide**

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

THE NATURAL CRYOLITE INSECTICIDE

Recommended by agricultural authorities and endorsed by commercial growers for the control of many chewing insects in the vegetable garden. Safe and economical to use. Your local dealer has straight Kry-o-cide for spraying, Kry-o-cide D-50 for dusting and Kry-o-cide with copper for either dusting or spraying.

Knox Out

GARDEN DUST WITH 5% DDT

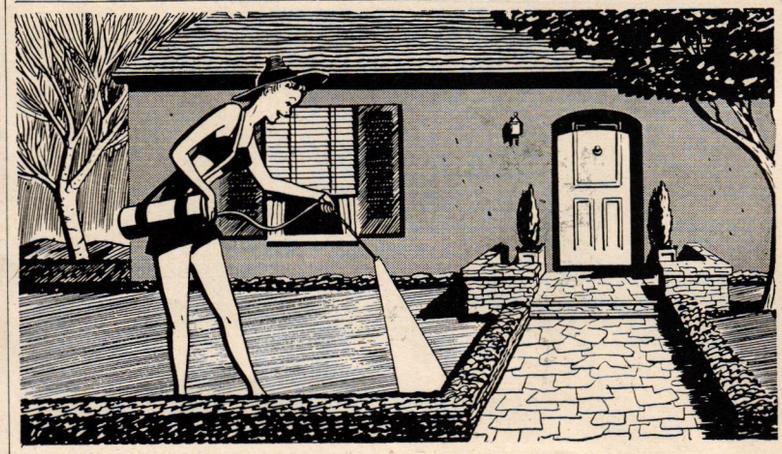
A new product specially designed for home gardeners and now available at your dealer in 1 lb. shaker-type cans and 3 lb. bags.

PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Chemicals

1000 WIDENER BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • ST. LOUIS • PITTSBURGH
CINCINNATI • MINNEAPOLIS • WYANDOTTE • TACOMA



For a beautiful Weedfree lawn

THOMPSON'S **WEEDICIDE** CONTAINING 2, 4-D

Simply spray entire lawn—weeds die, roots and all—grass remains unharmed. Weeding now takes minutes instead of hours. Weedicide is available at all stores selling garden supplies or write direct. Liquid, Tablets, Powder or 73% Concentrate Liquid. $1.00 size kills 2,720 sq. ft. of weeds.

MORE WEED-KILLING UNITS PER DOLLAR

THOMPSON HORTICULTURAL CHEMICALS CORP.

3606-A MONON STREET • LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

Other Thompson Products: Tomato Fix, Fruit Fix, Transplant, Ree-Root and Pree-Plant. Inquiries invited

from **CALIFORNIA** "the Land of Flowers"

exciting new **DAY LILIES** (Hemerocallis)

Send for your free CATALOG today!

• Today's DAY LILIES are streamlined with flowers often 6 inches across. Exciting new Reds, Pinks, Wine colors.

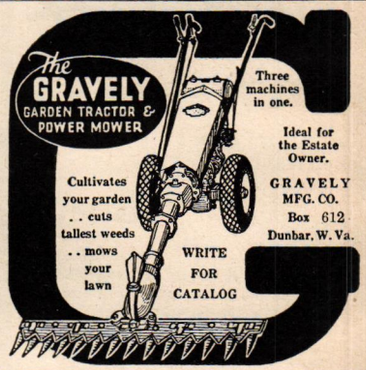
Give your garden new interest!

Our Catalog describes many new Day Lilies offered for the first time.

Catalog in color of day lilies, bearded iris, tulips, daffodils and other plants & bulbs for fall planting will be ready shortly.

F. LAGOMARSINO

AND SONS • Box 1115 M • Sacramento, Calif.



Bulbs for FALL PLANTING

Send NOW for our beautiful NEW CATALOG illustrated in color...finest varieties listed.

TULIPS • DAFFODILS
IRIS • HYACINTHS
LILIES • CROCUS
SCILLAS • MUSCARI
West Coast Native Bulbs

OREGON GROWN BULBS fresh from our farms HIGHEST QUALITY! TOP SIZE!

CONLEY'S *Blossom Farm*

BOX 386B, EUGENE, OREGON

If you have a lawn or garden, keep a can of Cyanogas on hand. This gas-producing powder will solve your ant problem. The spouted can is specially designed for treating ant nests. A pinch will kill all ants in nest—*Instantly!* SPECTACULARLY EFFECTIVE! Easy to apply. A little goes a long way. Drug, hardware, seed stores carry Cyanogas or can get it for you.

30c-ENOUGH TO KILL A MILLION ANTS

AMERICAN CYANAMID & CHEMICAL CORPORATION
30-P Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

IRIS

Send for free catalog listing 200 carefully selected varieties. Chosen because of their beauty, garden value, good growing habits, and hardiness. Moderate prices. Send for your copy of our new catalog now.

CARL SALBACH
653 Woodmont Ave.
Berkeley 8 California

CLIMBING ROSES

Continued from page 144

stand winter. Mermaid grows successfully in the vicinity of New York City with some winter protection.

The Penzance or hybrid sweet briar, and the Lamberts are excellent roses. The Penzance roses are very tall, but the Lamberts are mostly pillar types or tall shrubs. These two types are hardy but they demand space, although they can be kept within bounds by annual pruning which consists in cutting back the dead, injured or weak growth, but not the permanent canes.

The pruning of climbing and rambler roses while it does require some study is far from difficult. *Pruning is based upon the habit of flowering.* The ramblers, and some of the thin-caned climbers, bear their flowers on canes (or growths) they grew the previous summer. Pruning consists in entirely removing the canes that have borne flowers to make way for the new growths that will flower the following year.

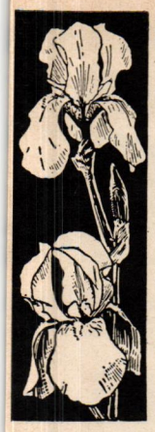
The large flowered climbers, like Dr. Van Fleet, which produce long heavy canes, and not so many new ones each year, flower on growths that are two or more years old. Many of these climbers, of course, will bloom on one-year-old canes too, although they are better the second year. The flowers on the two-year-old canes are produced on laterals (side growths that grow from the main canes). Pruning in this class is directed first, at cutting back the laterals, after flowering, to three leaves and, secondly, to the removal of canes that are four or more years old. The object is to strike a balance between the number of canes retained and those removed so that the plant is always well furnished with plenty of flowering growths.

The everblooming climber differs again from these two classes. The flowers are borne on the growths of the current, as well as the previous season's, growths. Pruning is confined to the removal of weak, overcrowding growths and to very old unproductive canes.

The time for all this pruning can be given greater flexibility than is generally accorded. Excepting for the summer pruning of laterals, as described, the rest of the pruning can be done directly after flowering in summer, in very late fall, or very early spring—*provided that the fundamentals, already described, are recognized.*

The climbing hybrid tea, whose habit of bloom is the same as that of the bush types, is pruned in spring *before growth begins.* Pruning consists in cutting back the laterals, but not the main canes, unless these are injured or winterkilled, when they are cut back to live tissue.

(*Continued on page 146*)



America's Finest
IRIS
CATALOG IN COLOR
Beautifully printed, describing 250 of the newest and the best varieties; also
DAFFODILS
TULIPS
DUTCH IRIS
HYACINTHS
48 pages, almost 100 color plates; a book to keep permanently.

• Please enclose 25 cents in coin or stamps with your request and deduct from your first order.

Cooley's GARDENS
BOX G
SILVERTON, OREGON

200 Vegetable Boosting *Fulton's* **PLANTABBS** For Only $ **1**

Are your vegetables popping out of the ground? Insert **Plantabbs** near stems of *any* vegetable for increased yield and finer quality. **Plantabbs** provide rich, extra boost food for all plants, garden flowers and vegetables. Box of 200 **Plantabbs** only $1.00. 25c, 50c sizes also available. Buy $3.50 size for full season's **Victory Garden** supply. At dealers or postpaid **Plantabbs Co.,** Baltimore 1, Md.

PLANT FOOD TABLETS PLUS B1

THOUSANDS IN USE!
ELECTRIMMER
Original Electric Hedge Trimmer ... Will Cut Your Hedge Neater, Smoother, Ten Times Faster! Cuts even through tough ½ in. twigs, leaving a smooth table-flat hedge you'll be proud of! Powerful long cutter-bar DOES ALL THE WORK. Easy to do beveling, rounding, fancy shaping. Powerful motor. Plugs in light socket. Weighs only 6 lbs.

SKILSAW, INC.
5033 Elston Ave.
Chicago 30

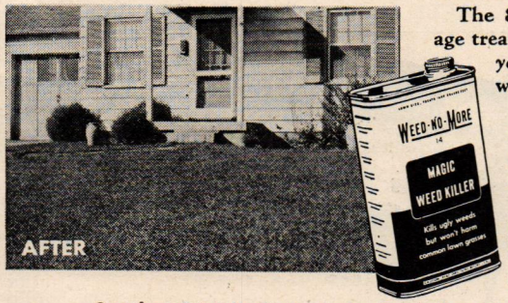
SLUG SHOT
CONTROLS INSECTS

A garden free of insects and disease is every gardener's wish! **SLUG SHOT** will make this wish come true! Kills sucking and chewing insects, and guards your plants against mildew, rust and blight. **Full lb. sifter-top can only 30 cts.** at hardware, seed and drug stores. FREE: "Garden Enemies" Spraying and Dusting chart.

Hammond Paint & Chemical Co.
116 Ferry Street BEACON, N. Y.

$1 RIDS YOUR LAWN OF UGLY WEEDS!

Photographs of a Columbus, Ohio home before and after using Weed-No-More!



WEED-NO-MORE
Magic Weed Killer
Destroys Ugly Weeds but Won't Harm Common Lawn Grasses!

NO MORE back-breaking digging! Destroy ugly leafy weeds with WEED-NO-MORE!

The 8-ounce, lawn-size package treats 1600 square feet! Now *you* can enjoy a beautiful weed-free lawn for *only* $1!

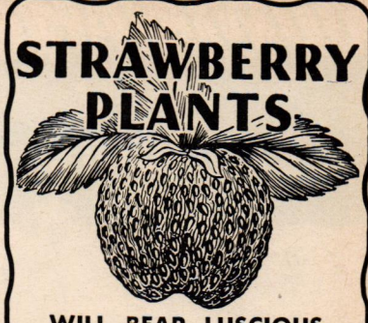
WEED-NO-MORE kills dandelion, plantain and other ugly weeds—yet won't injure soil.

Get it today! Rid your lawn of ugly weeds for only $1. Just spray on ... WEED-NO-MORE!

On sale at Paint, Hardware, Garden Supply, Department and Drug Stores

WEED-NO-MORE
THE AMAZING NEW WEED KILLER
Made by THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co. Cleveland, Ohio

STRAWBERRY PLANTS



WILL BEAR LUSCIOUS BERRIES FIRST YEAR

Enjoy juicy, ripe, full flavored strawberries right from your own garden. Easily grown, these strong plants bear a small crop the first year — an abundant one the second.

6 Best-of-Their-Kind Varieties

ALL STRONG, POTTED PLANTS. For August delivery, which is the proper time for planting.

RED STAR *(EARLY).* Heavy bearer. Large, red clear through.

DORSETT *(EARLY).* Very vigorous growing. Bright cone-shaped berries.

BIG JOE *(MIDSEASON).* Extraordinarily large, full flavored.

CATSKILL *(MIDSEASON).* Extremely large well-colored fruit.

CHESAPEAKE *(LATE).* An extra large symmetrical beauty.

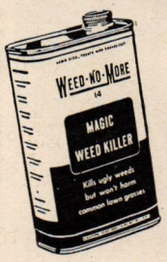
$6.25 for 50 $12.50 per 100

MASTODON *(EVERBEARING).* From summer right through late fall.

$7.50 for 50 $15 per 100

Stumpp & Walter Co.
132-138 Church St., Dept. H N. Y. 8
Suburban Stores: Newark, N. J.
White Plains, N.Y. Englewood, N. J.
Stamford, Conn. Hempstead, L. I.

Now . . . when weeds are starting to come up—
WEED-NO-MORE
MAGIC WEED KILLER



. . . the newly improved *liquid* weed killer is *most effective.* Weed-No-More kills dandelions, chickweed, thistles, and other ugly weeds, yet will *not* harm lawn grass or soil.
Just dilute according to instructions on the can, spray it on your lawn in any garden spray—and *watch the weeds wither.*

order by mail **$2.98** FULL QUART CAN (8-oz. Can $1.00) POSTPAID

J. J. Anthony
BOX 424
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

ORDER BY MAIL

HG
J. J. ANTHONY
BOX 424, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Send me Weed-No-More Magic Weed Killer

☐ Full Quart Can.....$2.98
☐ 8-oz. Can.....$1.00

Enclosed is ☐ check, ☐ money order
(No C.O.D.'s Please)

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE.....

CLIMBING ROSES

Continued from page 145

The great majority of these roses will thrive in an ordinary garden soil and early spring, or late fall planting is suitable, depending upon the region. When planting in fall, fortify the soil with a liberal dressing of bone meal. In spring planting use a mixture of 4 parts bone meal to 1 part dried cow manure. Thoroughly mix with the soil in the bottom of the planting hole and add some to the planting soil. Compost, manure or peat moss should be dug into very poor soil. The above bone meal-manure mixture can be used for top-dressing established plants in early spring. Prune back young newly planted roses to 12 inches. And if set out in the fall give further protection by mounding up with soil.

Large flowered climbing roses

Alida Lovett, large shell-pink flowers
Bess Lovett, crimson, fragrant
American Pillar, scarlet-rose, white center
Dream Girl, coral-pink, everblooming
Dr. Huey, red, pale eye
Golden Glow, cadmium-yellow, fragrant
Mary Wallace, bright pink
Miss Flora Mitten, flowers delicate pink in large trusses
Mme. Gregoire Staechelin, pink, stained crimson
New Dawn, apple-blossom pink, everblooming
Paul's Scarlet, scarlet
Silver Moon, white

Rambler roses, large cluster blooms

Bloomfield Courage, small blackish-crimson flowers in great abundance, berries in fall
Chevy Chase, rich crimson, in flower over a long period
Ghislaine de Feligonde, rich yellow in bud, changing to creamy-white
Minnehaha, pink, small glossy foliage
Sanders, white
Thelma, pink

Ground covers, trailing roses

Rosa wichuraiana, white flowers, small, fragrant, blooms late
Max Graff, pink
Rugosa Repens Alba, glossy foliage, large white flowers in clusters
Evergreen Gem, white, good trailer
Creeping Everbloom, red, fragrant, flowers summer and fall
Carpet of gold, yellow
Little Compton creeper, semi-double pink

DOWCRAFT
MAGNESIUM
Lawnbarrow

Now, a swanky Lawnbarrow for home gardens and lawns . . . latest and smartest thing in garden equipment . . . made of ultra-light magnesium . . . weighs only 16 lbs. . . . handy size . . . strong . . . pneumatic tire. Readily stored in garage or basement. So easy to handle, makes gardening lots of fun.

See it in up-to-date Garden Departments $29.50
or write direct
SPECIALTY PRODUCTS DIVISION
The Dow Chemical Company
First and Water Streets, Bay City, Michigan

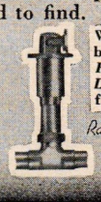
Depend on DOW Products

HOSE SPRINKLING is such a MESSY job!

Messy — yes; and an everlasting drudgery too, if you really want a nice lawn.

For the lawn MUST be watered regularly and plentifully to get results, and *YOU* must fight heat, wet feet, and mosquitoes to do it.

Unless, of course, you install a BROOKS UNDERGROUND LAWN SPRINKLING system. Then, with the turn of a single control valve (or entirely automatic if you choose) your lawn is literally bathed, with the famous "BROOKS FOG" whenever you choose. No mess, no bother—no problem with help so hard to find.

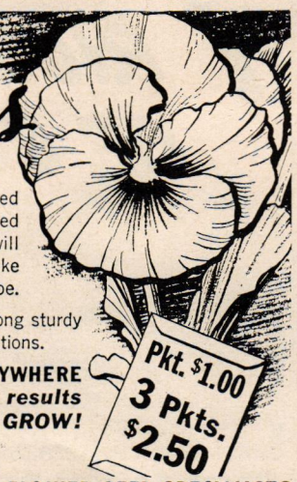


Write now for booklet "*It's Rain that Makes Lawns*", and full details.

BROOKS Rain's only Rival!

HOWARD FOUNDRY COMPANY
Brooks Lawn Sprinkler Division
1700 N. Kostner Av. Chicago 39, Ill.

You'll like AMERICAN GIANT Pansies



Send for CATALOG of choicest SEEDS DAFFODILLS TULIPS and other FALL BULBS

• Scientifically bred and selected, backed by **Hallawell's** 40 years of California seed experience, **American Giant Pansies** will more than please you! They'll help to make your garden the success you want it to be.

• You'll like the giant flowers . . . the long sturdy stems . . . the fascinating color combinations.

FRESH VITAL SEEDS • HARDY ANYWHERE
Plant right now for very best results
EASY TO GROW!

Pkt. $1.00 3 Pkts. $2.50

hallawell's California FLOWER SEED SPECIALISTS
256 M MARKET STREET • SAN FRANCISCO 11, CALIFORNIA

More TOMATOES and more SEEDLESS tomatoes WITH FRUITONE
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

For a better set and a bigger crop of tomatoes, spray the blossoms with Fruitone.

If the spray hits the blossoms *after* they bloom and *before* they pollinate, the tomatoes will be seedless.

AMERICAN CHEMICAL PAINT CO.
AMBLER, PA.

Mows and Trims Lawns

Save Time and Labor with a MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, and sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8¼ lbs. of live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass and weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters are self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory. Costs little. Write at once for guarantee information and literature.

MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.
903 KEELER BLDG. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

WEEDS OUT ROOTS 'N' ALL!

$2.00 Tax & Post Pd.

NO STOOPING
NO SOILED HANDS

New *E-M-C Weeder* removes *dandelions* and other weeds . . . makes weeding easy . . . saves your back. Simply place over weed, press down, lift out! A spring automatically ejects the weed.

ASK YOUR DEALER
or, Send $2.00 direct to nearest factory:
Pats. Pending

ENTERPRISE MANUFACTURING CO., DEPT. H
2416 Las Lunas St. Pasadena 8, Calif.
201 Biltmore Ave. Peoria 5, Illinois

Sure—circuses are lots of fun . . .
But golly—watch that Toro run!

TORO POWER MOWERS
TORO MANUFACTURING CORP'N, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

ROOVERS—SAMPLE

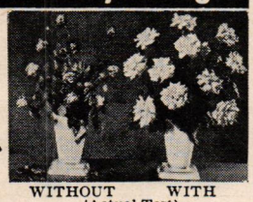
MAKE YOUR OWN METAL GARDEN MARKERS

ROOVERS Label Embosser is the first practical life-time device for making indestructible metal labels for all plants, shrubs, trees, etc. NEW PATENTED SELF-CONTAINED HOLE-PUNCHING DEVICE makes this metal-marker indispensable to nurserymen, florists, growers. Tells instantly what is growing where. Great fun to spell out the label and EMBOSS, with easy pressure, in beautiful raised letters on spray-and-acid-proof metal. Any desired wording or length. Great for marking equipment, tools, etc. Not a "gadget", but a real indispensable tool to put your garden on parade. Complete, with instructive circular, $25, postpaid in U. S. and Canada, plus 10% U. S. Excise Tax. $2 extra for Special gift box. Money-back guarantee.

ROOVERS, Joseph M. Lotsch, Pres.
3645 14th Avenue, Brooklyn 18, New York

Make Your Cut Flowers Last 5 to 10 Days Longer

uble life bouquets ith tented .ORALIFE. st stir to water!



WITHOUT WITH
(Actual Test)

FLORALIFE

eps cut flowers crisp, fragrant, colorful. No ed to change water. Tight buds open wide. k your florist for genuine FLORA*LIFE* with t flowers . . . Get FLORA*LIFE* at flower ops, seed stores, etc. If not available we will pply, postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Send **$1 for** Handy Home size (treats 30 qts.) or $3 for 100 qt. size. Free booklet. Write now to FLORA*LIFE*, Inc., 1421 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, 5.

DEALERS WRITE

Burpee's GIANT TRUMPET Daffodils

BULBS 25¢

Large flowers on long stems--*yellow, white* and *bi-color*. A special mixture, all guaranteed to bloom. **4 Bulbs 25c; Bulbs $1; 100 Bulbs $5;** postpaid. *All Bulb Book Free-Tulips, Daffodils, etc.*

W. ATLEE BURPEE CO.

154 Burpee Bldg. Philadelphia 32, Pa. OR 154 Burpee Bldg. Clinton, Iowa

Thompson's Tomato-Fix

Simply spray tomato blossoms with Tomato Fix and like magic nearly every blossom produces a large tomato, many of them seedless. Grow more and meatier tomatoes than you ever believed possible with Tomato Fix.

100 tablets $1.00 (100 qts. spray) at all garden supply stores (or write direct)

THOMPSON HORTICULTURAL CHEMICALS CORP.
3606-A MONON STREET · LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

Get Rid of ANTS!

IN HOUSE and GARDEN

Both grease-eating and sweet-eating ants are attracted by REX ANT BAIT. Ants enter traps, carry bait to nest. Whole colony of ants is quickly destroyed. Safe to use in kitchen or pantry. No danger of food contamination. No risk to children or pets because lid is sealed on. In garden and lawn, place REX ANT BAIT close to colonies. Ants soon disappear. Quick acting. Very economical. For sale at drug, grocery, hardware and seed stores.

REX RESEARCH CORPORATION, TOLEDO 7, O.

REX ANT BAIT

WEEDS DISAPPEAR like magic

WITH HAMMOND'S WEED KILLER

Clears your driveway, garden path or border of unsightly weeds, wild grass and poison ivy. Simple to use—apply with a sprinkling can when the ground is damp and watch all vegetation disappear like magic. Cleans up over-grown areas, too. Write for folder.

Quart Can 50c. At dealers or direct

Hammond Paint & Chemical Co.
426 Ferry St. BEACON, N. Y.

WEED-KILLER 2-4D

Franklin D. Jones writes this catechism on a new chemical which will be helpful to gardeners in their battles with weeds

For some time gardeners have been hearing of—and many others trying—the chemical compound that goes under the cryptic names of 2-4D and DCP. A weed-killer, it has already proved effective on lawns. Since so much public attention has ranged around 2-4D HOUSE & GARDEN *asked Franklin D. Jones, the man who discovered this weed-killing effect, to present the case for it.*

WHAT is 2-4D, the selective hormone weed killer? What will it kill and how should it be applied? Here are answers to commonly asked questions about it:

1. *What are 2-4D and DCP?*
   2-4D and DCP are abbreviations for the new weed-killer, 2-4Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. It is mixed with water and applied as a spray to the leaves of weeds.
2. *What is a weed?*
   A weed is a plant that persists in growing where it isn't wanted.
3. *What kind of weeds does 2-4D kill?*
   2-4D kills most plants including the weeds, but it has very little effect on grasses.
4. *Does it kill only the broadleaf weeds?*
   The width of the leaf has nothing to do with the effect of 2-4D. Bent, with the narrowest blade of any of the grasses, is the most sensitive. Spinach is actually more resistant to 2-4D than the tomato plant.
5. *How can 2-4D be used in gardening?*
   A. In ridding the lawn of dandelions, plantains, and other weeds, without killing the desirable grasses.
   B. In killing off poison ivy and honeysuckle that may grow around the edge of the garden.
6. *What does 2-4D do to flowers and ornamental shrubs?*
   It kills most annual and perennial flowering plants and shrubs, so don't use 2-4D in the flower bed. It kills rose bushes and most vegetables.
7. *What does 2-4D do to trees?*
   It kills or defoliates most deciduous trees if sprayed on the leaves. It seems to have no effect on evergreens over five years old.

(*Continued on page 148*)

Handy Garden Tool Carrier

THE *New* "GARDEN KADDY"

The "Garden Kaddy" stores your tools — from rake to pruning shears, on swiftly-rolling wheels for instant use where and when you need them. The box with hinged cover located at convenient waist level holds smaller tools. The large removable box at bottom holds additional tools and accessories or may be used as a trash box. In addition, the "Garden Kaddy" may be used as a shopping cart. All-steel construction, perfectly balanced for feather-touch wheeling, finished in green baked enamel. For easier, faster, better gardening buy the new inexpensive "Garden Kaddy" now.

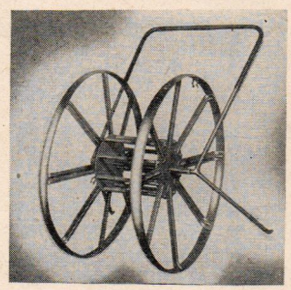
ON SALE AT BETTER STORES

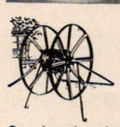
A. C. MANUFACTURING CO.
8000 Woodley Ave., Van Nuys, Calif.

Get Immediate Delivery On This Kant-Tip DELTA Lawn & Garden HOSE REEL CART

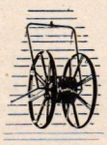
Here's a big, sturdily built, attractive, tip-proof garden hose reel cart which features extra hose capacity and many new improvements. Constructed entirely of heavy gauge metal. Painted in bright red enamel. Capacity up to 200 feet of hose. Wide base and frame prevents tipping over or "creeping" when in use. Wide rims of wheels make it easy to roll and will not injure lawn. Two sturdy hose clips. Easily assembled or knocked down in 5 minutes.

$7.95 freight paid. Add 50c west of Rocky Mts.





Holds firmly on lawn for easy reeling or unreeling.



Order from your dealer or direct from factory, C.O.D.

DELTA MANUFACTURING CORP.
515 Leib St., Detroit 7, Mich.

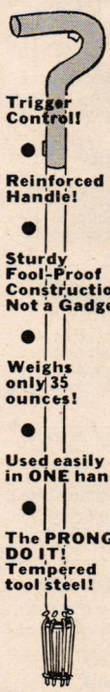
Can be placed conveniently on any wall and unreeled there.

Handles so easily a child can roll it.

WEEDING IS FUN!

RIFLE-WEEDER

Saves time, labor, aches and lawns.



Trigger Control!

Reinforced Handle!

Sturdy Fool-Proof Construction! Not a Gadget!

Weighs only 3½ ounces!

Used easily in ONE hand!

The PRONGS DO IT! Tempered tool steel!

1. Hold in one hand. Place prongs over center of weed press down . . . twist right and left and pull up.
2. There, firmly captured in the six prongs is the weed and its root with a minimum pod of earth.
3. Now, aim at the catch basket, pull the trigger . . . and shoot . . . Zip! and the weed, root and all, is gone.

ORDER DIRECT WITH COUPON

Garden Specialties Co.
708 Mercantile Trust Bldg.
Balto. 2, Md.

$3.98

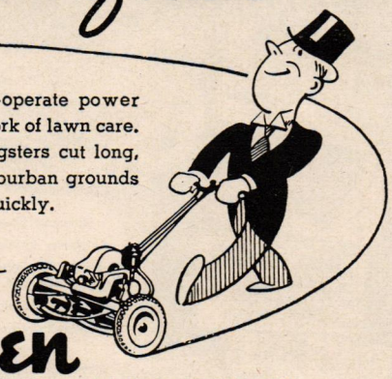
Enclosed is check or money order for $3.98
Send Rifle Weeder-foolproof construction.
POSTPAID

Name.....

Address.....

A DATE WITH THE *Lawn Queen* IS FUN

This precision-built, easy-to-operate power lawn mower makes short work of lawn care. With a Jacobsen even youngsters cut long, tough grass on city lot or suburban grounds effortlessly, smoothly and quickly.



Jacobsen
MANUFACTURING COMPANY • RACINE, WISCONSIN

PIONEER MANUFACTURER OF QUALITY POWER MOWERS

WEED-KILLER 2-4D

Continued from page 147

8. *What about weeds in a vacant lot?*
2-4D can be used to kill the weeds in a vacant lot or even in a flower bed provided you don't mind killing the flowers.

9. *How should 2-4D be applied?*
Preferably with a sprayer to the leaves of the weeds. If you use a sprinkling can instead of a sprayer to apply it, about three times as much liquid is needed for thorough wetting of the leaves.

10. *How do you treat the lawn?*
In treating the lawn, use markers, such as string or stones, to mark areas sprayed and to allow systematic, piece-by-piece treatment of the whole area.

11. *When is the best time to apply 2-4D?*
When the plants are growing actively, for 2-4D has no effect on dormant plants. The best time is in May and June, although any time between May 15 and October 1 gives good results in most parts of the country. Farther south the season is longer.

12. *How long does it take to kill the weeds?*
The plant dies in two to four weeks, first indication being a twisting of leaves and stems.

13. *When should re-seeding of the lawn be done?*
About four weeks after the application is the proper time for re-seeding. Give the weeds a chance to die before sowing grass seed.

14. *Is there any effect on the soil afterward?*
Seeds planted immediately after spraying may be stunted, but there is no residual effect in the soil if the seeding is deferred until after the weeds are dead.

15. *Just what lawn weeds does 2-4D kill?*
Dandelion, plantains (all varieties), Pennywort, Heal-all, the chickweeds, Hawkweed, the mustards, Moneywort, ragweeds, buttercups, speedwells, knotweeds, Wild-carrot (Queen Anne's Lace), Purslane, Wild Morning-glory or Bindweed, Ground-ivy and Wild Garlic, and in the south, lippia Nut-grass, and *Dichondra repens.*

16. *Does it kill clover?*
Legumes, including clover, are very sensitive to 2-4D, and readily killed by it. White Dutch clover is partially dormant in midsummer and is therefore able to throw off the killing effect quite often, even though badly damaged.

17. *When can I kill Wild Garlic?*
By spraying it in the spring before it goes to seed, or in early fall when second growth comes up.

18. *What about Yarrow, Sheep-sorrel, and Wood-sorrel?*
They are harder to kill than most weeds, but follow-up sprays about a month apart usually kill them out completely.

19. *How does it affect Crabgrass?*
Crabgrass has been killed with 2-4D, but only in the seedling stage. The older plants are quite resistant. *But,* 2-4D frequently arrests the growth of Crabgrass so that no seed is formed. This is important because Crabgrass is an annual, dying off each fall, and growing from seed the subsequent spring.

20. *What does 2-4D do to grasses?*
At the recommended strengths, it does nothing to the desirable grasses, except for an occasional browning of the leaf tips. However, don't fertilize the lawn in the two weeks preceding the 2-4D application, as nitrogen makes grass sensitive to the 2-4D. The 2-4D does not kill Quack Grass, Johnson Grass or Bermuda Grass. It browns the latter two in the seedling stage, but does not kill them.

21. *How can shrubs and flowers be protected from the 2-4D spray?*
Cover them with paper or cloth, and use care to keep spray from drifting to desirable plants.

22. *How does 2-4D kill weeds?*
It destroys the starch and sugar in the plant so that it starves to death. There is no over-stimulation of the plant, for most of the cells just stop growing.

(*Continued on page 149*)

NEW! CORNELIUS Hydraulic-Aerosol SPRAYER

Patent Applied For

...sprays penetrating mist to kill insects!

Here's the answer to insect pests . . . a revolutionary NEW type sprayer that gives a quick penetrating mist with a single 2½" stroke of its tiny precision piston! Amazingly effective.

"I like a varied diet"

Excellent for modern insecticides, lotions, deodorants and similar solutions.

"I can't spill"

Sprays perfectly at any angle without leaking! No leather or rubber to wear out.

"I blow a billowy cloud"

Easy stroke gives 300 lbs. nozzle pressure; quickly fills room with penetrating aerosol type spray.

"I blow a concentrated spray"...

Slow stroke provides needle stream for wetting spray along baseboards, etc.

SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY! Ask to see this marvel of precision craftsmanship, the *Cornelius Hydraulic-Aerosol Sprayer.* If not available, order direct.

Price $2.50 postpaid.

Cornelius

THE CORNELIUS CO.
1623 East Hennepin Avenue
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota

CONFINES SPRAY TO SHAPE OF LAWN

WATERGYRO ROTARY SPRINKLER

Various Shapes and Sizes of lawns and gardens are watered AUTOMATICALLY.

Maximum Coverage . . . Excellent Penetration . . . Easy Adjustment.

Distributes Evenly: rotation is faster as length of spray decreases.

Ruggedly Constructed of the finest corrosion-proof materials: Aluminum, Brass, Phosphor Bronze, Stainless Steel, and Cadmium-plated Steel.

Light Weight (6 Pounds) and rounded base are particular advantages.

Guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship.

Present Price $14.95

Should your dealer be unable to supply you, send Check or Money Order for prepaid Parcel Post shipment.

MANNING PRODUCTS
P. O. BOX 387-A, BIRMINGHAM, MICHIGAN

Thompson's REE-ROOT

Hardest cuttings root dramatically when dipped in Ree-Root, the sensational hormone rooting powder.

Re-Root No. 1 . . . for sensitive cuttings
Re-Root No. 2 . . . . . for harder cuttings

3/4 oz. only 25c at all stores selling garden supplies (or write direct)

THOMPSON HORTICULTURAL CHEMICALS CORP.
3606-A MONON STREET · LOS ANGELES 27, CALIF.

America's Largest Iris and Peony Collection

ALSO GROWER OF HEMEROCALLIS, POPPIES AND HARDY CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

Write for illus. Catalog No. 86

C. F. WASSENBERG
Van Wert, Ohio

NEW BUCKWHEAT HULL MULCH

MUL-Tex

Protect your plants with this clean odorless garden mulch.
100 lbs. $2.50 f.o.b.
500 lbs. $10.50 f.o.b.
1000 lbs. $19.00 f.o.b.
Descriptive folder on request.

LARROWE MILLS, INC.
Box 2, Cohocton, N. Y.

KILL the parade of pests that try to rob you of the fruits and pleasures of country life—Japanese beetles, mosquitoes, flies, thrips, ticks, corn borers, cabbage worms, plant bugs! Rout them with **KILAWAY,** death-dealing 50% DDT wettable powder. 1 lb. can $2.50. (Makes 50 gallons spray.)

KILL the fleas and ticks that make your dog miserable by dusting him with **FLEA-GO,** similar to the famous DDT powder used by Uncle Sam to protect our boys overseas. 12 oz. canister $1.25.

KILL flies, mosquitoes, silverfish, moths, bugs, roaches inside the house with Feller-Jones' 5% **DEE-DEE-TEE.** *One* spraying eliminates them for 3 to 6 months! Pint .75, qt. $1.25, gal. $4. The *only* DDT products sold and recommended by Lewis & Conger, Hammacher Schlemmer, and other fine stores. At your favorite store, or order from

FELLER-JONES
303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

SCHREINER'S IRIS CATALOG FREE

To help you select new Iris for your garden you will want this catalog. Compares and rates varieties. A catalog with a reputation.

SCHREINER'S IRIS GARDENS
Box C, Riverview Sta., St. Paul 7, Minn.

HYPONeX PLANT FOOD

Grows bigger & better vegetables, flowers, grass, plants, in any soil—**even in sand, cinders or water**

Clean, odorless, soluble, doesn't burn. Results sure At stores, or send 10¢ for 1 oz. (makes 6 gallons) or $1 for 1 lb. (makes 100 gallons) $8 for 10-lb. drum.

HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., INC., 315 West 39th Street, New York 18, N Y

100 DARWIN TULIPS $3.50

GORGEOUS ASSORTMENT of Shades and Colors, including Red, White, Pink, Lavender and Yellow. A choice Selection. **Guaranteed to Bloom Next Spring.** Order Now — a postal card will do. Bulbs will be sent parcel post, C.O.D. at the right time for fall planting.

BURGESS SEED & PLANT CO.
420 T. D. GALESBURG, MICHIGAN

ORDER NOW PAY NEXT FALL

The July issue of

House & Garden

devoted to South America will be on sale June 28th

WEED-KILLER 2-4D

Continued from page 148

23. *Is there any difference in the 2-4D preparations on the market?*
Yes. Some are liquids containing oil that forms an emulsion in water, which coats the leaves with a waterproof oily film of 2-4D. Others are liquids and powders that dissolve in water to form clear solutions of the 2-4D salts for spraying on the leaf. The emulsion type is the most effective, and is not so easily nullified by rain. Nut grass, for example, is killed by the emulsion type of 2-4D but not by the water-soluble salts.

Some of the trade names of 2-4D products are Weedone, Endoweed, Weedex, Weedicide, Weedkill.

24. *How can 2-4D be cleaned from the sprayer?*
The oil emulsion type of 2-4D is best removed by rinsing the sprayer with kerosene or emulsifiable oil solution like Orthol K. The water-soluble salts should be removed by rinsing with hot soapy water.

25. *Is one spray enough?*
One 2-4D spraying will kill most lawn weeds, but a follow-up, spot spray about four weeks later may be necessary to get the weeds that were missed and those that are especially persistent.

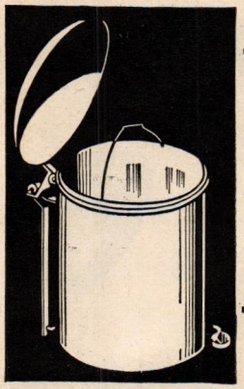
26. *Is 2-4D poisonous?*
Pure 2-4D is not poisonous by the usual standards. There have been some 2-4D preparations on the market, however, that contain toxic impurities, so be sure your 2-4D comes from a reputable manufacturer. Extensive test work indicates that spray residue on weeds is not toxic to fish or animals.

27. *What kind of sprayer should I use for 2-4D?*
Any kind of sprayer can be used, but it is best to use a spray that forms coarse particles rather than one that atomizes, for the coarse spray gives a better wetting of the leaves.

28. *How can I kill blackberry, knotweed, or other weeds that get hard and wiry in dry weather?*
By giving a preliminary spray with a solution of one pound of ammonium nitrate in five gallons of water a day or two before the 2-4D is applied to the leaves. Nitrogen sensitizes most plants to the action of 2-4D.

BUY SAVINGS BONDS

The "ARISTOCRAT"...
Something New and Finer For Your Kitchen



STEP-ON GARBAGE CAN

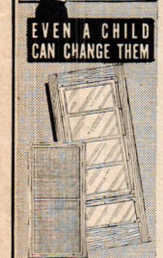
Pure aluminum, seamless inner pail —light, durable, easy to clean, will not rust.
Chip-resisting outer can—phosphate coated to resist wear and rust.
Easy-action, strong STEP-ON pedal.
Sanitary white can with top in color of your choice:
Georgia Red—Bright Green—Snow White—Royal Blue—Dogwood Yellow—or Black.

Finest Disposal Can Made. Sold Only By Leading Hardware and Department Stores

The ARISTOCRAT by W & A MFG. CO. ATLANTA

IT'S SMART! IT'S THRIFTY!
BEFORE YOU BUY
SCREENS
SEE THIS WONDERFUL SUMMER-WINTER COMBINATION
CUSTOM-TAILORED • PRECISION BUILT
WEATHER VANE

World's Finest
COMBINATION DOORS *and* WINDOWS!



EVEN A CHILD CAN CHANGE THEM

FOR SUMMER-WINTER
Instantly, easily changeable, from inside, from insect-proof summer screens to draft-proof storm sash that cut fuel bills 35%.
LIFETIME, WEATHERPROOFED CALIFORNIA REDWOOD...
Never needs painting, never sags, warps or decays. Fine copper screen. Mortise and tenon construction.

Exclusive Slido - Strip Construction

MAIL COUPON NORTHERN WOOD PRODUCTS CO.
2100 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.
Please have my nearest dealer give me a free estimate and demonstration, without obligation to me.
Name _____
Address _____
City & State _____
NORTHERN WOOD PRODUCTS CO.
HOLLAND MICHIGAN

YOU *Plan the New* HOME
AS YOU WANT IT TO BE—WITH HOLLOWAY SINGLE ROOM ACTUAL WORKING BLUE-PRINTS
IT'S FUN to plan your new home with Holloway Single Room Planning System! Easy, too! The Holloway System furnishes actual blue-prints of living, dining, bed and rumpus rooms, kitchens, baths. All different sizes and shapes to suit any taste, budget or lot—drawn ¼" to the foot. Many structural drawings.
Choose plans you like; paste them together for best exposures and convenience. You then have a complete working plan of your dream home.
Not a "plan book", but a wide selection of *finished* blue-prints prepared by former nationally known architect and builder.
Save delay and cost by using Holloway Planning System. Your contractor can work direct from Holloway floor plans. Exterior design easily adapted. Additional copies can be made . . . Building questions answered.
1—Over 70 blue-prints of single rooms
2—Details of stairs, windows, mantles, roof construction, wall framing
3—26 different floor plans to aid in assembling your rooms
4—32-page book of wonderful value
5—Simplified instructions
© 1920 & 1946
Price $7.95 Postpaid
Mail Order Only—Check or Money-Order
HOLLOWAY AND ASSOCIATES
POST OFFICE BOX 6474 LOS ANGELES 255, CALIFORNIA

DEVOE MARBLE FLOOR VARNISH

• DRIES IN 4 HOURS
• WEARS LONGER
• WITHSTANDS HOT WATER
A DEVOE *Post War* PRODUCT
AT YOUR PAINT DEALERS

Turns hard water into SOFT WATER (Good to drink!)

NEW PERMUTIT WATER CONDITIONER

Hard water eats up soap, but gives only a stingy lather. With Permutit conditioned water, half the soap makes twice the suds. How dishes sparkle!

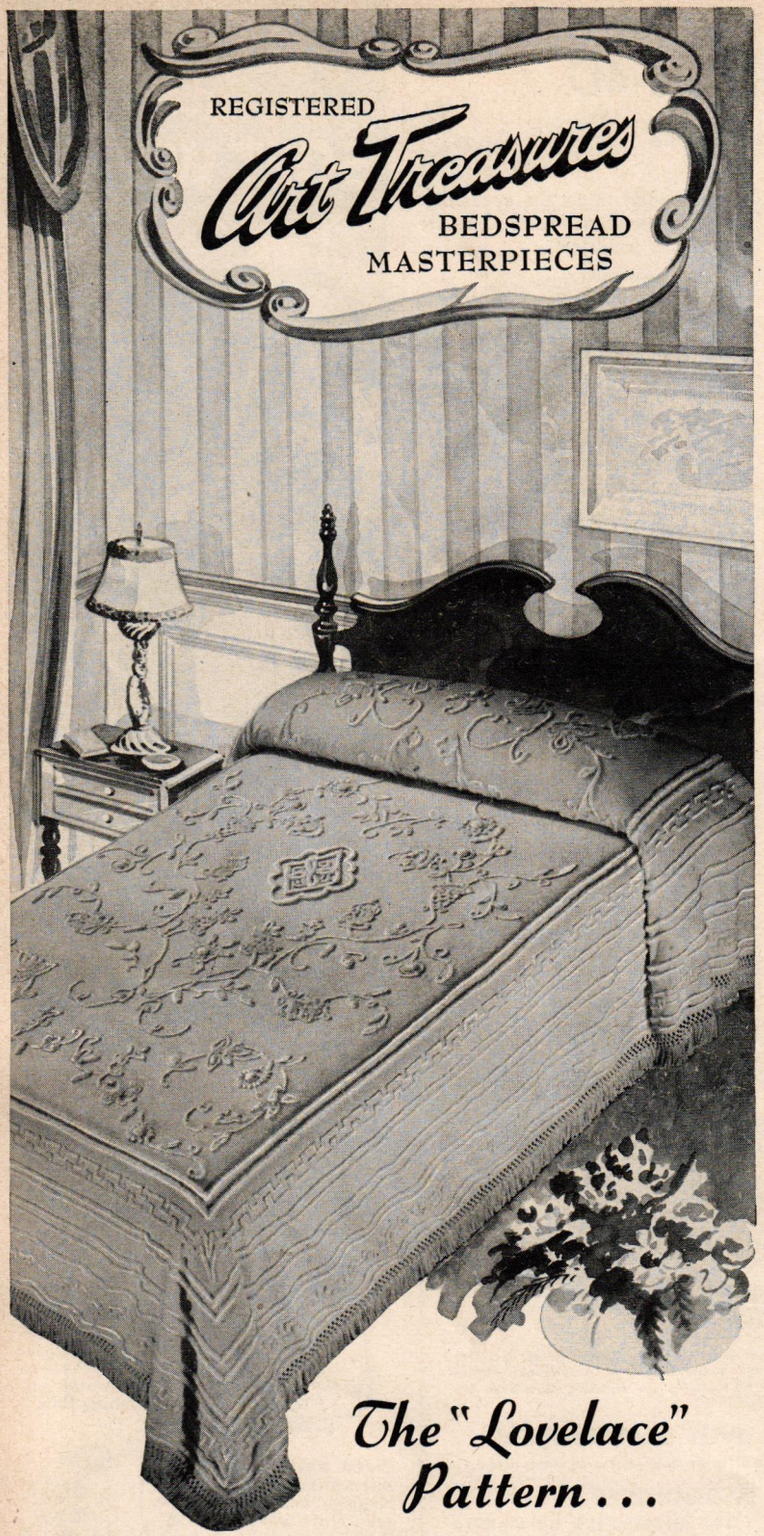
Hard water stains fabrics, clogs pipes, reducing efficiency of home appliances. Permutit provides soft-water protection, cuts plumbing bills.

Hard water leaves skin drawn, pores clogged, hair lusterless. Soft water by Permutit preserves natural skin beauty; hair is soft, gleaming.

FIND OUT how easy it is to own and operate a Permutit *Automatic* Home Water Conditioner. Get full details. Mail Coupon for FREE booklet. Better still, see your dealer TODAY!
*Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

PERMUTIT
For more than 30 years the pioneer in the field of water conditioning

THE PERMUTIT CO., Dept. H6,
330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Please send me *free* Permutit booklet.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....
County..... State .....



The "Lovelace" Pattern . . .

Delicately fine materials and highly skilled workmanship are combined to produce this distinctive bedspread. The motif is from an earlier Art Treasure of Latin American origin and is reminiscent of days of luxury and splendor when handmade lace decorated the treasured possessions of those who could afford the finest. *"Lovelace"* is intricately fashioned in all white punchwork and chenille.

ART TREASURE BEDSPREADS ARE SOLD EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES. UNDER PRESENT CONDITIONS PRODUCTION IS STILL LIMITED.

Blue Ridge

SPREAD COMPANY

DALTON • GEORGIA

TURNTABLE GOES OUT-OF-DOORS

NOSTALGIA is as much a part of summer as thunder-showers. It's a wonderful time to stretch your memory lazily over remembered songs, tunes that remind you of country club dances, old favorites you'll never forget. Ever since a mandolin was strummed on a piazza, summer has been the time to carry music out-of-doors. Whether you just open the living room window to let the radio play to you on the terrace, or carry a phonograph to the boat house dock, make summer the season for music to come out in the open. For an *al fresco* concert of records, try the ones listed below. Some old, some new, all nostalgic, all good.

Love Songs—Sung by Risë Stevens, orchestra under Sylvan Shulman. Some composers represented are Jerome Kern, George Gershwin, Sigmund Romberg, Cole Porter. Among the songs are "Love Walked In", "Dearly Beloved", and "Lover Come Back to Me". Columbia M-595, $3.75.

Strauss Waltzes—Orchestra under Sam Freed (waltzes played strictly for dancing pleasure). Capitol Album BD-22, $2.50.

Two Grand—Orchestra conducted by Russ Case; Whittemore and Lowe, duo pianists. Songs include "Lover", "The Song is You", "In the Still of the Night", "Falling in Love with Love", "That Old Black Magic". RCA Victor Smart Set P-154, $2.50.

The Songs of Charles Trenet—Sung by Enny de Vries: "La Vie Qui Va", "J'ai Ta Main", "Ah Dis Ah, Bonjour", "Les Oiseaux de Paris", "Y A D'la Joie", "Quand J'étais P'tit". International Album, Vol. 3, $3.50.

Midnight Piano—Played by Cliff Jackson, Don Frye. "Man in the Moon", "You Took Advantage of Me", "Voulez-Vous", "Tea For Two", "Memphis Blues", "Let's Get Together". DISC Album #706, $3.50.

Cole Porter Show Hits—Sung by Allan Jones with orchestra and chorus, Ray Sinatra conducting. RCA Victor M-1033, $4.50.

Scotia's Songs—Robert Burns. Sung by Norman MacKay. International Album, Vol. 8, $3.50.

Every Time We Say Goodbye—Cole Porter. Sung by Dorothy Kirsten. *Only Another Boy and Girl* on other side. RCA Victor 10-1156, $.75.

Burl Ives—Old Folk ballads played and sung by Burl Ives. Decca Album A-407, $3.50.

Album of Memories—Four Irish songs by Ernest Ball, sung by Blanche Thebom, with orchestra, Jay Blackton conductor. RCA Victor Showpiece Album #7, $1.75.

Piano Cocktails—Piano solos by Buddy Cole. Old favorites such as "Smoke Gets in Your Eyes", "Temptation", "Body and Soul", "Begin the Beguine". Capitol Album BD-24, $2.50.

Lily Pons Waltz Album—Lily Pons singing Herbert's "Kiss Me Again", orchestra conducted by Maurice Abravanel; Bixio's "Tell Me that You Love Me Tonight", orchestra conducted by Kostelanetz; Coward's "I'll See You Again" and "I'll Follow My Secret Heart" with Kostelanetz conducting the former and Abravanel the latter. Columbia Set M-606, $4.85.

Kipling Songs—Sung by Norman Cordon with Archie L. Black at piano. RCA Victor M-1030, $2.75.

Whiffenpoof Song—Tex Beneke with the Glenn Miller Orchestra. RCA Victor 20-1859, 50c.

The Desert Song—By Sigmund Romberg, lyrics by Otto Harbach and Oscar Hammerstein. Orchestra directed by Isaac Van Grove, sung by Kitty Carlisle, Wilbur Evans and Felix Knight with the Jeffry Alexander chorus. Decca Album DA 370, $4.25.

Show Boat—By Jerome Kern. Songs, played by Tommy Dorsey, RCA Victor P-152, $2.50.

Where Did You Learn to Love? and *It Couldn't Be True*—Played by Guy Lombardo and his Royal Canadians, assisted on the former by Don Rodney and the latter by Rose Marie Lombardo. (Lombardo Trio is on both.) Decca 18831, 50c.

These Foolish Things and *They Say It's Wonderful*—Sung by Bing Crosby with John Scott Trotter and his orchestra. Decca 18829, 50c.

Spellbound—Dr. Miklos Rozsa, the composer, conducting his symphony orchestra. ARA album A-2, $3.75.

Latin American Favorites—Jimmy Dorsey's orchestra with Bob Eberly and Helen O'Connell singing: "Green Eyes", "The Breeze and I", "Amapola", "Maria Elena", "Yours", "Always in My Heart", "Brazil" and "At the Crossroads". Decca album A-427, $2.50.

Hoagy Carmichael—Some of his recordings such as "Stardust", "A World of No Goodbyes" and "Sleepy Time Gal". ARA album A-4, $3.75.

TURNTABLE

Prices do not include taxes.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

HOUSE & GARDEN

INDEX FOR VOLUME LXXXVIX

Jan., 1946—June, 1946

(The references are to month and page respectively)

Architects

Abrahams, David J.—April 94
Ainley, William—March 92
Behrendt, W. C.—May 79
Bogner, Walter F.—Jan. 63
Dailey, Gardner A.—Jan. 62
Daub, George—Feb. 66, May 79
Doering, Paul—Jan. 63
Dominick, W. F.—Feb. 66
Dreiss, William T.—Jan. 57
Gropius, Walter—Feb. 66
Hall, Ralph—Jan. 44
Harris, Harwell Hamilton—May 78
Homsey, Victorine and Samuel—Feb. 64
Honnold, Douglas—June 84
Hunter, E. H. and M. K.—Feb. 50
Keck. George Fred—Feb. 66, May 79
Koch, Carl—Jan. 63, Feb. 66, May 78, 79
Lloyd, Francis E.—Feb. 51, May 88
Mock, Rudolf—Jan. 64, 65
Neutra, R. J.—Jan. 63
Noerenberg & Cooling—April 78
Perkins, G. Holmes—Feb. 66, March 91
Pomerance & Breines—Jan. 63
Pomerance, Ralph—June 85
Rapson, Ralph—April 76, 77
Tichy, Lester C.—Feb. 35, April 76, 77
Wurdeman, Walter—June 86
Wurster, W. W.—Jan. 63, Feb. 51, May 75
Yeon, John B.—May 78
Yost, L. Morgan—April 79, 93

Authors

Coulter, Francis C.—Jan. 41, Feb. 106, March 104
Denison, Isabel—April 102
Dixon, Hume—Feb. 60
Grove, L. C.—Jan. 89, June 107
Hersey, Jean—Jan. 101
Heuberger, J. W.—Jan. 86, 93
Jones, Franklin D.—June 147
Kennedy, Leo—June 83
Kerr, Sophie—March 55
Krauss, Helen K.—March 130
Lamson, Mary Deputy—April 96
Lucas, Cicely Foster—March 71
McKenna, P. J.—Jan. 42, March 82, June 144
Miller, Claude B.—April 110
Orr, Dorothy S.—April 139
Platt, June—June 69
Plumb, Katherine Palmer—Jan. 74, May 158, June 139
Seckman, Mary C.—April 152
Singleton, W. Ralph—April 115
Smiley, Ruth Happel—Feb. 72
Smith, Jean Hoyt—April 156
Teuscher, Henry—May 150
Waters, Myrtle Ione—June 76
Wenham, Edward S.—April 142
Wilde, E. I.—Jan. 36
Wilson, Helen Van Pelt—May 110
Wright, Richardson—Jan. 31, Feb. 56, March 81, April 80, 149, May 80, 121, June 61
Wurster, William W.—May 75
Wyman, Donald Dearborn—Jan. 78

Decorators and Designers

Adler, Allan—Feb. 36
Barger, Raymond—Feb. 82
Cosden, Mrs. Joshua—Jan. 44
Empire Exchange—Jan. 54
Gregory, Waylande—Feb. 84
Kelly, L. T. Luke—Jan. 54
Liebes, Dorothy—Feb. 36
Macy's—Jan. 60, 61
Mermod-Jaccard-King—March 70
Mihailoff, Frances—May 88
Needham, Helen—Jan. 60, 61
Paine Furniture Company—Feb. 35
Pendleton, James—June 86
Peri, Eve—May 114
Platt, Joseph—Feb. 46
Platt, June—Feb. 46, April 70
Proetz, Victor—Jan. 44
Richardson, Harry—Feb. 62
Sandfort, Richard L.—May 136, June 95
Schary, Mrs. Saul—April 73
Skillman, Hope—April 73
Smith, David—Feb. 39

Landscape Architects

Church, Thomas D.—May 90
Innocenti, Umberto—Jan. 38
Lamson, Mary Deputy—April 96
Le Piniec, Marcel—Jan. 33
Lynch, Bryan—April 159
Voigt, Lou Bernard—May 94
Webel, Richard K.—Jan. 38

Owners

Arlberg Ski Club—Feb. 51
Bauer, Mrs. Alberta K.—Jan. 65
Belt, Rosamond Starr—March 67
Carpenter, Mr. and Mrs. James—March 92
Carver, Mr. and Mrs. David—March 64
Cogswell, Mr. and Mrs. William F.—Jan. 54
Cukor, George—June 86
Curtiss, Mrs. Henry Tomlinson—June 62-67
Dixon, Mr. and Mrs. James—March 106
Dodge, Mr. and Mrs. H. C.—March 61, 116
Doubleday, Nelson—Jan. 38, 39
Douglas, Mr. and Mrs. Graham—April 97
Douglas, Melvyn—June 86
Eicke, Edna—June 71
Fahnestock, Mr. and Mrs. William—March 64, 69
Forbes, Mr. and Mrs. G. Donald—March 91
Forbes, Mr. and Mrs. George O.—Jan. 33, June 75
Fullerton, Hugh—March 67
Funk, Mr. and Mrs. Thompson—June 71
Garland, Dr. L. H.—Feb. 51
Goldsborough, Matthew T.—March 57
Grimes, Oliver—March 65
Henry, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Goldsborough—March 57, 59, 65
Hodson, J. M.—Jan. 33
Hubbard, Mrs. Wilbur W.—March 66
Hughes, Mrs. Thomas—March 128
Hurd, Colonel and Mrs. Edward A.—March 58, 106
Krasna, Norman—June 86
Lankford, Dr. Henry M.—March 58
MacDonald, Miss Elizabeth—March 58
McGlasson, Mr. and Mrs. R. C.—April 92
Melchior, Lauritz—June 86
Meyeringh, Mr. and Mrs. Petrus W.—Feb. 64
Miller, Mr. and Mrs. Clifford M.—March 68
Moffett, George M.—March 66, 69
Nicklin, Mr. and Mrs. James—March 66
Pendleton, James—June 86
Platt, Mrs. Charles—March 84, 85
Platt, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph—Feb. 46
Pomerance, Ralph—June 85
Proetz, Dr. Arthur—Jan. 44
Ranck, Mr. and Mrs. T. V.—March 126
Roberts, Mr. and Mrs. George—April 97
Rodgers, Mr. and Mrs. Richard—June 100
Schary, Mr. and Mrs. Saul—April 73
Schiller, Mrs. Morgan B.—March 128
Shettle, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur F.—March 63
Skillman, Hope—April 73
Sloss, Frank H.—May 88
Smart, Mr. and Mrs. M. P.—Jan. 56
Smith, Prof. Donald P.—Jan. 64
Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth D.—June 76, 77
Sommerfeld, Mr. and Mrs. William—Feb. 62
Spahr, Mr. and Mrs. Albert H.—Jan. 33
Stokes, C. P.—March 67
Trew, Mr. and Mrs. Bartus—March 62
Walker, Allen Reed—June 84
Walker, Mrs. Harold—March 55, 58, 124
Wallbridge, Mr. and Mrs. William K.—April 98
Wyman, Thomas—March 67

Articles

Architecture

Aquatic Plant Pool—June 89
Awards in Architecture—Jan. 56, March 92, April 92
Barnaby House (Eastern Shore)—March 59, 65
Beckford (Eastern Shore)—March 58
Bench, Instructions for Building a—June 122
Beverley of Worcester (Eastern Shore)—March 63
Bigger Windows for Old Houses—May 86
Blakeford (Eastern Shore)—March 66, 69
Brick Walks, Instructions for Building—June 119
Bridge, Instructions for Building a Rustic—June 121
Building Materials Series
  Flooring Materials—May 83
  Light, The Right—March 74
  Roof Over Your Head, The—April 86
  Sound and Fury—June 90
  Windows—Feb. 67
Building Now (Outlook for 1946)—May 75
Bulb Storage Closet—March 77
Bulbs, Types and Sizes for Home Use—March 74
Bullitt House (Eastern Shore)—March 58
Cabins, Ski—Feb. 51
California Houses, Plans for Five Small—May 76
Castle Hall (Eastern Shore)—March 58
Clifton (Eastern Shore)—March 58
Country Changes—June 61
Country Hearth—April 90
Country House, Modern—Jan. 56
Dam, Instructions for Building a Small—June 121
Dramatically Remodeled—May 88
Eastern Shore of Maryland—March 54-69
Emergency Housing at MIT, Two Basic Plans for—May 74
Facing Waterways—March 66
Fair Hope Guest House (Eastern Shore)—March 67
Fairview (Eastern Shore)—March 126
Fireplaces, Indoor (Country Hearth)—April 90
Fish Pool—June 88
Flooring Materials—Types, Properties and Practical Uses—May 83
Greenhouse, Instructions for Building a—June 104
Hickory Tips and Hearsay—Feb. 49
Hinchingham (Eastern Shore)—March 59, 68
Hope House (Eastern Shore)—March 67
Housing for Veterans at MIT, Emergency—May 74
Housing Outlook for 1946—May 75
Indoor Fireplaces (Country Hearth)—April 90
Inland Waterways—June 84
Inventive Design, Seven Ideas for Remodeling—May 78
June and January—Feb. 53
Kennersley (Eastern Shore)—March 61
Kingston Hall (Eastern Shore)—March 58, 64
Large Family, House for a—April 94
Lighting Efficiency, Hints to Insure—March 77
Lighting, Types and Sizes of Bulbs for Home—March 74
Living Room Design, New Trends in—Jan. 62
Maryland's Eastern Shore—March 54-69
Minimum Houses, Plans for Five—May 76
Modern Design Series—Jan. 62
Modern Houses—Jan. 56, 64, 65, Feb. 64, March 91, 92, April 76-79, 93, 94
Modern Houses, Nine Questions About—April 77
More Living Room—Jan. 62
Myrtle Grove (Eastern Shore)—March 59, 65
Nine on Modern (Questions and Answers)—April 77
19 Steps to Building a House—Feb. 40
North Bend (Eastern Shore)—March 106
Northward Ho! The Ski House—Feb. 48
Open House in the Suburbs—Feb. 64
Orangery at Wye House—March 128
Otwell (Eastern Shore)—March 57, 59
Plan for a Workshop—June 142
Plant Pool—June 89
Pleasant Valley (Eastern Shore)—March 58, 60
Potter Hall (Eastern Shore)—March 67
Prize-Winning Houses for 1945—April 76-79
Providence Plantation (Eastern Shore)—March 62
Ratcliffe Manor (Eastern Shore)—March 106
Readbourne (Eastern Shore)—March 64, 69
Remodeled, Dramatically—May 88
Remodeling a Summer Cottage for Winter Use—Feb. 53
Remodeling (Bigger Windows for Old Houses)—May 86
Remodeling Check List—May 109
Remodeling Procedure, Chronological Outline of—May 104
Remodeling, Seven Ideas for (Inventive Design)—May 78
Retaining Wall, Instructions for Building a—June 119
Reward, The (Eastern Shore)—March 58, 59, 106
Right Light, The—March 74
Roofing, Things to Know About—April 88
Roof Over Your Head, The—April 86

173724
APR 22 1947

Shed, the Unused—June 119
Ski Cabin, Plan for a—Feb. 50
Small Family, House for a—April 93
Small Houses, Plans for Five—May 76
Sound, Controlling—June 90
Split Level House Plan (Up Hill Down Dale)—March 91
St. Luke's Church (Eastern Shore)—March 108
St. Paul's Church (Eastern Shore)—March 108
Suburban House, Modern—Feb. 64
Swimming Pools—June 84-88
Three Kinds of Pools—June 87
Timeless and Lovely Houses—March 61
Troth's Fortune (Eastern Shore)—March 58, 66
Two Houses by One Architect—Jan. 64
Two Houses, One for a Small Family, One for a Large—April 92
Up and Coming—Jan. 80, Feb. 92
Up Hill Down Dale—March 91
Vacation House, Doubling the Use of Your—Feb. 55
Veterans' Housing at MIT—May 74
Wading Pool—June 87
Waterfall and Aquatic Plant Pool—June 89
Webley (Eastern Shore)—March 54, 58, 59, 124
Well Head, Instructions for Building a—June 104
Widehall (Eastern Shore)—March 66
Windows for Old Houses, Bigger—May 86
Windows, Exterior—Feb. 67
Winter Vacation House, Doubling the Use of Your—Feb. 55
Wiring Runs the Works Today—May 92
Workshop, Plan for a—June 142
Wye Heights Plantation (Eastern Shore)—March 67

Culinary

Desserts, Recipes for (Sweet Spring)—April 102
Dinner Menu, Summer—June 69
Eastern Shore Recipes—March 71
Looks Good Enough to Eat (Summer Dinner Menu)—June 69
Maryland Recipes—March 71
Sour Cream Salaam—May 103
Summer Dinner Menu—June 69
Sweet Spring—April 102

Decoration

Accessories, Celebrate with—April 68
Accessories for Hot Weather (White Icing)—June 123
Air Cool Your Rooms with Optical Illusions—June 97
Apartment, Suggestions for Decorating a One Room—Jan. 51, Feb. 59
Are You With It? (Suggestions for Color Schemes)—Jan. 48
Bedroom-Sitting Room (Color)—June 96
Brownstone House in New York—Feb. 62
Celebrate with Color—April 64
China Closet Addenda (Glossary of Familiar Terms)—May 140
Clapboard with a Difference—June 100
Closet, Make the Most of Your—March 96
Color, Celebrate with—April 64
Color Schemes, Suggestions for—Jan. 48-53, Feb. 59, March 64, April 64
Country Hearth (Indoor Fireplaces)—April 90
Country House, A Two Season—Jan. 54
Country House of the Richard Rodgers (Clapboard with a Difference)—June 100
Designers' Decor (Living Room of June and Joseph Platt)—Feb. 46
Dining Room, Formal Modern—March 79
Drama with a Paintbrush—Feb. 59
Eastern Shore of Maryland—March 54-69
Easy Modern—Feb. 34-39
Eight Problem Windows—Feb. 70
Enter-the Talking Table—Jan. 72
Entrance Hall, Farmhouse (Chapelbrook)—June 67
Fabrics, Celebrate with—April 67
Farmhouse in the Berkshires (Chapelbrook)—June 64
Federal Period Piece (New York Home of Hope Skillman)—April 73
Fireplaces, Indoor (Country Hearth)—April 90
Garden Party a la Cart—June 94
Gingerbread House—May 80
Living Rooms, Modern—Jan. 62, Feb. 46, May 90
Maryland's Eastern Shore—March 54-69
Modern Dining-Entertaining Room (Easy Modern)—Feb. 34-39
Modern Living Room—May 90
Needlework, Notations in—May 114
Optical Illusions, Air Cool Your Rooms with—June 97
Out-of-Doors Serving Aids (Garden Party a la Cart)—June 94
Out You Go (Terrace Furniture)—May 97
Portraits in Framework—May 124
Radio Table—Jan. 72
Radio-Phonographs, New (Sound Style)—April 83
Rugs and Wallpapers, Celebrate with—April 70
Serving Aids, Out of Doors (Garden Party a la Cart)—June 94
Silver, How to Identify—April 142
Sitting Room Out-of-Doors, Summer—June 63
Sound Style (New Radio-Phonographs)—April 83
Spendthrift on a Budget (One Room Apartment)—Jan. 51
St. Louis Town House—Jan. 44
Table Settings—Feb. 37, March 70, April 81, May 102, June 95
Tables, Low Pull Up—Jan. 60-61
Terrace Furniture (Out You Go)—May 97
Town House on a St. Louis Square—Jan. 44
Two Season Country House, A—Jan. 54
Victorian Interiors (Work at Home and Like it)—June 71
Victorian Living Room (Gingerbread House)—May 81
Wallpapers and Rugs, Celebrate with—April 70
White Icing (Accessories for Hot Weather)—June 123
Windows, Eight Problem—Feb. 70
Work at Home and Like it (Apartment of the Thompson Funks)—June 71

Editorials

Catalog Gardening—Jan. 31
Country Changes—June 61
Country Fare—April 80
Flower Shows Past and Future—Feb. 56
Gingerbread House—May 80
Spring, Buds Pronounce its Arrival—March 81

Gardening

2-4D, Weed-Killer—June 147
American Pioneer, An (Johnny Appleseed)—March 104
Annuals (Color Photo)—Jan. 37
Begonias for the Window—March 130
Brook Planting—Jan. 33
Bud-Secret of Fruit Care, The—March 82
Bush Barbering (Country Changes)—June 122
Catalog Gardening—Jan. 31
Climbing Roses—June 144
Companionate Planting (Locale Guides the Planter)—Feb. 72
Complete Garden, The—March 84
Corn, Sweet—April 115
Cutting Gardens—April 96
Dam, Building a Small (Country Changes)—June 121
DDT Preparations—Jan. 86
DDT Saves Potatoes—Jan. 95
Distinguished Trees—Jan. 78
Earthworms (The Turn of the Worm)—Jan. 101
Espalier Patterns—Jan. 43
Espaliers, Fruits from—Jan. 42
Exhibition Flowers—June 107
Fall and Winter Crops—May 158
Fern Crosiers in Spring (Photo)—Jan. 30
Fish Pool—June 88
Flower Shows, Growing Exhibition Flowers for—June 107
Flower Shows, Past and Future—Feb. 56
Foreground Plants—April 152
Four Seasons in a Small Garden—May 94
Fruits from Espaliers—Jan. 42
Fruit Trees (The Bud-Secret of Fruit Care)—March 82
Garden as You Like—April 156
Garden Details—Jan. 32
Garden in an Orchard—June 74
Gardener's Guide—Jan. 66, Feb. 74, March 94, April 100, May 112, June 98
Gardener's Notebook—April 149, May 121
Garden Science—Jan. 74, June 139
Geraniums, Galaxy of—May 110
Gloxinias, Growing—Jan. 89
Grafting, Tree—April 110
Greenhouse, Building a (Country Changes)—June 104
Green Sculpture (Country Changes)—June 122
Greens for Salads and Cooking, Raising (Fall and Winter Crops)—May 158
Insecticides, How to Choose—Jan. 86
Insecticides (Weed-Killer 2-4D)—June 147
Irises, Miniature—April 139
Iris, Paint Your Garden with—June 76
Johnny Appleseed—March 104
Locale Guides the Planter—Feb. 72
Miniature Irises—April 139
Petunias, Emphasis on—Jan. 36
Pink and White Garden in Spring (Color Photos)—Jan. 38-39
Planning and Building Gardens (Garden as You Like)—April 156
Plant Check List, 1946—Jan. 98
Planting Details (Pool, Brook, etc.)—Jan. 32
Plant Pool—June 89
Pool Planting—Jan. 32
Pools, Fish and Plant—June 88-89
Potatoes, Saved by DDT—Jan. 95
Pruning Fruit Trees (The Bud-Secret of Fruit Care)—March 82
Replant Now from the Window—Jan. 34
Rock Garden (Two-and-a-Half Acre Garden)—April 98
Roses, Climbing—June 144
Roses, New (Color Photo)—Jan. 40
Science, Garden—Jan. 74, June 139
Small Garden, Four Seasons in a—May 94
Small Garden (Mrs. Charles Platt)—March 84
Spraying Fruit Trees (The Bud-Secret of Fruit Care)—March 82
Spring, Buds Pronounce its Arrival—March 81
Sunken Garden (Two-and-a-Half Acre Garden)—April 98
Sweet Corn Succession—April 115
Tools, New Garden—May 148
Topiary Work (Country Changes)—June 122
Trees, Distinguished—Jan. 78
Trees, Fruits from Espalier—Jan. 42
Trees, Fruit (The Bud-Secret of Fruit Care)—March 82
Tree Grafting—April 110
Two-and-a-Half Acre Garden—April 98
2-4D, Weed-Killer—June 147
Vegetables, New—Jan. 41, Feb. 106
Vegetable Varieties, New (Color Photo)—Feb. 57
Victory Garden, The—May 133
Waterfall with Plant Pool—June 89
Weed-Killer 2-4D—June 147
Window Box Gardening—May 150
Wye Oak—March cover

Household

Appliances, Proper Wiring for Household—May 92
Automatic Mondays (New Laundries)—March 86
Bed and Bath Linens, New—May 100
Bulb Storage Closet—March 77
Garden Party a la Cart—June 94
Household Shortcuts—Jan. 68, March 100, April 118, May 138, June 130
Kitchen Laundry, Plan for a—March 88
Kitchen, The Double U—June 79
Laundering Fine Linens (Launder with Care)—April 122
Laundries, New (Automatic Mondays)—March 86
Linens, Laundering Fine—April 122
Servant Problem, Solutions for the (Maid in U.S.A.)—Feb. 60
Serving Aids, Outdoor (Garden Party a la Cart)—June 94
Sewing, Laundry and Linen Room, Plan for a—March 87
Wiring, Proper for Household Appliances—May 92

Travel

Canadian Summer—June 83
Hickory Tips and Hearsay (Ski Resorts)—Feb. 49
Spring Skiing—April 147

Miscellaneous

A. W. V. S. Exchange Shop—April 125
Ballet on a Platter (Turntable)—Jan. 104
Cancer Prevention (Let Us Teach Cancer)—March 78
Clothing for Europe—Feb. 98, April 126, May 143, June 121
Food for Europe—Feb. 90, April 126, June 141
Foster Parents' Plan for War Children (Save a Child's Life)—May 128
Index to Accidents (Safety Measures)—Feb. 77
Letter Box, Through the—April 136, May 122
Play Safe on Vacation (Safety Measures)—June 114
Records for Spring (Sulphur and Molasses)—March 72
Skiing—Feb. 49, April 147
Spring is When it Hits You (Drawing)—March 73
Turntable—Jan. 104, Feb. 114, March 140, April 166, May 168, June 150